



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

S-A-A-W



WNI  
7816

223 7.

Library of the Museum  
OF  
COMPARATIVE ZOÖLOGY,  
AT HARVARD COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

The gift of the U.S. National Museum.

No. 6513.

April 21, 1892, Jan. 19, 1893







SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

*Jan. 19. 1893* \_\_\_\_\_

# BULLETIN

OF THE

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

No. 40.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF AMERICAN NATURALISTS:

IV. THE PUBLISHED WRITINGS OF GEORGE  
NEWBOLD LAWRENCE, 1844-1891.

BY

L. S. FOSTER.



WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1892.

## ADVERTISEMENT.

This work (Bulletin No. 40) is one of a series of papers intended to illustrate the collections belonging to the United States, and constituting the National Museum, of which the Smithsonian Institution was placed in charge by the act of Congress of August 10, 1846.

The publications of the National Museum consist of two series—the Bulletin, of which this is No. 40, in continuous series, and the Proceedings, of which the fifteenth volume is now in press. A small edition of each paper in the Proceedings is distributed in pamphlet form to specialists in advance of the publication of the bound volume.

The Bulletin of the National Museum, the publication of which was commenced in 1875, consists of elaborate papers based upon the collections of the Museum, reports of expeditions, etc., while the Proceedings is intended to facilitate the prompt publication of freshly acquired facts relating to biology, anthropology, and geology, descriptions of restricted groups of animals and plants, the discussion of particular questions relative to the synonymy of species, and the diaries of minor expeditions.

Other papers, of more general popular interest, are printed in the Appendix to the Annual Report.

Full lists of the publications of the Museum may be found in the current catalogues of the publications of the Smithsonian Institution.

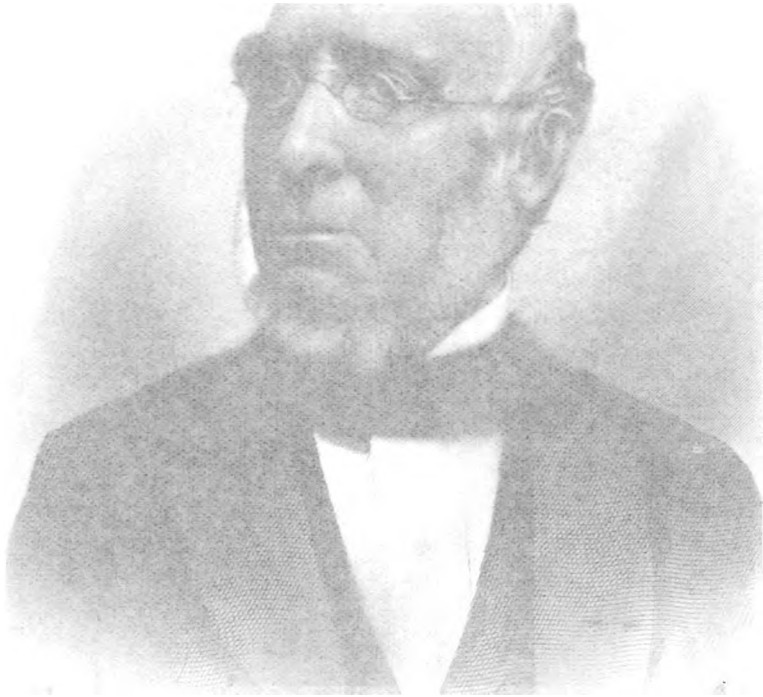
Papers intended for publication in the Proceedings and Bulletin of the National Museum are referred to the Committee on Publications, composed as follows: T. H. Bean (chairman), A. Howard Clark, R. E. Earll, Otis T. Mason, John Murdoch, Leonhard Stejneger, Frederick W. True, and Lester F. Ward.

S. P. LANGLEY,

*Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.*

WASHINGTON, D. C., *June 13, 1892.*





*Wm. L. Saunders*

BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF AMERICAN NATURALISTS.

---

IV.

THE PUBLISHED WRITINGS

OF

GEORGE NEWBOLD LAWRENCE, 1844-1891.

L. S. FOSTER.

---

WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1892.



## CONTENTS.

---

	Page.
Frontispiece, portrait of Mr. George N. Lawrence.	
Contents .....	v
Biographical sketch .....	vii
Avian genus named in honor of Mr. George N. Lawrence .....	ix
Species of birds named in honor of Mr. George N. Lawrence.....	ix
Chronological catalogue of the publications of Mr. George N. Lawrence, 1844 to 1891 .....	1
Alphabetical list of new species and subspecies of birds, described by Mr. George N. Lawrence, 1846 to 1891, with habitat of type specimen.....	101
Index .....	107

v





## BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF GEORGE NEWBOLD LAWRENCE.

---

Spencer F. Baird, who has aptly been considered the Nestor of American ornithologists, possessed, besides the capacity for organization, the power of guiding as well as enkindling enthusiasm.

Fortunate was it for ornithological science when, in 1841, Prof. Baird and Mr. George N. Lawrence formed an acquaintanceship, which soon ripened into a close and lasting intimacy. Stimulated by this, Mr. Lawrence then commenced the scientific study of birds. From his earliest recollection, however, birds had attracted him and he had paid considerable attention to them.

George Newbold Lawrence was born in the city of New York, where he has always resided, on October 20, 1806. His parents were both of English stock; his father's ancestors, coming to this country in 1635, finally settled in New York, and those on his mother's side located in Burlington County, N. J., in 1681.

His business career was an active and successful one, he having at the early age of twenty entered into a partnership, with his father and others, in the wholesale drug business in New York City. In this he continued for thirty-six years, devoting assiduously his spare time to ornithology. In his earlier efforts to preserve bird-skins he endeavored to do so without removing the body of the bird, lacking as yet the counsel of a skilled taxidermist. This indicates that he felt an irresistible spur to action, the impelling force of all earnest souls.

Repeatedly he was of service to the Smithsonian Institution in the details of outfitting expeditions for field work, and in many ways aided Prof. Baird in scientific matters. He took the initiative in organizing the Ober expedition to the Lesser Antilles.

He became a near neighbor of John James Audubon at about the close of the life of that illustrious naturalist, and was very familiar with his sons Victor and John. For the many years covered by his activity in ornithology he has conducted an extensive correspondence, embracing most of the naturalists throughout the world, particularly those interested in ornithology.

His collection of bird-skins of great scientific value, numbering about 8,000 specimens, and containing some 300 types of new species of birds, was deposited in the American Museum of Natural History, New York City, in May, 1887.

He joined The Lyceum of Natural History in the City of New York in 1845, and now is a member, a fellow, and a patron of its successor, The New York Academy of Sciences. Upon the organization of The American Ornithologists' Union, in 1883, he became an active member, and at its Eighth Congress, November, 1890, he was elected an honorary member. Of The Linnæan Society of New York, he likewise is an honorary member, having been chosen as such April 13, 1878. The British Ornithologists' Union made him a foreign member in 1872, and he is also connected with a large number of kindred societies in this and other countries.

Throughout his scientific career Mr. Lawrence has commanded the confidence and respect of all of his contemporaries, with many of whom he has formed cordial friendships, and it is with amazement that we consider the long list of great names, from Vieillot to the present time, that since the birth of Mr. Lawrence have impressed indelibly the brilliancy of their splendid genius on American ornithology. Wilson, Audubon, Bonaparte, Brewer, Nuttall, Baird, Cassin, Giraud, De Kay, and many more have come, and passed on, during the stretch of one life. Of a verity American ornithological science has been favored in its leaders during the last fourscore years.

The beneficial influence of the labors of Mr. Lawrence, with pen and pencil, on the progress of American ornithology has been great and undisputed, but it was particularly among the avifauna of the West Indies, Mexico, Central and South America that his most strenuous efforts were exerted. All but 17 of the 319 new species of birds described by him came from that region. Endowed with great power of analysis and a remarkable patience, he applied these to the investigation of specific distinctions, and his conclusions have but rarely been questioned.

A scrutiny of the titles of his numerous papers will fully indicate the wide scope and excellent character of the work of this veteran ornithologist.

L. S. F.

NEW YORK CITY, *August 1, 1891.*

AVIAN GENUS NAMED IN HONOR OF MR. GEORGE N. LAWRENCE.

*Laurencia*, Ridgway. Description of a new genus of Tyrannidæ from Santo Domingo. By Robert Ridgway. <The Auk, Vol. III, No. 3, July, 1886, pp. 382, 383. Type, *Empidonax nanus*, Lawrence.

SPECIES OF BIRDS NAMED IN HONOR OF MR. GEORGE N. LAWRENCE, ARRANGED IN ORDER OF PUBLICATION, WITH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DATA AND HABITAT.

*Muscicapa lawrenceii*, Giraud. Lawrence's Fly Catcher. <Sixteen new species of Texas birds. By Jacob P. Giraud, jr. New York, 1841. p. 9, Pl. I, Fig. 2. Habitat, Texas.

This species is now *Myiarchus lawrenceii* (GIR.), No. [455] of the A. O. U. Check-list of North American Birds.

*Carduelis lawrencei*, Cassin. Lawrence's Goldfinch. Descriptions of new species of Birds of the Genera Parus, Linn.; Emberiza, Linn.; Carduelis, Briss.; Myiothera, Ill.; and Leuconerpes, Sw., specimens of which are in the collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. By John Cassin. <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., Vol. v, October, 1850, p. 105, Pl. v. Habitat, Sonoma and San Diego, California.

Now *Spinus lawrencei* (CASS.), No. 531 of A. O. U. Check-list.

*Fregatta lawrencii*, Bonaparte. The Black and White Stormy Petrel. <Cons. Gen. Avium, C. L. Bonaparte, Vol. II, 1857, p. 198. Habitat, Florida.

*Cyphorhinus lawrencii*, Sclater & Salvin. Lawrence's Wren. Notes on a Collection of Birds from the Isthmus of Panama. By P. L. Sclater and Osbert Salvin. <Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, p. 345. Habitat, Veragua, Panamá.

A colored plate of this bird may be found in Exotic Ornithology, Sclater & Salvin. London, 1869.

*Gymnoglaux lawrencii*, Sclater & Salvin. Descriptions of New or little known American Birds of the Families Fringillidæ, Oxyrhamphidæ, Bucconidæ and Strigidæ. By P. L. Sclater and Osbert Salvin. <Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1868, pp. 327 & 328, 329, Pl. XXIX, wc. of foot on p. 328. Habitat, Cuba.

*Helminthophaga lawrencii*, Herrick. Lawrence's Warbler. Description of a new species of Helminthophaga. By Harold Herrick. <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1874, p. 220, Pl. xv. Habitat, Chatham, New Jersey.

Now *Helminthophila lawrencei* (HERRICK), No. 20 of A. O. U. Hypothetical list. Considered a hybrid.

- Geotrygon lawrencii*, Salvin. A visit to the principal Museums of the United States, with Notes on some of the Birds contained therein. By Osbert Salvin. <*The Ibis*, Third series, Vol. IV, October, 1874, p. 329, Pl. XII. Habitat, Veragua, Panamá.
- Thryothorus felix lawrencii*, Ridgway. Description of a new wren from the Tres Marias Islands. By Robert Ridgway. <*Bull. Nutt. Ornith. Club*, Vol. III, No. 1, January, 1878, pp. 10, 11. Habitat, Tres Marias Islands, off the western coast of Mexico.
- Pseudocolaptes lawrencii* (Ridgway). Description of two new species of birds from Costa Rica, and notes on other rare species from that country. By Robert Ridgway. <*Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, Vol. I (for 1878), 1879, pp. 253, 254. Habitat, La Palma and Navarro, Costa Rica.
- Picumnus lawrencii*, Cory. Descriptions of four new species of Haitian Birds. By Charles B. Cory. <*Bull. Nutt. Ornith. Club*, Vol. VI, No. 3, July, 1881, p. 129, Pl. I. Habitat, Haiti.
- Mimus gilvus lawrencei*, Ridgway. Description of several new races of American birds. By Robert Ridgway. <*Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, Vol. V (for 1882), 1883, pp. 10-12. Habitat, Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Mexico. A subspecies.
- Lanio lawrencii*, Sclater. On some little-known Species of Tanagers. By P. L. Sclater. <*The Ibis*, Fifth series, Vol. III, July, 1885, pp. 272, 273, Pl. VI, Fig. 2. Habitat, Island of Trinidad, West Indies.
- Hæmophila lawrencii*, Salvin & Godman. <*Biologia Centrali-Americana*, Vol. I, 1879-1887, p. 397. This signature issued August, 1886. Habitat, Juchitan, near Tehuantepec, Mexico.
- Icterus lawrencii*, Cory. Descriptions of six supposed new species of birds from the Islands of Old Providence and St. Andrews, Caribbean Sea. By Charles B. Cory. <*The Auk*, Vol. IV, No. 3, July, 1887, p. 178. Author's edition, issued May 28, 1887. Habitat, St. Andrews Island, West Indies.
- Iache lawrencei*, von Berlepsch. Lawrence's Humming Bird. Descriptions of new Species and Subspecies of Trochilidæ. By Hans von Berlepsch. <*The Ibis*, Fifth series, Vol. V, July, 1887, pp. 292-294. Habitat, Tres Marias Islands, off the western coast of Mexico.
- Dendroornis lawrencei*, Ridgway. Descriptions of some new species and subspecies of birds from Middle America. By Robert Ridgway. <*Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, Vol. X (for 1887), 1888, p. 509. This signature issued August 6, 1888. Habitat, Panamá.
- Amazilia lawrencei*, Elliot. Descriptions of supposed new species of humming birds belonging to the genera *Amazilia* and *Eriocnemis*. By D. G. Elliot. <*The Auk*, Vol. VI, No. 3, July, 1889, pp. 209, 210. Author's edition issued April 9, 1889. Habitat, Bogotá, Colombia.

*Empidonax lawrencei*, Allen. Descriptions of New Species of South American Birds, with remarks on various other littleknown Species. By J. A. Allen. <*Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, Vol. II, No. 3, December, 1889, pp. 150, 151. Author's edition issued June 28, 1889. Habitat, South America.

*Sclerurus lawrencei*, Ridgway. A review of the genus *Sclerurus* of Swainson. By Robert Ridgway. <*Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, Vol. XII (for 1889), 1890, pp. 29, 30. This article, No. 762, was published February 5, 1890. Habitat, Bahia, Brazil (?)



# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PUBLISHED WRITINGS

## OF

# GEORGE NEWBOLD LAWRENCE, 1844-1891.

### CHRONOLOGICAL CATALOGUE.

#### 1.

1844. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Letter dated New York, December 3, 1842, to J. P. Giraud, jr. <The Birds of Long Island. By J. P. Giraud, jr. New York, 1844, p. 309.
1. *Anas penelope*.....Long Island, N. Y .....page 309

#### 2.

1846. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a New Species of Anser. By George N. Lawrence. Read March 16th, 1846. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. IV, 1847, pp. 171, 172, plate No. XII of *Anser nigricans*. Issued in Nos. 6, 7, August, 1846.
1. *Anser nigricans*, n. s.....Egg Harbor, N. J.....pages 171, 172

#### 3.

1847. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Extract from the Minutes of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, February 8th, 1847. Mr. Lawrence read a description of a new species of Procellaria from Florida, which he proposes to call *Brevirostris*. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. IV, 1847, third page of cover of Nos. 8, 9, April, 1847.
1. *Procellaria brevirostris*, n. s.....Florida.....Third page of cover.

#### 4.

1847. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a New Species of Procellaria. By George N. Lawrence. Read February 18th, 1847. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. IV, 1847, pp. 475, 476, plate No. XV of *Procellaria meridionalis*, Lawrence. Issued in Nos. 10, 11, July, 1847.
1. *Procellaria meridionalis*, n. s.....Florida.....pages 475, 476

#### 5.

1849. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Observations on the preceding Paper (one by John Bell, "Observations on the *Limosa scolopacea* of Say"). By George N. Lawrence. Read January 7, 1849. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. V, 1852, pp. 4, 5, plate No. I of *Macrorhamphus scolopaceus*, Lawr., ♂ in summer and ♀ in winter. Issued in No. 1, May, 1849.
1. *Macrorhamphus scolopaceus*, n. s.....Shores of Gulf of Mexico, Mississippi Valley and westward .....pages 4, 5



## 6.

1849. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. *Mimus melanopterus*. By George N. Lawrence. Read 16th April, 1849. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. v, 1852, pp. 35, 36, plate No. II of *Mimus melanopterus* (Lawrence). Issued in No. 1, May, 1849.

1. *Mimus melanopterus*, n. s. .... Venezuela. .... pages 35, 36

## 7.

1851. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. On the occurrence of the Caspian Tern (*Sylochelidon Caspius*) in North America. By George N. Lawrence. Read May 6th, 1850. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. v, 1852, pp. 37, 38. Issued in No. 2, April, 1851.

1. *Sylochelidon caspius* ..... Long Island, New Jersey ..... pages 37, 38

## 8.

1851. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a new species of *Tyrannus*. By George N. Lawrence. Read June 3d, 1850. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. v, 1852, pp. 39, 40, plate No. III of *Tyrannus cassinii*, Lawrence. Issued in No. 2, April, 1851.

1. *Tyrannus cassinii*, n. s. .... Texas ..... pages 39, 40

## 9.

1851. LAWRENCE GEORGE N. Descriptions of new species of Birds of the genera *Conirostrum*, D'Orb. et Lafr., *Embernagra*, Less. and *Xanthornus*, Briss., together with a List of other species not heretofore noticed as being found within the limits of the United States. By George N. Lawrence. Read 28th April, 1851. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. v, 1852, pp. 112-117, plate No. v of *Conirostrum ornatum* and *Embernagra rufivirgata*. Issued in No. 3, May, 1851.

## THREE NEW SPECIES.

	Page.
1. <i>Conirostrum ornatum</i> , n. s. .... Rio Grande, Texas .....	112
2. <i>Embernagra rufivirgata</i> , n. s. .... Rio Grande, Texas .....	112, 113
3. <i>Xanthornus affinis</i> , n. s. .... Texas and Mexico .....	113, 114

LIST OF BIRDS FROM TEXAS (NEW TO THE U. S.) COLLECTED BY CAPT. J. P.  
M'COWN, U. S. A.

1. <i>Chordeiles brasilianus</i> (Gmelin) .....	114
2. <i>Picolaptes brunneicapillus</i> , La Fresnaye .....	114, 115
3. <i>Pyrocephalus rubineus</i> , Bodd.= <i>Muscicapa coronata</i> , Gmel .....	115
4. <i>Cyanocorax yucas</i> , Bodd.= <i>Corvus peruvianus</i> , Gmel .....	115
5. <i>Quiscalus macrourus</i> , Swain .....	115, 116
6. <i>Icterus cucullatus</i> , Swainson .....	116
7. <i>Cardinalis sinuatus</i> , Bonap. ....	116
8. <i>Centurus elegans</i> , Swain .....	116
9. <i>Columba flavirostris</i> , Wagler .....	116
10. <i>Ortakida vetula</i> , Wagler .....	116, 117
11. <i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i> (Linn.), Eyton .....	117

## 10.

1851. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Additions to North American Ornithology. By George N. Lawrence. No. 1. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. v, 1852, pp. 117-119. Issued in No. 3, May, 1881.

## TWO SPECIES NEW TO NORTH AMERICA.

	Page.
1. <i>Thalassidroma fregetta</i> (Sol.) .....	Khul, Monogr. Florida .....
2. <i>Ceryle americana</i> (Gmel.) Boie .....	Rio Grande, Texas .....

## 11.

1851. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Genera *Toxostoma* Wagler, *Tyrannula* Swainson, and *Plectrophanes* Meyer. By George N. Lawrence. Read 8th Sept., 1851. <*Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York*. Vol. v, 1852, pp. 121-123. Issued in No. 4, September, 1851.

	Page.
1. <i>Toxostoma lecontei</i> , n. s. .... California .....	121
2. <i>Tyrannula cinerascens</i> , n. s. .... Western Texas .....	121, 122
3. <i>Plectrophanes mc cowenii</i> , n. g. .... Western Texas .....	122, 123

## 12.

1851. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Additions to North American Ornithology. By George N. Lawrence. No. 2. <*Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York*. Vol. v, 1852, pp. 123, 124. Issued in No. 4, September, 1851.

	Page.
1. <i>Centurus santa-cruzi</i> , Bonap. .... Western Texas .....	123, 124
2. <i>Oulicivora atricapilla</i> , Swain. .... Texas .....	124
3. <i>Spermophila albigularis</i> (Spix), Sw. .... Texas .....	124

## 13.

1852. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Ornithological Notes. By George N. Lawrence. Read April 24th, 1852. <*Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York*. Vol. v, 1852, pp. 220-223. Notes on nine species of North American birds.

	Page.
1. <i>Buteo harlani</i> , Aud. .... California .....	220
2. <i>Procellaria meridionalis</i> , Lawrence .... Quogue, Long Island, N. Y. ....	220
3. <i>Philomachus pugnax</i> (Linn.) .... Long Island, N. Y. ....	220
4. <i>Pterocyanæa cæruleata</i> (Licht.) (Anas raf. .... California .....	220, 221
<i>flesii</i> King).	
5. <i>Turdus nævius</i> , Gmelin. .... Vicinity of New York. ....	221, 222
6. <i>Strobilophaga enucleator</i> (Linn.) .... Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylv-	
vania, vicinity of New York City. ....	222
7. <i>Sterna forsteri</i> , Nutt. .... California .....	222, 223
8. <i>Sylvia autumnalis</i> , Wils. .... California .....	223
9. <i>Toxostoma curvirostris</i> (Swainson) .... Texas .....	223

## 14.

1853. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Genera *Ortyx* Stephens, *Sterna* Linn., and *Icteria* Vieillot. By George N. Lawrence. Read Feb. 14, 1853. <*Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York*. Vol. vi, 1858, pp. 1-4.

	Page.
1. <i>Ortyx texanus</i> , n. s. .... Texas .....	1-3
2. <i>Sterna pikei</i> , n. s. .... Coast of California .....	3, 4
3. <i>Icteria longicauda</i> , n. s. .... California .....	4

## 15.

1853. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Additions to North American Ornithology.—No. 3. By George N. Lawrence. Read March 28, 1853. <*Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York*. Vol. vi, 1858, pp. 4-7.

	Page.
1. <i>Ephialtes choliba</i> , Vieill. .... California .....	4
2. <i>Puffinus</i> —? .... California .....	5, 6
3. <i>Procellaria capensis</i> , Linn. .... California .....	6, 7

## 16.

1853. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Ornithological Notes. No. 2. By George N. Lawrence. Read March 28, 1853. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. vi, 1858, pp. 7-14.

	Page
1. <i>Stereorarius catarractes</i> (Linn.) ..... California .....	7, 8
2. <i>Sylvicola pensilis</i> (Gmel.) ..... Long Island, N. Y .....	8
3. <i>Buteo pennsylvanicus</i> (Wilson) ..... Adult ♂ and ♀ .....	8, 9

FACTS AND OBSERVATIONS FROM NOTES TAKEN WHEN IN TEXAS. BY CAPT. J. P. M'COWN,  
U. S. ARMY.

1. <i>Conirostrum ornatum</i> , Lawrence .....	9
2. <i>Embernagra rufivirgata</i> , Lawrence .....	9
3. <i>Icterus cucullatus</i> (Swain.) .....	9
4. <i>Callipepla squamata</i> (Vigors) .....	9, 10
5. <i>Cyrtonyx massena</i> (Less.) .....	10
6. Chiac-ka-laca, <i>Ortalia vetula</i> (Wagler) .....	10, 11
7. Chaparral cock, <i>Geococcyx viaticus</i> , Wagler .....	11, 12
8. <i>Pyrocephalus coronatus</i> (Gmel.) .....	12
9. <i>Quiscalus macrourus</i> (Swain.) .....	12, 13
10. <i>Turdus solitarius</i> (Wilson) .....	13
11. <i>Athene hypugæa</i> (Bon.) .....	13
12. <i>Milvulus forficatus</i> (Gm.) .....	13
13. <i>Cyanocorax luxuosus</i> (Lesson) .....	13
14. <i>Columba flavirostris</i> , Wagler .....	13
15. <i>Columba leucoptera</i> , Linn .....	13
16. <i>Macrorhamphus scolopaceus</i> (Say), Lawrence .....	14
17. <i>Plectrophanes mc cownii</i> , Lawrence .....	14
18. <i>Tyrannula cinerascens</i> , Lawrence .....	14

## 17.

1854. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a New Species of Bird of the Genus *Larus*, Linn. By George N. Lawrence. Read March 7, 1854. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. vi, 1858, pp. 79, 80.

1. <i>Larus californicus</i> , n. s. .... Stockton, Cal .....	pages 79, 80
---	--------------

## 18.

1855. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a New Species of Humming Bird of the Genus *Mellisuga* Brisson, with a note on *Trochilus aquila* Bourcier. By George N. Lawrence. Read April 2, 1855. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. vi, 1858, pp. 137-142, plate No. iv of *Mellisuga albo-coronata*. Issued in No. 5, October, 1855.

	Page
1. <i>Mellisuga albo-coronata</i> , n. s. .... Veraguas, New Granada .....	137-139
2. <i>Trochilus aquila</i> , Bourcier .....	139-142

## 19.

1856. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Genera *Chordeiles*, Swainson, and *Polioptila*, Selater. By George N. Lawrence. Read 22d December, 1856. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. vi, 1858, pp. 165-169.

	Page
1. <i>Chordeiles gundlachii</i> , n. s. .... Cuba .....	165, 166
2. <i>Chordeiles tezensis</i> , n. s. .... Texas .....	167, 168
3. <i>Polioptila melanura</i> , n. s. .... Texas, California .....	168, 169

## 20.

1858. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of Seven New Species of Humming-Birds. By George N. Lawrence. Read February 15th, 1858. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. vi, 1858, pp. 258-264.

	Page
1. <i>Phæthornis moorei</i> , n. s. .... Ecuador.....	258, 259
2. <i>Phæthornis villosus</i> , n. s. .... Ecuador, Santa Fé de Bogotá.....	259, 260
3. <i>Phæthornis atrimentalis</i> , n. s. .... Ecuador.....	260
4. <i>Phæthornis nigricinctus</i> , n. s. .... Ecuador.....	260, 261
5. <i>Glaucis affinis</i> , n. s. .... Ecuador.....	261, 262
6. <i>Campylopterus splendens</i> , n. s. .... Ecuador.....	262, 263
7. <i>Ionolaima frontalis</i> , n. s. .... Ecuador.....	263, 264

## 21.

1858. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of two New Species of Gulls in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution at Washington. By George N. Lawrence. Read June 29th, 1857. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. vi, 1858, pp. 264-266.

	Page
1. <i>Larus suckleyi</i> , n. s. .... Puget Sound, North Pacific.....	264, 265
2. <i>Rissa septentrionalis</i> , n. s. .... Pacific coast of North America, Puget Sound.....	266

## 22.

1858. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Observations on the preceding Paper (one by John Gundlach, Ph. D. "Notes on some Cuban Birds, with Descriptions of three New Species"). <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. vi, 1858, pp. 275-277.

## OBSERVATIONS ON FOUR CUBAN BIRDS MENTIONED IN DR. GUNDLACH'S PAPER.

	Page
1. <i>P.(icus) chrysocaulosus</i> , n. s. ....	276
2. <i>C.(ulicivora) lembeyei</i> , n. s. ....	276
3. <i>C.(ypselus) collaris</i> .....	276
4. <i>Oypselus niger</i> .....	276, 277

## 23.

1858. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Longipennes, Totipalmi, Brachypteri. By George N. Lawrence. <Explorations and surveys for a railroad route from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Vol. ix, War Department, Birds, Washington, 1858, pp. 820-899. Reissued.\*

## LONGIPENNES.

## PROCELLARIDÆ.

	Page
1. <i>Diomedea exulans</i> , Linnaeus.....Pacific Ocean.....	821
2. <i>Diomedea brachyura</i> , Temminck.....North Pacific Ocean, coasts of California and Oregon.....	822

\* Baird, S. F. The Birds | of | North America; | the descriptions of species based chiefly on the collections | in the | Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. | By Spencer F. Baird, | Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, | with the co-operation of | John Cassin, | of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, | and | George M. Lawrence, | of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York. | With an atlas of one hundred plates. | Text. | — | Philadelphia: | J. B. Lippincott & Co. | 1860. 4to. 2 p. ill. (Title, Advt.), pp. i-lvi, 1-1005. Atlas, pll. 100. A reissue, retitled, of Vol. ix, *Pacific Railroad Reports*, 1858, q. v. The main text is identical, apparently from the same plates; and so the preliminary matter seems to be, excepting new Title, Advt., Explanation of Plates (pp. vii-xii), and Systematic List of Illustrations (pp. xiii-xv).—*Helminthophaga virginica*, p. xi (pl. 79, f. 1), sp. n. The Atlas consists of 100 pll., about half of which are new, the remainder being from the *Pacific Railroad Reports* and *Mexican Boundary Survey*, retouched and relettered, in some cases redrawn, for this edition. *Bibliographical Appendix to Birds of the Colorado Valley. Part first.* By Elliot Coues, p. 653, Washington. 1878.

## 1858. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

Page.

3. <i>Diomedea chlororhynchus</i> , Gmelin	Pacific Ocean, coast of Oregon	822, 823
4. <i>Diomedea fuliginosa</i> , Gmelin	Pacific coasts of California and Oregon	823
5. <i>Procellaria gigantea</i> , Gmelin	Pacific Ocean, off Columbia River	825
6. <i>Procellaria glacialis</i> , Linnæus	Northern Atlantic Ocean	825, 826
7. <i>Procellaria pacifica</i> , Audubon	Pacific coast of North America	826
8. <i>Procellaria tenuirostris</i> , Audubon	Pacific coast, Columbia River	826, 827
9. <i>Procellaria meridionalis</i> , Lawrence	Atlantic coast from Florida to New York	827, 828
10. <i>Daption capensis</i> , Stephens	Off the coast of California	828
11. <i>Thalassidroma furcata</i> , Gould	Coast of Oregon and Russian America	829
12. <i>Thalassidroma hombyi</i> , Gray	Northwest coast of America	829, 830
13. <i>Thalassidroma leachii</i> , Bon	Atlantic coast from Massachusetts to Baffins Bay	830
14. <i>Thalassidroma melania</i> , Bonaparte	Coast of California	830
15. <i>Thalassidroma wilsoni</i> , Bonaparte	Off the Atlantic coast from the Gulf of Mexico to Baffins Bay	831
16. <i>Thalassidroma pelagica</i> , Vigors	Atlantic Ocean, banks of Newfoundland	831, 832
17. <i>Fregetta lawrencii</i> , Bonaparte	Florida coast	832
18. <i>Puffinus major</i> (Faber)	Atlantic Ocean, Florida coast to the Gulf of St. Lawrence	833
19. <i>Puffinus fuliginosus</i> , Strickland	Atlantic coast of the Northern States, banks of Newfoundland	834
20. <i>Puffinus anglorum</i> , Temm	Coast of New Jersey to Labrador	834
21. <i>Puffinus obscurus</i> , Latham	Southern coast of the United States; Gulf of Mexico	835
22. <i>Puffinus cinereus</i> , Gmelin	Pacific Ocean, off the California coast	835, 836

## LARIDÆ.

23. <i>Stercorarius catarractes</i> , Temm	Coast of California	833
24. <i>Stercorarius pomarinus</i> , Temminck	Labrador, as far south as New York in winter, Harrisburg, Pa	833, 839
25. <i>Stercorarius parasiticus</i> , Temminck	Arctic America; coast of the United States from New York northward	839
26. <i>Stercorarius cephus</i> (Brünnich)	Arctic seacoasts of America; Baffins Bay	840
27. <i>Larus glaucus</i> , Brünnich	Arctic seas, Labrador; New York in winter rarely	842
28. <i>Larus glaucescens</i> , Lichtenstein	Northwest coast of North America	842, 843
29. <i>Larus leucopterus</i> , Faber	Arctic seas, Baffins Bay, Labrador	843
30. <i>Larus chalcopterus</i> , Licht	American coast of Bering Strait and Greenland	843
31. <i>Larus marinus</i> , Linnæus	North Atlantic, Labrador; as far south as Florida in winter	844
32. <i>Larus argentatus</i> , Brünnich	Atlantic coast from Texas to Newfoundland; Western States; Ohio and Mississippi rivers	844, 845
33. <i>Larus occidentalis</i> , Audubon	Northwest coast of North America	845
34. <i>Larus californicus</i> , Lawrence	West coast of North America	846
35. <i>Larus delawarensis</i> , Ord	Arctic America; Texas to Labrador; western rivers; northwest coast	846, 847
36. <i>Larus suckleyi</i> , Lawrence	Pacific coast; Puget Sound	848
37. <i>Blasippus heermanni</i> , Bon	Coast of California	848, 849
38. <i>Chroicocephalus atricilla</i> (Linnæus)	Texas to Massachusetts	850, 851
39. <i>Chroicocephalus franklinii</i> , Bruch	Missouri River, interior of fur countries	851
40. <i>Chroicocephalus cucullatus</i> , Lichtenstein	Panamá; coast of Louisiana	851, 852
41. <i>Chroicocephalus philadelphia</i> (Ord)	Texas to Nova Scotia; Mississippi River; fur countries; Pacific coast of North America	852, 853
42. <i>Chroicocephalus minutus</i> , Bruch	Arctic America? Europe	853
43. <i>Rissa tridactylus</i> , Bonap	Fur countries; Labrador; southern coast in winter	854
44. <i>Rissa septentrionalis</i> , Lawrence	Pacific coast of North America; Puget Sound	854

1858. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.	Page.
45. <i>Rissa brevirostris</i> , Brandt.....	Northwest coast of North America..... 855
46. <i>Rissa nivea</i> , Bruch.....	Russian America..... 855
47. <i>Pagophila eburnea</i> , Kaup.....	Coasts of Arctic America, Labrador, Newfoundland..... 856
48. <i>Pagophila brachytrari</i> , Hollböll.....	Greenland..... 856
49. <i>Rhodostethia rosea</i> , Bonap.....	Arctic seas..... 856, 857
50. <i>Creagrus furcatus</i> , Neboux.....	California..... 857
51. <i>Xema sabinii</i> , Sabine.....	Nova Scotia northward; Arctic seas..... 857
52. <i>Sterna aranea</i> , Wilson.....	Coast of the United States as far north as Connecticut..... 859
53. <i>Sterna caspia</i> , Pallas.....	Coast of New Jersey northward..... 859
54. <i>Sterna regia</i> , Gambel.....	Atlantic coast of the Southern and Mid- dle States and California..... 859, 860
55. <i>Sterna elegans</i> , Gambel.....	Pacific coast of Mexico; coast of southern California, northern California?..... 860
56. <i>Sterna aculeifrons</i> , Cabot.....	Texas to Florida..... 860
57. <i>Sterna havellii</i> , Audubon.....	Texas to South Carolina..... 861
58. <i>Sterna trudeauii</i> , Audubon.....	Coasts of New Jersey and Long Island..... 861
59. <i>Sterna fuliginosa</i> , Gmelin.....	Texas to Florida..... 861
60. <i>Sterna wilsoni</i> , Bonaparte.....	Texas to Labrador..... 861, 862
61. <i>Sterna macrura</i> , Naumann.....	Coasts of the New England States to Arctic seas; fur countries..... 862
62. <i>Sterna forsteri</i> , Nuttall.....	Louisiana to Florida; New York, fur countries, and California..... 862, 863
63. <i>Sterna paradisea</i> , Brünnich.....	Florida to New York..... 863
64. <i>Sterna pikei</i> , Lawrence.....	Coast of California..... 863
65. <i>Sterna frenata</i> , Gambel.....	Texas to Labrador; western rivers..... 864
66. <i>Hydrochelidon plumbea</i> (Wilson).....	Texas to the New England States; Mis- sissippi River and tributaries; fur coun- tries..... 864, 865
67. <i>Anous stolidus</i> , Leach.....	Texas to Florida..... 865
68. <i>Rhynchops nigra</i> , Linnæus.....	From Texas to New Jersey..... 866

#### TOTIPALMI.

#### PELECANIDÆ.

69. <i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchus</i> , Gmelin.....	United States; rare on coasts of Middle and Northern States; fur countries up to the 61st parallel..... 868, 869
70. <i>Pelecanus fuscus</i> , Linnæus.....	From Texas to North Carolina; Cali- fornia coast..... 870

#### SULIDÆ.

71. <i>Sula bassana</i> (Linnæus).....	Atlantic coast from Labrador to the Gulf of Mexico..... 871, 872
72. <i>Sula fiber</i> (Linnæus).....	Gulf of Mexico; Atlantic coast from Georgia southward..... 872

#### TACHYPETIDÆ.

73. <i>Tachypetes aquilus</i> , Vieillot.....	Texas to Florida; California..... 873, 874
---	--

#### PHALACROCORACIDÆ.

74. <i>Graculus carbo</i> , Gray.....	Labrador and Atlantic coast as far south as New Jersey in winter..... 876
75. <i>Graculus perspicillatus</i> , Pallas.....	Russian America..... 877
76. <i>Graculus cincinatus</i> , Gray.....	Northwest coast, Sitka..... 877
77. <i>Graculus dilophus</i> , Gray.....	Atlantic coast from Labrador to Caro- lina; fur countries; Pacific coast from Washington Territory to California..... 877, 878
78. <i>Graculus floridanus</i> , Bon.....	Along the coast from Texas to Florida; Mississippi River..... 879
79. <i>Graculus mexicanus</i> , Bon.....	Texas on the Rio Grande; Cuba..... 879, 880

## 1858. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

	Page.
80. <i>Graculus penicillatus</i> , Gray.....	West coast of North America ..... 880, 881
81. <i>Graculus violaceus</i> , Gray.....	Western coast of North America; California; Washington Territory..... 881, 882

## PLOTIDÆ.

82. <i>Plotus ankinga</i> , Linnæus.....	Southern States from Florida to Carolina; Texas ..... 883, 894
--	--

## PHAËTONIDÆ.

83. <i>Phaëton flavirostris</i> , Brandt.....	Florida coast..... 885, 886
---	-----------------------------

## BRACHYPTERI.

## COLYMBIDÆ.

84. <i>Colymbus torquatus</i> , Brünnich.....	United States generally ..... 888
85. <i>Colymbus arcticus</i> , Linnæus.....	Texas; Columbia River ? ..... 888, 889
86. <i>Colymbus pacificus</i> , n. s.....	Coast of California; Puget Sound ..... 889, 890
87. <i>Colymbus septentrionalis</i> , Linn.....	During the winter as far south as Maryland; Arctic seas; Pacific coast..... 890, 891
88. <i>Podiceps griseigena</i> Gray.....	Fur countries; in the Atlantic States as far south as Pennsylvania, in winter ..... 892, 893
89. <i>Podiceps cristatus</i> , Lath.....	Atlantic States from Nova Scotia southward; Texas in winter; fur countries; Pacific side of the continent; Washington Territory..... 893, 894
90. <i>Podiceps occidentalis</i> , n. s.....	Pacific coast from Washington Territory to California ..... 894
91. <i>Podiceps clarkii</i> , n. s.....	California and New Mexico ..... 895
92. <i>Podiceps cornutus</i> , Lath.....	United States generally ..... 895, 896
93. <i>Podiceps californicus</i> , Heermann.....	California; head waters of Missouri River ..... 896, 897
94. <i>Podiceps auritus</i> , Latham.....	Arctic America? ..... 897
95. <i>Podilymbus podiceps</i> , Lawrence.....	Atlantic States generally; Texas and New Mexico; California and Oregon..... 898, 899

## 24.

1860. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of three new species of Humming-birds of the Genera *Helimaster*, *Amazilia*, and *Mellisuga*. By George N. Lawrence. Read April 9, 1860. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. VII, 1862, pp. 107-110. Issued in Nos. 4-9, April-May, 1860.

	Page.
1. <i>Helimaster stuartæ</i> , n. s.....	Santa Fé de Bogotá, New Granada..... 107-109
2. <i>Amazilia xantusii</i> , n. s.....	Cape St. Lucas, South California..... 109, 110
3. <i>Mellisuga merrittii</i> , n. s.....	Veraguas, New Granada..... 110, 111

## 25.

1860. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a New Species of Bird of the Genus *Phæton*; also of a new species of Humming Bird of the genus *Heliopædica*. By George N. Lawrence. Read April 23, 1860. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. VII, 1862, pp. 142-145. Issued in No. 4-9, April-May, 1860.

	Page.
1. <i>Phæton flavo-aurantius</i> , n. s.....	Pacific Ocean ? ..... 142-144
2. <i>Heliopædica castaneocauda</i> , n. s.....	Cape St. Lucas, South California..... 145

## 26.

1860. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Notes on some Cuban Birds, with Descriptions of New Species. By George N. Lawrence. Read May 21, 1860. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. VII, 1862, pp. 247-275. Issued in No. 4-9, April-May, 1860.

	Page.
1. <i>Tinnunculus sparveroides</i> (Vigors).....	247-252
2. <i>Accipiter gundlachi</i> , n. s.....	252-254

1858. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.	Page
3. <i>Accipiter fringilloides</i> , Vigors .....	255-257
4. <i>Cymindis wilsoni</i> , Cassin .....	257
5. <i>Gymnoglaux nudipes</i> (Daudin) .....	257-259
6. <i>Glaucidium stju</i> (D'Orbigny) .....	259, 260
7. <i>Antrostomus cubanensis</i> , n. s. ....	260-262
8. <i>Chordeiles minor</i> , Cabanis .....	262, 263
9. <i>Chordeiles popetue</i> (Vieillot) .....	263
10. <i>Atthis helenæ</i> (Gundlach) .....	263
11. <i>Dendroica albicollis</i> (Gmelin) .....	264, 265
12. <i>Empidonax acadicus</i> (Gmelin) .....	265
13. <i>Vireosylva altiloqua</i> (Vieillot) .....	266
14. <i>Sturnella hippocrepis</i> (Wagler) .....	266, 267
15. <i>Icterus cucullatus</i> , Swainson .....	267, 268
16. <i>Icterus dominicensis</i> (Linnæus) .....	268, 269
17. <i>Pyrrhomitris cucullatus</i> (Swainson) .....	269
18. <i>Spizella socialis</i> (Wilson) .....	269, 270
19. <i>Crotophaga rugirostris</i> , Swainson .....	270
20. <i>Ortyx cubanensis</i> , Gould .....	270, 271
21. <i>Butorides brunnescens</i> (Gundlach) .....	271
22. <i>Symphemia semipalmata</i> (Gmelin) .....	272
23. <i>Macroramphus scolopaceus</i> (Say) .....	272, 273
24. <i>Macroramphus griseus</i> (Gmelin) .....	273
25. <i>Dendrocygna viduata</i> (Linnæus) .....	273, 274
26. <i>Spatula clypeata</i> (Linnæus) .....	274, 275
27. <i>Larus argentatus</i> , Brünnich .....	275

## 27.

1860. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Genera *Myiarchus* and *Phlogopsis*. By George N. Lawrence. Read 21st May, 1860. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. VII, 1862, pp. 284-286. Issued in No. 4-9, April-May, 1860.

	Page
1. <i>Myiarchus panamensis</i> , n. s. .... Isthmus of Panamá .....	284, 285
2. <i>Phlogopsis mc leannani</i> , n. s. .... Isthmus of Panamá .....	285, 286

## 28.

1861. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Catalogue of a Collection of Birds, made in New Grenada. By James McLeannan, Esq., of New York. With Notes and Descriptions of New Species. Part 1. By George N. Lawrence. Read January 28th, 1861. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. VII, 1862, pp. 288-302.

## FALCONIDÆ.

	Page
1. <i>Ibycter americanus</i> (Bodd.) .....	288
2. <i>Buteo gheisbreghtii</i> , Du Bus .....	288
3. <i>Buteo pennsylvanicus</i> (Wils.) .....	288
4. <i>Leucopternis semiplumbeus</i> , n. s. ....	288, 289
5. <i>Elanoides fureatus</i> (Linn.) .....	289
6. <i>Ictinia plumbea</i> (Gm.) .....	289
7. <i>Herpetotheres cachinnans</i> (Linn.) .....	289
8. <i>Accipiter pileatus</i> (Max.) .....	289
9. <i>Geranospiza cœrulescens</i> (Vieill.) .....	289

## STRIGIDÆ.

10. <i>Syrnium perspicillatum</i> (Lath.) .....	289
---	-----

## CAPRIMULGIDÆ.

11. <i>Nyctibius grandis</i> (Gm.) .....	290
12. <i>Nyctidromus americanus</i> (Linn.) .....	290
13. <i>Nyctidromus guianensis</i> (Gm.) .....	290



## 1858. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

## MOMOTIDÆ.

	Page.
14. <i>Momotus martii</i> (Spix.) .....	290
15. <i>Momotus lessoni</i> , Less .....	290
16. <i>Crypticus platyrhynchus</i> (Leadbeater) .....	290

## TROGONIDÆ.

17. <i>Trogon macroura</i> , Gould .....	290
18. <i>Trogon massena</i> , Gould .....	290
19. <i>Trogon viridis</i> , Linn. ....	290
20. <i>Trogon aurantiiventris</i> , Gould .....	290
21. <i>Trogon caligatus</i> , Gould .....	290

## BUCCONIDÆ.

22. <i>Malacoptila panamensis</i> , Lafr .....	290
--	-----

## ALCEDINIDÆ.

23. <i>Ceryle torquata</i> (Linn.) .....	290
24. <i>Ceryle amazona</i> (Lath.) .....	290
25. <i>Ceryle inda</i> (Linn.) .....	290
26. <i>Ceryle americana</i> (Gm.) .....	290
27. <i>Ceryle superciliosa</i> (Linn.) .....	290

## GALBULIDÆ.

28. <i>Jacameraps grandis</i> (Gm.) .....	291
---	-----

## CÆREBIDÆ.

29. <i>Cæreba carneipes</i> , Scl. ....	291
30. <i>Cæreba lucida</i> , Selater and Salvin .....	291
31. <i>Dacnis cærebicolor</i> , Scl. ....	291
32. <i>Certhiola luteola</i> , Caban .....	291

## TROCHILIDÆ.

33. <i>Phæthornis eurynomus</i> (Less.) .....	291
34. <i>Phæthornis adolphi</i> , Bourc .....	291
35. <i>Heliothrix auritus</i> (Gm.) .....	291
36. <i>Heliothrix barroti</i> , Bourc .....	291
37. <i>Helimaster stuartæ</i> , Lawr .....	291
38. <i>Florisuga mellivora</i> (Linn.) .....	292
39. <i>Thalurania venusta</i> , Gould .....	292
40. <i>Amazilia riefferi</i> , Bourc .....	292
41. <i>Chlorostilbon assimilis</i> , n. s. ....	292
42. <i>Erythrionota edwardi</i> (Bourc. et Delatt.) .....	292
43. <i>Juliamya typica</i> , Bonap. ....	292
44. <i>Damophila amabilis</i> , Gould .....	292

## CERTHIADÆ.

45. <i>Rhodinocichla rosea</i> , Less. ....	292
46. <i>Dendroornis guttatus</i> (Licht.) .....	292
47. <i>Dendroornis tennirostris</i> (Licht.) .....	292
48. <i>Dendroornis</i> — ? .....	292
49. <i>Xiphorhynchus lafresnayanus</i> (Orb.) .....	292

## TROGLODYTIDÆ.

50. <i>Cyphorinus cantans</i> (Gm.) .....	293
51. <i>Thryothorus nigricapillus</i> , Scl. ? .....	293

## MNIOTILTIDÆ.

52. <i>Dendroica virens</i> (Gm.) .....	293
53. <i>Helminthophaga chrysoptera</i> (Linn.) .....	293

1858. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

FORMICARIDÆ.

	Page.
54. <i>Cymbilanius lineatus</i> (Leach) .....	293
55. <i>Thamnophilus transandeanus</i> , Scl. ....	293
56. <i>Thamnophilus doliatus</i> (Linn.) .....	293
57. <i>Myrmetherula surinamensis</i> (Gm.) .....	293
58. <i>Pithys ruficularis</i> (Bodd.)? .....	293, 294
59. <i>Gymnocichla nudiceps</i> , Cassin .....	294
60. <i>Phlogopsis mc leannani</i> , Lawr .....	294
61. <i>Pittasoma michleri</i> , Cass .....	294

ANABATIDÆ.

62. <i>Anabates cervinularis</i> , Scl .....	294
--	-----

TYRANNIDÆ.

63. <i>Scaphorhynchus mexicanus</i> , Lafr. ....	295
64. <i>Tyrannus intrepidus</i> , Vieill. ....	295
65. <i>Tyrannus melancholicus</i> , Vieill. ....	295
66. <i>Myiarchus panamensis</i> , Lawr .....	295
67. <i>Myiodynastes nobilis</i> , Scl .....	295
68. <i>Mitvulus monachus</i> , Hartl. ....	295
69. <i>Myiozetetes cayennensis</i> (Linn.) .....	295
70. <i>Todirostrum cinereum</i> (Linn.) .....	295
71. <i>Muscivora mexicana</i> , Scl .....	295

COTINGIDÆ.

72. <i>Tityra albitorques</i> , Du Bus .....	295
73. <i>Tityra personata</i> , Jard. and Selby .....	295
74. <i>Pachyrhamphus cinnamomeus</i> , n. s. ....	295, 296
75. <i>Pachyrhamphus</i> — ? .....	296

AMPELIDÆ.

76. <i>Chiroxiphia caudata</i> (Shaw) .....	296
77. <i>Chiroxiphia mentalis</i> , Scl .....	296
78. <i>Chiroxiphia vitellina</i> , Gould .....	296
79. <i>Chiroxiphia cyaneocapilla</i> , Wagl .....	296
80. <i>Querula cruenta</i> (Bodd.) .....	296

CORVIDÆ.

81. <i>Uroleuca pileata</i> (Temm.) .....	296
---	-----

STURNIDÆ.

82. <i>Cassidia baritus</i> (Sw.) .....	296
83. <i>Cassidia crassirostris</i> (Sw.)? .....	296
84. <i>Ostinops montezuma</i> , Less .....	297
85. <i>Ostinops cristatus</i> (Gm.) .....	297
86. <i>Ocyalus wagleri</i> (G. R. Gray) .....	297
87. <i>Cassiculus prevosti</i> (Less.) .....	297
88. <i>Cassiculus icteronotus</i> (Vieill.) .....	297
89. <i>Cassiculus uropygialis</i> (Lafr.) .....	297
90. <i>Icterus mesomelas</i> (Wagl.) .....	297
91. <i>Icterus giraudii</i> , Cassin .....	297

FRINGILLIDÆ.

92. <i>Cyanoloxia cyanoides</i> (Lafr.) .....	297
93. <i>Hedymeles ludovicianus</i> (Wils.) .....	297
94. <i>Saltator atriceps</i> , Less .....	297
95. <i>Saltator magnus</i> (Gm.) .....	297
96. <i>Phoenicotherapia rubicoides</i> (Lafr.) .....	297
97. <i>Tanagra cana</i> , Swainson .....	297
98. <i>Tanagra palmarum</i> , Max .....	297
99. <i>Rhamphocelus icteronotus</i> , Bonap. ....	297
100. <i>Pyrranga æstiva</i> (Gm.) .....	297
101. <i>Tachyphonus luctuosus</i> , D'Orb. et Lafr .....	297

## 1858. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

Page.

102. <i>Tachyphonus cassinii</i> , n. s. ....	297, 298
103. <i>Eucometis cristata</i> (Du Bus.) .....	298
104. <i>Calliste inornata</i> , Gould .....	298
105. <i>Calliste francescæ</i> (Lafr.) .....	298
106. <i>Euphonia hirundinacea</i> , Bp .....	298
107. <i>Arremon aurantirostris</i> , Lafr. ....	298
108. <i>Pitylus grossus</i> (Linn.) .....	298
109. <i>Euspiza americana</i> (Gm.) .....	298
110. <i>Phonipara gutturalis</i> (Licht.) .....	298
111. <i>Phonipara pusilla</i> (Sw.) .....	298

## RAMPHASTIDÆ.

112. <i>Rhamphastos tocard</i> , Vieill. ....	299
113. <i>Rhamphastos carinatus</i> , Swain .....	299
114. <i>Pteroglossus torquatus</i> (Wagl.) .....	299

## PSITTACIDÆ.

115. <i>Ara militaris</i> (Linn.) .....	299
116. <i>Psittovius tovi</i> (Gm.) .....	299
117. <i>Pionius menstruus</i> (Linn.) .....	299
118. <i>Pionius hæmatotis</i> , Scf. et Salv. ? .....	299

## PICIDÆ.

119. <i>Dryocopus malherbii</i> (G. R. Gray) .....	299
120. <i>Centurus pucherani</i> (Malh.) .....	299
121. <i>Centurus rubriventris</i> , Sw .....	299

## CAPITONIDÆ.

122. <i>Capito maculicoronatus</i> , n. s. ....	300
---	-----

## CUCULIDÆ.

123. <i>Piaya nigricrissa</i> , Scf .....	300
124. <i>Piaya rutila</i> (Vieill.) .....	300
125. <i>Diplopterus excellens</i> , Scf .....	300
126. <i>Dromococcyx mexicanus</i> , Bp .....	300
127. <i>Crotophaga ani</i> , Linn. ....	301

## COLUMBIDÆ.

128. <i>Lepidoenas speciosa</i> (Gm.) .....	301
129. <i>Chamaepelia rufipennis</i> , Bp .....	301
130. <i>Peristera cinerea</i> (Temm.) .....	301

## CRACIDÆ.

131. <i>Craz rubra</i> , Linn. ? .....	301
--	-----

## TETRAONIDÆ.

132. <i>Odontophorus guianensis</i> (Gm.) .....	301
---	-----

## ARDEIDÆ.

133. <i>Eurypyga helias</i> (Pallas) .....	301
134. <i>Garzetta candidissima</i> (Gm.) .....	301
135. <i>Butorides virescens</i> (Linn.) .....	301
136. <i>Tigrisoma brasiliense</i> (Linn.) .....	301
137. <i>Ptilerodius pileatus</i> (Lath.) .....	301

## SCOLOPACIDÆ.

138. <i>Gallinago wilsonii</i> , Bp. ....	301
---	-----

## PALAMEDEIDÆ.

139. <i>Parra melanopygia</i> , Scf .....	301
---	-----

1858. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

RALLIDÆ.

	Page.
140. <i>Corethrura albigularis</i> , n. s. ....	302
141. <i>Gallinula martinica</i> (Linn.) .....	302

COLYMBIDÆ.

142. <i>Helicornis fulica</i> (Bodd.) .....	302
---	-----

29.

1861. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of Three New Species of Birds. By George N. Lawrence. Read April 22, 1861. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. VII, 1862, pp. 303-305.

	Page.
1. <i>Grallaria perspicillata</i> , n. s. ....	New Granada, Isthmus of Panamá... 303, 304
2. <i>Poliophtila superciliaris</i> , n. s. ....	New Granada, Isthmus of Panamá..... 304
3. <i>Chlorostilbon nitens</i> , n. s. ....	Venezuela..... 305

30.

1861. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Catalogue of a Collection of Birds made in New Grenada, by James McLeannan, esq., of New York, with Notes and Descriptions of New Species. Part II. By George N. Lawrence. Read May 27, 1861. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. VII, 1862, pp. 315-334.

FALCONIDÆ.

	Page.
143. <i>Spizaetus tyrannus</i> (Max.) .....	316
144. <i>Urubitinga zonura</i> (Shaw) .....	316
145. <i>Urubitinga anthracina</i> (Nitsch.) .....	316
146. <i>Asturina nitida</i> (Lath.) .....	316
147. <i>Asturina magnirostris</i> (Gm.) .....	316
148. <i>Micrastur gilvicollis</i> (Vieill.) .....	317
149. <i>Micrastur poliogaster</i> (Temm.) ? .....	317
150. <i>Harpagus bidentatus</i> (Lath.) .....	317
151. <i>Cymindis cayennensis</i> (Gm.) .....	317
152. <i>Circus hudsonicus</i> (Linn.) .....	317

STRIGIDÆ.

153. <i>Syrnium virgatum</i> , Cass .....	317
---	-----

HIRUNDINIDÆ.

154. <i>Hirundo horreorum</i> , Barton .....	317
155. <i>Petrochelidon lunifrons</i> (Say) .....	317
156. <i>Petrochelidon leucoptera</i> (Gm.) .....	317
157. <i>Cotyle flavigastera</i> (Vieill.) .....	317, 318
158. <i>Progne chalybea</i> (Gm.) .....	318

MOMOTIDÆ.

159. <i>Momotus subrufescens</i> , ScL .....	318
--	-----

BUCCONIDÆ.

160. <i>Bucco dysoni</i> , ScL .....	318
161. <i>Bucco tectus</i> , Bodd .....	318
162. <i>Malacoptila frontalis</i> , ScL .....	318

ALCEDINIDÆ.

163. <i>Ceryle alcyon</i> (Linn.) .....	318
---	-----

CÆREBIDÆ.

164. <i>Cæreba carneipes</i> , ScL .....	318
165. <i>Cæreba lucida</i> , ScL. and Salv .....	318
166. <i>Dacnis</i> — ? .....	319
167. <i>Chlorophanes atricapilla</i> (Vieill.) .....	319

1858. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

## TROCHILIDÆ.

	Page.
168. <i>Glaucis hirsutus</i> (Gm.) .....	319
169. <i>Glaucis ruckeri</i> (Bourc.) .....	319
170. <i>Phæthornis longirostris</i> , Delatt .....	319
171. <i>Campylopterus curvieri</i> (Bourc.) .....	319
172. <i>Lampornis mango</i> (Linn.) .....	319
173. <i>Hyppuroptila buffoni</i> (Less.) .....	319
174. <i>Sapphironia cæruleogularis</i> , Gould .....	319
175. <i>Chlorostilbon</i> — ? .....	319
176. <i>Gouldia converii</i> (Bourc.) .....	319

## ANABATIDÆ.

177. <i>Anabates ochrolæmus</i> , Tsch. ? .....	319
178. <i>Syanallaxis brunneicaudalis</i> , Sel .....	319
179. <i>Xenops mexicanus</i> , Sel .....	320
180. <i>Dendrocolaptes sancti thomæ</i> (Lafr.) .....	320
181. <i>Glyporhynchus cuneatus</i> (Licht.) .....	320
182. <i>Dendrocincia fumigata</i> (Licht.) ? .....	320
183. <i>Dendrocincia</i> — ? .....	320
184. <i>Seleurus caudacutus</i> (Vieill.) .....	320

## TROGLODYTIDÆ.

185. <i>Cyphorinus bambla</i> (Bodd.) ? .....	320
186. <i>Cyphorinus fasciatoventris</i> , Lafr. ....	320
187. <i>Cyphorinus leucostictus</i> , Caban .....	320
188. <i>Troglodytes hypædon</i> , Sel .....	320
189. <i>Thryothorus rutilus</i> , Vieill. ....	320
190. <i>Thryothorus longirostris</i> , Vieill .....	320
191. <i>Thryothorus leucotis</i> , Lafr .....	320
192. <i>Thryothorus galbraithii</i> , n. s. ....	320, 321
193. <i>Thryothorus castaneus</i> , n. s. ....	321, 322

## MOTACILLIDÆ.

194. <i>Anthus rufus</i> (Gm.) .....	322
--------------------------------------	-----

## PARIDÆ.

195. <i>Polioptila supercilialis</i> , Lawr. ....	322
---	-----

## MNIOTILTIDÆ.

196. <i>Seiurus noreboracensis</i> (Gm.) .....	322
197. <i>Mniotilta varia</i> (Linn.) .....	322
198. <i>Geothlypis philadelphia</i> (Wils.) .....	322
199. <i>Helminthophaga peregrina</i> (Wils.) .....	322
200. <i>Dendroica castanea</i> (Wils.) .....	322
201. <i>Dendroica pennsylvanica</i> (Linn.) .....	322
202. <i>Dendroica æstiva</i> (Gm.) .....	322
203. <i>Dendroica maculosa</i> (Gm.) .....	322
204. <i>Dendroica cærulea</i> (Wils.) .....	322
205. <i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> (Linn.) .....	322
206. <i>Basileuterus delattrei</i> , Bp .....	322
207. <i>Basileuterus semicervinus</i> , Sel. ? .....	322, 323

## VIREONIDÆ.

208. <i>Vireo flavifrons</i> , Vieill. ....	323
209. <i>Vireosylva flavoviridis</i> , Cass .....	323
210. <i>Hylophilus pusillus</i> , n. s. ....	323, 324
211. <i>Hylophilus aurantiifrons</i> , n. s. ....	324
212. <i>Hylophilus viridiflavus</i> , n. s. ....	324

## FORMICARIDÆ.

213. <i>Thamnophilus amazonicus</i> , Sel .....	325
214. <i>Myrmetherula pygmaea</i> (Gm.) .....	325
215. <i>Myrmetherula</i> — ? .....	325

1858. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.	Page.
216. <i>Myrmetherula</i> — ?	325
217. <i>Formicivora quizenstis</i> (Corn.)	325
218. <i>Pyriglena maculicauda</i> , Sel. ?	325
219. <i>Myrmeciza exsul</i> , Sel.	325
220. <i>Myrmeciza longipes</i> (Vieill.)	325
221. <i>Hypocnemis schistacea</i> , Sel.	325
222. <i>Hypocnemis naevoides</i> (Lafr.)	326
223. <i>Hypocnemis</i> — ?	326
224. <i>Pithys leucaspis</i> , Sel.	326
225. <i>Formicarius analis</i> (D'Orb. et Lafr.)	326
226. <i>Grallaria perspicillata</i> , Lawr.	326
227. <i>Pittasoma michleri</i> , Cass.	325

TURDIDÆ.

228. <i>Turdus fuscens</i> , Steph.	326
229. <i>Turdus castus</i> , Bp.	326, 327

TYRANNIDÆ.

230. <i>Attila spadicea</i> (Gm.) ?	327
231. <i>Copurus leuconotus</i> , Lafr.	327
232. <i>Pitangus hector</i> (Licht.)	327
233. <i>Myiarchus crinitus</i> (Linn.)	327
234. <i>Myiarchus nigriceps</i> , Sel. ?	327
235. <i>Empidonax brachytarsus</i> , Sel.	327
236. <i>Empidonax bairdii</i> , Sel.	327
237. <i>Myiobius barbatus</i> (Gm.)	328
238. <i>Myiobius cinnamomeus</i> (Lafr. et D'Orb.) ?	328
239. <i>Tyrannula flaviventris</i>	328
240. <i>Legatus variegatus</i> , Sel. ?	328
241. <i>Myiozetetes columbianus</i> , Cab. & Hein.	328
242. <i>Elainia placens</i> , Sel.	328
243. <i>Elainia subpagana</i> , Sel.	328
244. <i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus</i> , Cab.	328
245. <i>Mionectes striaticollis</i> , Lafr. et D'Orb.	328
246. <i>Mionectes assimilis</i> , Sel. ?	328
247. <i>Muscivora mexicana</i> , Sel.	329
248. <i>Cyclorhynchus brevirostris</i> , Cab. ?	329
249. <i>Cyclorhynchus cinereiceps</i> , Sel.	329
250. <i>Platyrhyncha caneroma</i> , Licht.	330
251. <i>Todirostrum nigriceps</i> , Sel.	330
252. <i>Todirostrum megacephalum</i> , Sw.	330

COTINGIDÆ.

253. <i>Pachyrhamphus marginatus</i> (Licht.) ?	330
254. <i>Pachyrhamphus cinereus</i> (Bodd.) ?	330
255. <i>Lipaugus unirufus</i> , Sel.	330
256. <i>Lipaugus holerythrus</i> , Sel.	330
257. <i>Lipaugus rufescens</i> , Sel.	330

ICTERIDÆ.

258. <i>Icterus baltimore</i> (Linn.)	331
259. <i>Icterus spurius</i> (Linn.)	331

TANAGRIDÆ.

260. <i>Saltator striatipectus</i> , Lafr.	331
261. <i>Tachyphonus melaleucus</i> (Sparm.)	331
262. <i>Tachyphonus xanthopigius</i> , Sel.	331
263. <i>Tachyphonus delatitrii</i> , Lafr.	331
264. <i>Pyranga rubra</i> , Vieill.	331
265. <i>Ramphocelus dimidiatus</i> , Lafr.	331
266. <i>Ramphocelus luciana</i> , Lafr.	331, 332
267. <i>Calliste gyroloides</i> (Lafr.)	332

## 1858. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

Page.

268. <i>Calliste francescae</i> (Lafr.)	332
269. <i>Euphonia gouldii</i> , ScL	332
270. <i>Euphonia minuta</i> , Cab	332

## FRINGILLIDÆ.

271. <i>Chrysomitris mexicanus</i> , Sw	332
272. <i>Embernagra contriostris</i> (Bp.)	332
273. <i>Volatinia jacarina</i> (Linn.)	332
274. <i>Oryzoborus æthiops</i> , ScL	333
275. <i>Spermophila minuta</i> (Linn.)	333
276. <i>Spermophila aurita</i> , Bp.!	333

## PSITTACIDÆ.

277. <i>Conurus pertinax</i> (Linn.)?	333
---------------------------------------	-----

## PICIDÆ.

278. <i>Dryocopus scapularis</i> , Vig	333
279. <i>Picumnus grenadensis</i> , Lafr	333

## COLUMBIDÆ.

280. <i>Chloroenas vinacea</i> (Temmm.)	333
281. <i>Chloroenas rufina</i> (Temmm.)	333
282. <i>Chamapelia granatina</i> , Bp	333
283. <i>Leptoptila verreauxi</i> , Bp.	333

## CRACIDÆ.

284. <i>Ortalida poliocephala</i> , Wagl	333
--	-----

## TINAMIDÆ.

285. <i>Tinamus pileatus</i> , Bodd	334
-------------------------------------	-----

## CHARADRIADÆ.

286. <i>Aegialitis azaræ</i> (Temmm.)	334
---------------------------------------	-----

## ARDEIDÆ.

287. <i>Florida cærulea</i> (Linn.)	334
-------------------------------------	-----

## TANTALIDÆ.

288. <i>Tantalus loculator</i> (Linn.)	334
--	-----

## SCOLOPACIDÆ.

289. <i>Rhyachophilus solitarius</i> (Wils.)	334
290. <i>Gambetta flavipes</i> (Gm.)	334
291. <i>Tringoides macularius</i> (Linn.)	334
292. <i>Actiturus bartramius</i> (Wils.)	334
293. <i>Tringa wilsonii</i> , Nutt.	334

## COLYMBIDÆ.

294. <i>Podiceps dominicus</i> (Linn.)	334
--	-----

## 31.

1862. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of six New Species of Birds from the Isthmus of Panama. By George N. Lawrence. <The Ibis, 1st series, Vol. iv, January, 1862, pp. 10-13.

## TURDIDÆ.

Page.

1. <i>Heleodytes albo-brunneus</i> , n. s	10, 11
---	--------

1862. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

TYRANNIDÆ.

	Page.
2. <i>Pitangus albobittatus</i> , n. s. ....	11
3. <i>Myiozetetes granadensis</i> , n. s. ....	11
4. <i>Todirostrum olivaceum</i> , n. s. ....	12
5. <i>Tyranniscus parvus</i> , n. s. ....	12
6. <i>Tyrannulus brunneicapillus</i> , n. s. ....	12, 13

32.

1862. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of Six New Species of Birds of the Families Charadriidæ, Trochilidæ, and Caprimulgidæ. By George N. Lawrence. Read February 10th, 1862. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. VII, 1862, 455-460.

	Page.
1. <i>Aegialitis tenuirostris</i> , n. s. .... Cuba .....	455, 456
2. <i>Thalurania lucia</i> , n. s. .... Tres Marias Islands, Mexico .....	456, 457
3. <i>Chlorostilbon insularis</i> , n. s. .... Tres Marias Islands, Mexico .....	457
4. <i>Trochilus auricularis</i> , n. s. ....	458
5. <i>Sapphironia luminosa</i> , n. s. .... New Granada .....	458, 459
6. <i>Stenopsis maculicaudus</i> , n. s. .... Para .....	459, 460

33.

1862. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Catalogue of a Collection of Birds made in New Granada. By James McLeannan, Esq., of New York, with Notes and Descriptions of New Species. Part III. By George N. Lawrence. Read February 10, 1862. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. VII, 1862, pp. 461-479.

Contains corrections of some ascertained errors of previous parts.

FALCONIDÆ.

	Page.
295. <i>Thrasaëtus harpyia</i> (Linn.) .....	461
296. <i>Hypotriorchis rufigularis</i> (Daud.) .....	462
297. <i>Accipiter collaris</i> , ScL .....	462
298. <i>Microstus semitorquatus</i> (Vieill.) .....	462

STRIGIDÆ.

299. <i>Scops choliba</i> (Vieill.) .....	462
300. <i>Syrnium lineatum</i> , n. s. ....	462, 463

TROGONIDÆ.

301. <i>Trogon concinnus</i> , n. s. ....	463, 464
---	----------

BUCCONIDÆ.

302. <i>Bucco pectoralis</i> , G. R. Gray .....	464
---	-----

CEREBIDÆ.

303. <i>Dacnis venusta</i> ,* n. s. ....	464, 465
--	----------

\* Figured in *The Ibis*, 1863, Pl. VII.

TROCHILIDÆ.

304. <i>Chrysuronia etlicia</i> , Bourc. et Muls .....	465
305. <i>Lophornis delattrei</i> , Less .....	465

DENDROCOLAPTIDÆ.

306. <i>Scelurus mexicanus</i> , ScL. ? .....	465
307. <i>Automolus pallidigularis</i> , n. s. ....	465, 466
308. <i>Dendromanes homochrous</i> , ScL .....	466
309. <i>Dendrocincila olivacea</i> , n. s. ....	466, 467
310. <i>Dendroornis lachrymosus</i> , n. s. ....	467

Bull. 40, N. M.—2



1862. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

TROGLODYTIDÆ.	
	Page.
311. <i>Cyphorinus philomela</i> Salv .....	467, 468
MNIOTILTIDÆ.	
312. <i>Dendroica blackburniæ</i> (Gm.) .....	468
313. <i>Myiodioides canadensis</i> (Linn.) .....	468
314. <i>Oporornis formosus</i> (Wils.) .....	468
VIREONIDÆ.	
315. <i>Vireolanus pulchellus</i> , Sel. ....	468
FORMICARIDÆ.	
316. <i>Myrmotherula fulviventris</i> , n. s. ....	461, 469
317. <i>Formicivora boucardi</i> , Sel. ....	469
318. <i>Ramphocænis semitorquatus</i> , n. s. ....	469
319. <i>Myrmeciza ferruginea</i> , n. s. ....	470
TURDIDÆ.	
320. <i>Turdus obsoletus</i> , n. s. ....	470
321. <i>Heleodytes albobrunneus</i> , Lawr. ....	470
TYRANNIDÆ.	
322. <i>Attila sclateri</i> , n. s. ....	470, 471
323. <i>Pitangus albobittatus</i> , Lawr. ....	471
324. <i>Empidonax griseigularis</i> , n. s. ....	471, 472
325. <i>Myiobius erythrurus</i> , Cab. ....	472
326. <i>Leptopogon flavovirens</i> , n. s. ....	472
327. <i>Legatus albicollis</i> (Vieill.) .....	472
328. <i>Myiozetetes granadensis</i> , Lawr. ....	473
329. <i>Camptosoma imberbe</i> , Sel. ....	473
330. <i>Tyrannulus brunneicapillus</i> , Lawr. ....	473
331. <i>Tyranniscus parvus</i> , Lawr. ....	473
332. <i>Cyclorhynchus subbrunneus</i> , Sel. ....	473
333. <i>Cyclorhynchus æquinoctialis</i> , Sel. ....	473
334. <i>Cyclorhynchus sylphurescens</i> (Spix.) .....	473
335. <i>Todirostrum schistaceiceps</i> , Sel. ....	473
336. <i>Oncostoma olivacea</i> , Lawr. ....	473
COTINGIDÆ.	
337. <i>Pachyrhamphus homochrous</i> , Sel. ....	473
338. <i>Heteropelma verapacis</i> , Sel. ....	473
339. <i>Cotinga amabilis</i> , Gould. ....	473
FRINGILLIDÆ.	
340. <i>Spermophila lineata</i> (Linn.) .....	474
341. <i>Spermophila cinerea</i> , Lafr. ? .....	474
RAMPHASTIDÆ.	
342. <i>Selenidera spectabilis</i> , Cass. ....	474
PSITTACIDÆ.	
343. <i>Ara macao</i> (Linn.) .....	474
344. <i>Ara severa</i> (Linn.) .....	474
345. <i>Pittovius subcæruleus</i> , n. s. ....	475
346. <i>Pionius coccinicollaris</i> , n. s. ....	475, 476
PICIDÆ.	
347. <i>Chloronerpes callopterus</i> , n. s. ....	476, 477

PUBLISHED WRITINGS OF GEORGE NEWBOLD LAWRENCE. 19

1862. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

CUCULIDÆ.	
	Page.
348. <i>Coccygus erythrophthalmus</i> (Wils.) .....	477
COLUMBIDÆ.	
349. <i>Geotrygon violacea</i> (Temm.)? .....	477
TINAMIDÆ.	
350. <i>Tinamus robustus</i> , ScL .....	477, 478
CHARADRIIDÆ.	
351. <i>Ægialitis vociferus</i> (Linn.) .....	478
ARDEIDÆ.	
352. <i>Botaurus lentiginosus</i> , Steph .....	478
CANCROMIDÆ.	
353. <i>Cancroma cochlearia</i> , Linn .....	478
EURIPYGIDÆ.	
354. <i>Euripyga major</i> , Hartl .....	478, 479
TANTALIDÆ.	
355. <i>Harpiprion cayennensis</i> (Gm.) .....	479
SCOLOPACIDÆ.	
356. <i>Macrorhamphus griseus</i> (Gm.) .....	479
357. <i>Gambetta melanoleuca</i> (Gm.) .....	479
RALLIDÆ.	
358. <i>Aramides ruficollis</i> (Gm.) .....	479
359. <i>Porzana carolina</i> (Linn.) .....	479
STERNIDÆ.	
360. <i>Hydrochelidon plumbea</i> (Wils.) .....	479

34.

1863. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of Eight New Species of Birds from the Isthmus of Panama. By Geo. N. Lawrence. <The Ibis. 1st series, Vol. v, April, 1863, pp. 181–184.

HIRUNDINIDÆ.	
	Page.
1. <i>Cotyle uropygialis</i> , n. s. ....	181
DENDROCOLAPTIDÆ.	
2. <i>Dendrornis nana</i> , n. s. ....	181, 182
FORMICARIIDÆ.	
3. <i>Formicivora virgata</i> , n. s. ....	182
4. <i>Myrmelastes corvinus</i> , n. s. ....	182
TYRANNIDÆ.	
5. <i>Myiozetetes marginatus</i> , n. s. ....	182, 183
6. <i>Myiobius atricaudus</i> , n. s. ....	183
7. <i>Platyrhynchus superciliaris</i> , n. s. ....	184

## 1863. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

## PICIDÆ.

	Page.
8. <i>Celeus squamatus</i> , n. s. ....	184

## 35.

1863. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Catalogue of a Collection of Birds, made in New Granada, by James McLeannan, Esq., of New York, with Notes and Descriptions of New Species. Part IV. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read April 27th, 1863. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. VIII, 1867, pp. 1-13.

Contains corrections of some ascertained errors of previous parts.

## VULTURIDÆ.

	Page.
361. <i>Sarcoramphus papa</i> (Linn.) .....	2
362. <i>Cathartes aura</i> (Linn.) .....	2
363. <i>Cathartes atratus</i> (Bartram) .....	2

## FALCONIDÆ.

364. <i>Pandion carolinensis</i> (Gm.) .....	2
--	---

## HIRUNDINIDÆ.

365. <i>Petrochelidon albilinea</i> , n. s. ....	2
366. <i>Cotyle uropygialis</i> , Lawr. ....	3

## TROGONIDÆ.

367. <i>Trogon tenellus</i> , Cab. ....	3, 4
---	------

## BUCCONIDÆ.

368. <i>Malacoptila inornata</i> (Du Bus) .....	4
---	---

## TROCHILIDÆ.

369. <i>Helimaster sclateri</i> , Cab. ....	4
---	---

## DENDROCOLAPTIDÆ.

370. <i>Scleurus guatemalensis</i> , Scl. ....	4
371. <i>Dendrornis nana</i> , Lawr. ....	4
372. <i>Dendrornis pardalotus</i> (Vieill.) .....	4

## TROGLODYTIDÆ.

373. <i>Cyphorinus lawrencii</i> n. s. Scl. M. S. ....	5
374. <i>Thryothorus rufalbus</i> , Lafr. ....	5
375. <i>Thryothorus modestus</i> , Cab. ....	5

## MNIOTILTIDÆ.

376. <i>Dendroica coronata</i> (Linn.) .....	6
377. <i>Myiodioctes mitratus</i> (Gm.) .....	6

## VIREONIDÆ.

378. <i>Vireosylvia bogotensis</i> , Bryant ? .....	6
---	---

## FORMICARIDÆ.

379. <i>Formicivora virgata</i> , Lawr. ....	6
380. <i>Formicivora melæna</i> , Sclater .....	6
381. <i>Ramphocænus rufiventris</i> , (Bp.) .....	6
382. <i>Pithys bicolor</i> , n. s. ....	6, 7
383. <i>Myrmelastes corvinus</i> , Lawr. ....	7

## TURDIDÆ.

384. <i>Turdus minimus</i> , Lafr. ? .....	7
--	---

PUBLISHED WRITINGS OF GEORGE NEWBOLD LAWRENCE. 21

1863. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

TYRANNIDÆ.		Page.
385. <i>Attila citreopygius</i> (Bon.)	.....	7
386. <i>Platyrhynchus superciliosus</i> , Lawr	.....	7, 8
387. <i>Myiozetetes marginatus</i> , Lawr	.....	8
388. <i>Rhynchocyclus flavo-olivaceus</i> , n. s	.....	8
389. <i>Myiobius atricaudus</i> , Lawr	.....	8
390. <i>Myiobius sulphureopygius</i> , Sel	.....	8
391. <i>Empidonax traillii</i> (Aud.)	.....	8
392. <i>Empidonax flaviventris</i> , Baird	.....	8
COTINGIDÆ.		
393. <i>Lipaugus albogriseus</i> , n. s	.....	9
TANAGRIDÆ.		
394. <i>Phænicothraupis fuscicauda</i> , Cab	.....	9, 10
FRINGILLIDÆ.		
395. <i>Spermophila semicollaris</i> , n. s	.....	10
396. <i>Spermophila schistacea</i> , n. s	.....	10, 11
PSITTACIDÆ.		
397. <i>Ara aracanga</i> , Linn	.....	11
398. <i>Conurus chrysogenys</i> , Mass. et Souancé	.....	11
399. <i>Pittacus pulverulentus</i> , Gm	.....	11
PICIDÆ.		
400. <i>Celex squamatus</i> , Lawr	.....	11
CUCULIDÆ.		
401. <i>Crotophaga sulcirostris</i> , Sw	.....	11
COLUMBIDÆ.		
402. <i>Streptopelia risoria</i> (Linn.)	.....	11, 12
CRACIDÆ.		
403. <i>Penelope purpurascens</i> , Wagl	.....	12
404. <i>Oraz globiceera</i> , Linn	.....	12
ARDEIDÆ.		
405. <i>Ardea herodias</i> , Linn	.....	12
406. <i>Herodias egretta</i> (Gm.)	.....	12
407. <i>Ardetta exilis</i> (Gm.)	.....	12
408. <i>Tigrisoma tigrina</i> (Gm.)	.....	12
SCOLOPACIDÆ.		
409. <i>Himantopus nigricollis</i> , Vieill	.....	12
410. <i>Actodromas maculata</i> (Vieill.)	.....	12
ANATIDÆ.		
411. <i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i> (Linn.)	.....	13
412. <i>Anas boschas</i> , Linn	.....	13
413. <i>Dafila acuta</i> (Linn.)	.....	13
414. <i>Cairina moschata</i> (Linn.)	.....	13
PELECANIDÆ.		
415. <i>Pelecanus fuscus</i> , Linn	.....	13

## 36.

1863. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Families Vireonidæ and Rallidæ. By Geo. N. Lawrence. <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Vol. xv, April, 1863, pp. 106, 107.

## VIREONIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Vireosylvia atripennis</i> , n. s. .... Sombrero Island, West Indies .....	106

## RALLIDÆ.

2. <i>Corethrura guatemalensis</i> , n. s. .... Guatemala .....	106, 107
3. <i>Aramides axillaris</i> , n. s. .... New Granada .....	107

## 37.

1864. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Families Tanagridæ, Cuculidæ, and Trochilidæ, with a Note on *Panterpe insignis*. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read June 13th, 1864. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. viii, 1867, pp. 41-46.

## TANAGRIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Saltator fulviventrìs</i> , n. s. .... Paraguay .....	41
2. <i>Tachyphonus tibialis</i> , n. s. .... San José, Costa Rica .....	41, 42
3. <i>Tachyphonus napensis</i> , n. s. .... Napo River, Ecuador .....	42

## CUCULIDÆ.

4. <i>Coccyzus julieni</i> , n. s. .... Sombrero Island, West Indies .....	42, 43
--	--------

## TROCHILIDÆ.

5. <i>Urochroa leucura</i> , n. s. .... Ecuador .....	43, 44
6. <i>Urosticte ruficrissa</i> , n. s. .... Ecuador .....	44
7. <i>Ramphomicon olivaceus</i> , n. s. .... La Paz, Bolivia .....	44, 45
8. <i>Panterpe insignis</i> , Cab. .... Costa Rica .....	46

## 38.

1864. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Catalogue of Birds collected at the Island of Sombrero, W. I., with Observations by A. A. Julien. By George N. Lawrence. Read December 12, 1864. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. viii, 1867, pp. 92-106.

	Page.
1. <i>Tinnunculus sparveroides</i> (Vigors) .....	97
2. <i>Margarops fuscatus</i> (Vieill.) .....	97
3. <i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> (Linn.) .....	97
4. <i>Hirundo horreorum</i> , Barton .....	97
5. <i>Vireosylvia atripennis</i> , Lawr. ....	97
6. <i>Vireosylvia altiloqua</i> (Vieill.) .....	97, 98
7. <i>Tyrannus griseus</i> , Vieill. ....	98
8. <i>Eulampis chlorolæmus</i> , Gould. ....	98
9. <i>Orthorhynchus exilis</i> (Gm.) .....	98
10. <i>Coccyzus julieni</i> , Lawr. ....	98
11. <i>Dolichonyx oryzivorus</i> (Linn.) .....	98
12. <i>Zenaida amabilis</i> Bonap. ....	98
13. <i>Ardea herodias</i> , Linn. ....	98
14. <i>Nyctherodius violaceus</i> (Linn.) .....	98
15. <i>Charadrius virginicus</i> , Borek .....	98-100
16. <i>Ægialitis semipalmatus</i> (Bon.) .....	100
17. <i>Streptilas interpres</i> (Linn.) .....	100
18. <i>Macrorhamphus griseus</i> (Gm.) .....	100
19. <i>Ereunetes pusillus</i> (Linn.) .....	100
20. <i>Micropalama himantopus</i> (Bon.) .....	100

1864. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

	Page.
21. <i>Gambetta flavipes</i> (Gm.)	100
22. <i>Numenius hudsonicus</i> . Latham	100
23. <i>Fulica americana</i> , Gm	100 101
24. <i>Querquedula discors</i> (Linn.)	101
25. <i>Pelecanus fuscus</i> , Linn	101
26. <i>Sula fiber</i> , Linn	101
27. <i>Tachypetes aquilus</i> (Linn.)	102
28. <i>Phaeton aethereus</i> , Linn.	102, 103
29. <i>Phaeton flavirostris</i> , Brandt	103
30. <i>Ohroicocephalus atricilla</i> (Linn.)	103
31. <i>Thalasseus regius</i> , Gambel	103, 104
32. <i>Haliplana discolor</i> , Coues	104, 105
33. <i>Anous stolidus</i> (Linn.)	105, 106
34. <i>Sterna antillarum</i> Less	106

39.

1864. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Families Cærebida, Tanagridæ, Icterida, and Scolopacidæ. By Geo. N. Lawrence. <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Vol. xvi, April, 1864, pp. 106-108.

CÆREBIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Daenia ultramarina</i> , n. s	Isthmus of Panamá 106

TANAGRIDÆ.

2. <i>Saltator intermedius</i> , n. s	Isthmus of Panamá 106
---------------------------------------	-----------------------

ICTERIDÆ.

3. <i>Cassicus vitellinus</i> , n. s	Isthmus of Panamá and Nicaragua 107
--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

SCOLOPACIDÆ.

4. <i>Ereunetes occidentalis</i> , n. s	Pacific coast, California; Oregon 107, 108
---	--

40.

1865. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Families Tanagridæ Dendrocolaptidæ, Formicaridæ, Tyrannidæ, and Trochilidæ By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read May 1st, 1865. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. viii, 1867, pp. 126-135.

TANAGRIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Buarremon ocai</i> , n. s	Mexico 126, 127

DENDROCOLAPTIDÆ

2. <i>Philydor rufobrunneus</i> , n. s	Costa Rica 127
3. <i>Anabazenops lineatus</i> , n. s	Costa Rica 127, 128
4. <i>Margarornis rubiginosa</i> , n. s	Costa Rica 128
5. <i>Margarornis guttata</i> , n. s	Ecuador 128-130

FORMICARIDÆ.

6. <i>Dysithamnus striaticeps</i> , n. s	Costa Rica 130, 131
7. <i>Dysithamnus rufiventris</i> , n. s	New Granada 131
8. <i>Myrmotherula albigula</i> , n. s	New Granada 131, 132
9. <i>Myrmeciza stictoptera</i> , n. s	Costa Rica 132, 133

TYRANNIDÆ.

10. <i>Empidonax flavescens</i> , n. s	Costa Rica 133
11. <i>Contopus tugubria</i> , n. s	Costa Rica 134

1865. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

## TROCHILIDÆ

	Page.
12. <i>Eupherusa niveicauda</i> , n. s. . . . . Costa Rica . . . . .	134, 135

## 41

1865. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of Six New Species of Birds from Central America. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read October 23, 1865. < *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York*. Vol. VIII, 1867, pp. 170–173.

	Page.
1. <i>Spermophila hicksi</i> , n. s. . . . . Panamá . . . . .	170
2. <i>Spermophila baduiventris</i> , n. s. . . . . Greytown, Nicaragua . . . . .	171
3. <i>Spermophila fortipes</i> , n. s. . . . . Line of Panamá Railroad, New Granada. . . . .	171
4. <i>Formicivora schisticolor</i> , n. s. . . . . Turrialba, Costa Rica . . . . .	172
5. <i>Elainea frantzii</i> , n. s. . . . . San José, Costa Rica . . . . .	172, 173
6. <i>Mitrephorus aurantiiventris</i> , n. s. . . . . Tabacales. La Palma, Costa Rica . . . . .	173

## 42.

1865. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. List of Birds from near David, Chiriqui, New Granada, collected for the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, by Mr. Fred. Hicks, with Descriptions of New Species. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read October 23, 1865. < *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York*. Vol. VIII, 1867, pp. 174–178.

## TURDIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Turdus grayii</i> , Bp. . . . .	174

## TROGLODYTIDÆ.

2. <i>Thryothorus rufalbus</i> , Lafr. . . . .	174
3. <i>Troglodytes inquietus</i> , Baird. . . . .	174

## MNIOTILTIDÆ.

4. <i>Mniotilta varia</i> (Linn.) . . . . .	174
5. <i>Helminthophaga peregrina</i> (Wils.) . . . . .	174
6. <i>Dendroica cestiva</i> (Gm.) . . . . .	174
7. <i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> (Linn.) . . . . .	174

## CÆREBIDÆ.

8. <i>Chlorophanes spiza</i> (Linn.) . . . . .	174
9. <i>Cæreba carneipes</i> , Scl. . . . .	174
10. <i>Certhiola luteola</i> (Licht.) . . . . .	174

## TANAGRIDÆ.

11. <i>Euphonia crassirostris</i> , Scl. ? . . . . .	174, 175
12. <i>Calliste francescæ</i> (Lafr.) . . . . .	175
13. <i>Tanagra diaconus</i> , Less. . . . .	175
14. <i>Ramphocelus dimidiatus</i> , Lafr. . . . .	175
15. <i>Ramphocelus passerinii</i> , Bp. . . . .	175
16. <i>Pyrranga cestiva</i> (Gm.) . . . . .	175
17. <i>Saltator striatipectus</i> , Lafr. . . . .	175
18. <i>Saltator intermedius</i> , Lawr. . . . .	175

## FRINGILLIDÆ.

19. <i>Spermophila collaris</i> , n. s. . . . .	176
20. <i>Volatinia jacarina</i> (Linn.) . . . . .	176
21. <i>Cyanospiza ciris</i> (Linn.) . . . . .	176

## ICTERIDÆ.

22. <i>Icterus spurius</i> (Linn.) . . . . .	176
23. <i>Icterus baltimore</i> (Linn.) . . . . .	176
24. <i>Sturnella mexicana</i> , Scl. . . . .	176

1865. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

## TYRANNIDÆ.

	Page.
25. <i>Elainea subpagana</i> , Sel .....	176
26. <i>Elainea chiriquensis</i> , n. s. ....	176, 177
27. <i>Elainea semiflava</i> , n. s. ....	177
28. <i>Legatus albicollis</i> (Vieill.) .....	177
29. <i>Myiozetetes columbianus</i> , Cab. et Hein .....	177
30. <i>Myiodynastes nobilis</i> , Sel .....	177
31. <i>Mitvulus tyrannus</i> (Linn.) .....	177

## MOMOTIDÆ.

32. <i>Momotus lessoni</i> , Less .....	177
---	-----

## TROCHILIDÆ.

33. <i>Lampornis veraguensis</i> , Gould .....	177
--	-----

## CUCULIDÆ.

34. <i>Piaya nigricrissa</i> , Sel .....	177
35. <i>Diplopterus nœvius</i> (Linn.) .....	177

## RAMPHASTIDÆ.

36. <i>Pteroglossus erythropygius</i> , Gould .....	178
---	-----

## FALCONIDÆ.

37. <i>Asturina magnirostris</i> (Gm.) .....	178
--	-----

## COLUMBIDÆ.

38. <i>Chamæpelis rufipennis</i> , Bp. ....	178
---	-----

## RALLIDÆ.

39. <i>Aramides ruficollis</i> (Gm.) ? .....	178
--	-----

## 43.

1865. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Catalogue of a Collection of Birds in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, made by Mr. H. E. Holland, at Greytown, Nicaragua, with Descriptions of New Species. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read October 23, 1865. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. VIII, 1867, pp. 178–184.

## PARIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Polioptila superciliaris</i> , Lawr .....	178

## TROGLODYTIDÆ.

2. <i>Thryothorus brunneus</i> , n. s. ....	178, 179
3. <i>Pheugopedius atrogularis</i> , Salv. ? .....	179

## MNIOTILTIDÆ.

4. <i>Henicocichla auropapilla</i> (Linn.) .....	179
5. <i>Dendroica æstiva</i> (Gm.) .....	179
6. <i>Basileuterus uropygialis</i> , Sel .....	179

## VIREONIDÆ.

7. <i>Hylophilus pusillus</i> , Lawr .....	179
--	-----

## CÆREBIDÆ.

8. <i>Dacnis ultramarina</i> , Lawr .....	179
---	-----



1865. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

## TANAGRIDÆ.

	Page.
8. <i>Calliste francescæ</i> , Lafr. ....	179
10. <i>Tanagra diaconus</i> , Less. ....	179
11. <i>Ramphocelus passerinii</i> , Bp. ....	179
12. <i>Phænicothraupis fuscicauda</i> , Cab. ....	179
13. <i>Arremon aurantirostris</i> , Lafr. ....	179
14. <i>Salpator magnoides</i> , Lafr. ....	179

## FRINGILLIDÆ.

15. <i>Spermophila corvina</i> , Sci. ....	179
16. <i>Cyanospiza cyanea</i> (Linn.) ....	179
17. <i>Embernagra striaticeps</i> , Lafr. ....	180
18. <i>Euspiza americana</i> (Gm.) ....	180

## ICTERIDÆ.

19. <i>Cassiculus prevosti</i> (Less.) ....	180
20. <i>Cassiculus microrhynchus</i> , Sci. & Salv. ....	180
21. <i>Icterus mesomelas</i> (Wagl.) ....	180
22. <i>Quiscalus macrourus</i> , Sw. ....	180

## DENDROCOLAPTIDÆ.

23. <i>Synallaxis nigrifumosa</i> , n. s. ....	180
24. <i>Glyphorhynchus pectoralis</i> , Sci. & Salv. ....	180
25. <i>Dendrocolaptes sancti-thomæ</i> (Lafr.) ....	180
26. <i>Dendroornis pardalotus</i> (Vieill.) ....	180

## FORMICARIDÆ.

27. <i>Thamnophilus hollandi</i> , n. s. ....	180-182
28. <i>Thamnophilus affinis</i> , Cab. ....	182
29. <i>Ramphocæus rufiventris</i> (Bp.) ....	182
30. <i>Grallaria dives</i> , Salv. ....	182

## TYRANNIDÆ.

31. <i>Todirostrum cinereum</i> (Linn.) ....	182
32. <i>Tyrannulus semiflavus</i> , Sci. & Salv. ....	182
33. <i>Elainia semiflava</i> , Lawr. ....	182
34. <i>Myiozetetes texensis</i> (Giraud) ....	182
35. <i>Megarhynchus mexicanus</i> (Lafr.) ....	182
36. <i>Myiarchus lawrencii</i> (Giraud) ....	182
37. <i>Tyrannus carolinensis</i> (Gm.) ....	182
38. <i>Tyrannus satrapa</i> (Licht.) ....	182
39. <i>Tyrannus griseus</i> , Vieill. ....	182

## COTINGIDÆ.

40. <i>Tityra albitorques</i> , Du Bus. ....	182
41. <i>Pachyrhampus polychropterus</i> (Vieill.) ? ....	182
42. <i>Pachyrhampus cinnamomeus</i> , Lawr. ....	182
43. <i>Chromachæris candei</i> (Parzud.) ....	183
44. <i>Carpodectes nitidus</i> , Salv. ....	183

## ALCEDINIDÆ.

45. <i>Ceryle inda</i> , Linn. ....	183
-------------------------------------	-----

## BUCCONIDÆ.

46. <i>Malacoptila verapacis</i> , Sci. & Salv. ....	183
--	-----

## TROGONIDÆ.

47. <i>Trogon massena</i> , Gould. ....	183
48. <i>Trogon melanocephalus</i> , Gould. ....	183
49. <i>Trogon tenellus</i> , Cab. ....	183

## 1865. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

## TROCHILIDÆ.

	Page.
50. <i>Pyrrhophæna riefferi</i> (Bourc.) .....	183

## RAMPHASTIDÆ.

51. <i>Ramphastos piscivorus</i> , Linn .....	183
---	-----

## PICIDÆ.

52. <i>Celeus castaneus</i> (Wagl.) .....	183
53. <i>Centurus pucherani</i> (Malh.) .....	183

## PSITTACIDÆ.

54. <i>Conurus aztec</i> , Souancé ? .....	184
55. <i>Pionius senilis</i> (Spix) .....	184

## FALCONIDÆ.

56. <i>Urubitinga anthracina</i> , Nitzsch .....	184
--	-----

## ARDEIDÆ.

57. <i>Botaurus pinnatus</i> (Licht.) ? .....	184
---	-----

## RALLIDÆ.

58. <i>Parra gymnotoma</i> , Wagl .....	184
59. <i>Aramides ruficollis</i> (Gm.) ? .....	184
60. <i>Gallinula galeata</i> (Licht.) .....	184

## LARIDÆ.

61. <i>Haliplana fuliginosa</i> (Gm.) .....	184
---	-----

## 44.

1865. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of new species of Birds of the Families Paridæ, Vireonidæ, Tyrannidæ and Trochilidæ, with a note on *Myiarchus Panamensis*. By Geo. N. Lawrence. <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Vol. XVII, February, 1865, pp. 37-39.

The note (p. 38) on *M. panamensis* describes a more perfect plumage than that of type specimen.

	Page.
1. <i>Polioptila plumbeiceps</i> , n. s. .... Venezuela .....	37
2. <i>Hylophilus acuticaudus</i> , n. s. .... Venezuela .....	37, 38
3. <i>Myiarchus venezuelensis</i> , n. s. .... Venezuela .....	38
4. <i>Chalybura œneicauda</i> , n. s. .... Venezuela .....	38, 39
5. <i>Chalybura carnioli</i> , n. s. .... Costa Rica, Angostura .....	39
6. <i>Panychlora parvirostris</i> , n. s. .... Costa Rica, Angostura .....	39

## 45.

1865. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of four new species of Birds from the Isthmus of Panama, New Granada. By Geo. N. Lawrence. <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Vol. XVII, June, 1865, pp. 106-108.

	Page.
1. <i>Tachyphonus rubrifrons</i> , n. s. .... Line of Panamá Railroad .....	106
2. <i>Anthus (Notiocorys) parvus</i> , n. s. .... City of Panamá .....	106, 107
3. <i>Thamnophilus nigricristatus</i> , n. s. .... Line of Panamá Railroad .....	107, 108
4. <i>Geotrygon albiventer</i> , n. s. .... Line of Panamá Railroad .....	108

## 46.

1866. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Catalogue of Birds observed on New York, Long and Staten Islands, and the adjacent parts of New Jersey. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read April 16, 1866. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. VIII, 1867, pp. 279-300.

## VULTURIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Cathartes aura</i> (Linn.)	279

## FALCONIDÆ.

2. <i>Falco anatum</i> , Bon.	279, 280
3. <i>Hypotriorchis columbarius</i> (Linn.)	280
4. <i>Hierofalco islandicus</i> (Sabine)	280
5. <i>Tinnunculus sparverius</i> (Linn.)	280
6. <i>Astur atricapillus</i> (Wils.)	280
7. <i>Accipiter cooperii</i> , Bon	280
8. <i>Accipiter fuscus</i> (Gm.)	280
9. <i>Buteo borealis</i> (Gm.)	280
10. <i>Buteo lineatus</i> (Gm.)	280
11. <i>Buteo pennsylvanicus</i> (Wils.)	280
12. <i>Archibuteo sancti-johannis</i> (Gm.)	280
13. <i>Nauclerus furcatus</i> (Linn.)	280
14. <i>Circus hudsonicus</i> (Linn.)	280
15. <i>Aquila canadensis</i> (Linn.)	280
16. <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i> (Linn.)	280, 281
17. <i>Pandion carolinensis</i> (Gm.)	281

## STRIGIDÆ.

18. <i>Strix pratineola</i> , Bon	281
19. <i>Bubo virginiana</i> (Gm.)	281
20. <i>Scops asio</i> (Linn.)	281
21. <i>Otus wilsonianus</i> , Less.	281
22. <i>Brachyotus cassinii</i> , Brewer	281
23. <i>Syrnium nebulosum</i> (Forster)	281
24. <i>Nyctale acadica</i> (Gm.)	281
25. <i>Nyctea nivea</i> (Daud.)	281
26. <i>Surnia ulula</i> (Linn.)	281

## TURDIDÆ.

27. <i>Turdus mustelinus</i> , Gm.	281
28. <i>Turdus pallasi</i> , Cab	281
29. <i>Turdus fuscescens</i> , Stephens	281
30. <i>Turdus swainsonii</i> , Cab	281
31. <i>Turdus migratorius</i> , Linn	281
32. <i>Turdus naevius</i> , Bon	281
33. <i>Mimus polyglottus</i> (Linn.)	282
34. <i>Galeoscoptes carolinensis</i> (Linn.)	282
35. <i>Harporhynchus rufus</i> (Linn.)	282

## SAXICOLIDÆ.

36. <i>Saxicola oenanthe</i> (Linn.)	282
37. <i>Sialia sialis</i> (Linn.)	282

## SYLVIIDÆ.

38. <i>Regulus calendula</i> (Linn.)	282
39. <i>Regulus satrapa</i> , Licht.	282
40. <i>Poliophtila cerulea</i> (Linn.)	282

## PARIDÆ.

41. <i>Parus atricapillus</i> , Linn	283
42. <i>Parus carolinensis</i> , Aud.	283
43. <i>Lophophanes bicolor</i> (Linn.)	283
44. <i>Sitta carolinensis</i> , Gm.	283
45. <i>Sitta canadensis</i> , Linn.	283

1866. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

CERTHIADÆ.

	Page.
46. <i>Certhia americana</i> , Bon .....	283

TROGLODYTIDÆ.

47. <i>Thryothorus ludovicianus</i> (Gm.) .....	283
48. <i>Troglodytes ædon</i> , Vieill. ....	283
49. <i>Troglodytes americanus</i> , And. ....	283
50. <i>Troglodytes hyemalis</i> (Wils.) .....	283
51. <i>Cistothorus palustris</i> (Wils.) .....	283
52. <i>Ostothorus stellaris</i> (Licht.) .....	283

MOTACILLIDÆ.

53. <i>Anthus ludovicianus</i> , Gm. ....	285
---	-----

SYLVICOLIDÆ.

54. <i>Mniotilta varia</i> (Linn.) .....	283
55. <i>Parula americana</i> (Linn.) .....	283
56. <i>Geothlypis trichas</i> (Linn.) .....	283
57. <i>Geothlypis philadelphia</i> (Wils.) .....	283
58. <i>Oporornis agilis</i> (Wils.) .....	283
59. <i>Oporornis formosus</i> (Wils.) .....	284
60. <i>Helminthus vermivorus</i> (Gm.) .....	284
61. <i>Helminthophaga pinus</i> (Linn.) .....	284
62. <i>Helminthophaga chrysoptera</i> (Linn.) .....	284
63. <i>Helminthophaga ruficapilla</i> (Wils.) .....	284
64. <i>Helminthophaga celata</i> (Say) .....	284
65. <i>Helminthophaga peregrina</i> (Wils.) .....	284
66. <i>Dendroica coronata</i> (Linn.) .....	284
67. <i>Dendroica blackburnia</i> (Gm.) .....	284
68. <i>Dendroica castanea</i> (Wils.) .....	284
69. <i>Dendroica virens</i> (Gm.) .....	284
70. <i>Dendroica canadensis</i> (Linn.) .....	284
71. <i>Dendroica pinus</i> (Wils.) .....	284
72. <i>Dendroica pennsylvanica</i> (Linn.) .....	284
73. <i>Dendroica striata</i> (Forster) .....	284
74. <i>Dendroica æstiva</i> (Gm.) .....	284
75. <i>Dendroica maculosa</i> (Gm.) .....	284
76. <i>Dendroica tigrina</i> (Gm.) .....	284
77. <i>Dendroica palmarum</i> (Gm.) .....	284
78. <i>Dendroica discolor</i> (Vieill.) .....	284
79. <i>Seiurus aurocapillus</i> (Linn.) .....	284
80. <i>Seiurus noveboracensis</i> (Gm.) .....	284
81. <i>Seiurus ludovicianus</i> (Vieill.) .....	284
82. <i>Myiodiocetes mitratus</i> (Gm.) .....	284, 285
83. <i>Myiodiocetes pusillus</i> (Wils.) .....	285
84. <i>Myiodiocetes canadensis</i> (Linn.) .....	285
85. <i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> (Linn.) .....	285

HIRUNDINIDÆ.

86. <i>Hirundo horreorum</i> , Barton .....	285
87. <i>Hirundo lunifrons</i> , Say .....	285
88. <i>Hirundo bicolor</i> , Vieill. ....	285
89. <i>Cotyle riparia</i> (Linn.) .....	285
90. <i>Progne purpurea</i> (Linn.) .....	285

VIREONIDÆ.

91. <i>Icteria viridis</i> (Gm.) .....	285
92. <i>Vireosylva olivacea</i> (Linn.) .....	285
93. <i>Vireosylva gilva</i> (Vieill.) .....	285
94. <i>Vireo noveboracensis</i> (Gm.) .....	285
95. <i>Vireo solitarius</i> (Wils.) .....	285
96. <i>Vireo flavifrons</i> , Vieill. ....	285

1866. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

## LANIIDÆ.

	Page.
97. <i>Collyrio borealis</i> (Bon.) .....	285

## AMPELIDÆ.

98. <i>Ampelis garrulus</i> , Linn .....	285
99. <i>Ampelis cedrorum</i> (Vieill.) .....	285

## TANAGRIDÆ.

100. <i>Pyranga rubra</i> (Linn.) .....	286
101. <i>Pyranga æstiva</i> (Linn.) .....	286

## FRINGILLIDÆ.

102. <i>Hedymeles ludovicianus</i> (Linn.) .....	286
103. <i>Cardinalis virginianus</i> (Bon.) .....	286
104. <i>Guiraca cœrulea</i> (Linn.) .....	286
105. <i>Euspiza americana</i> (Gm.) .....	286
106. <i>Cyanospiza cyanea</i> (Linn.) .....	286
107. <i>Passerculus savanna</i> (Wils.) .....	286
108. <i>Poœetes gramineus</i> (Gm.) .....	286
109. <i>Zonotrichia leucophrys</i> (Forster) .....	286
110. <i>Zonotrichia albicollis</i> (Gm.) .....	286
111. <i>Melospiza melodia</i> (Wils.) .....	286
112. <i>Melospiza lincolni</i> (Aud.) .....	286
113. <i>Melospiza palustris</i> (Wils.) .....	286
114. <i>Spizella monticola</i> (Gm.) .....	286
115. <i>Spizella socialis</i> (Wils.) .....	286
116. <i>Spizella pusilla</i> (Wils.) .....	286
117. <i>Junco hyemalis</i> (Linn.) .....	286
118. <i>Ammodromus caudacutus</i> (Gm.) .....	286
119. <i>Ammodromus maritimus</i> (Wils.) .....	286
120. <i>Coturniculus passerinus</i> (Wils.) .....	287
121. <i>Coturniculus henslowi</i> (Aud.) .....	287
122. <i>Passerella iliaca</i> (Merrem.) .....	287
123. <i>Passer domesticus</i> (Linn.) .....	287, 288
124. <i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus</i> (Linn.) .....	288
125. <i>Plectrophanes nivalis</i> (Linn.) .....	288
126. <i>Plectrophanes lapponicus</i> (Linn.) .....	288
127. <i>Loxia americana</i> (Wils.) .....	288
128. <i>Loxia leucoptera</i> , Gm .....	288
129. <i>Pinicola canadensis</i> (Briss.) .....	288
130. <i>Carpodacus purpureus</i> (Gm.) .....	288
131. <i>Ægiothus linaria</i> (Linn.) .....	288
132. <i>Hesperiphona vespertina</i> (Cooper) .....	289
133. <i>Chrysomitris tristis</i> (Linn.) .....	289
134. <i>Chrysomitris pinus</i> (Wils.) .....	289

## ALAUDIDÆ.

135. <i>Eremophila cornuta</i> (Wils.) .....	289
--	-----

## ICTERIDÆ.

136. <i>Icterus baltimore</i> (Linn.) .....	289
137. <i>Icterus spurius</i> (Linn.) .....	289
138. <i>Dolichonyx oryzivorus</i> (Linn.) .....	289
139. <i>Molothrus pecoris</i> (Gm.) .....	289
140. <i>Agelaius phœniceus</i> (Linn.) .....	289
141. <i>Sturnella magna</i> (Linn.) .....	289
142. <i>Scolecophagus ferrugineus</i> (Gm.) .....	289
143. <i>Quiscalus versicolor</i> (Linn.) .....	289

## CORVIDÆ.

144. <i>Cyanocitta cristata</i> (Linn.) .....	289
145. <i>Perisoreus canadensis</i> (Linn.) .....	289

1866. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

	Page
146. <i>Corvus carnivorus</i> , Bartram .....	289
147. <i>Corvus americanus</i> , Aud .....	289
148. <i>Corvus ossifragus</i> , Wilson .....	289, 290

TYRANNIDÆ.

149. <i>Tyrannus carolinensis</i> (Linn.) .....	290
150. <i>Myiarchus crinitus</i> (Linn.) .....	290
151. <i>Empidias fuscus</i> (Bon.) .....	290
152. <i>Contopus borealis</i> (Sw.) .....	290
153. <i>Contopus virens</i> (Linn.) .....	290
154. <i>Empidonax traillii</i> (Aud.) .....	290
155. <i>Empidonax minimus</i> , Baird .....	290
156. <i>Empidonax acadicus</i> (Gm.) .....	290
157. <i>Empidonax flaviventris</i> , Baird .....	290

ALCEDINIDÆ.

158. <i>Ceryle alcyon</i> (Linn.) .....	290
---	-----

CAPRIMULGIDÆ.

159. <i>Antrostomus vociferus</i> (Wils.) .....	290
160. <i>Chordeiles popetue</i> (Vieill.) .....	291

CYPSELIDÆ.

161. <i>Chætura pelasgia</i> (Linn.) .....	291
--	-----

TROCHILIDÆ.

162. <i>Trochilus colubris</i> , Linn .....	291
---	-----

CUCULIDÆ.

163. <i>Coccyzus americanus</i> (Linn.) .....	291
164. <i>Coccyzus erythrophthalmus</i> (Wils.) .....	291

PICIDÆ.

165. <i>Picus villosus</i> , Linn .....	291
166. <i>Picus pubescens</i> , Linn .....	291
167. <i>Picus borealis</i> , Vieill .....	291
168. <i>Sphyrapicus varius</i> (Linn.) .....	291
169. <i>Hylotomus pileatus</i> (Linn.) .....	291
170. <i>Centurus carolinus</i> (Linn.) .....	291
171. <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> (Linn.) .....	291
172. <i>Colaptes auratus</i> (Linn.) .....	291

COLUMBIDÆ.

173. <i>Ectopistes migratorius</i> (Linn.) .....	291
174. <i>Zenaidura carolinensis</i> (Linn.) .....	291

TETRAONIDÆ.

175. <i>Oupidonia cupido</i> (Linn.) .....	291
176. <i>Bonasa umbellus</i> (Linn.) .....	291

PERDICIDÆ.

177. <i>Ortyx virginianus</i> (Linn.) .....	292
---	-----

ARDEIDÆ.

178. <i>Demiegretta ludoviciana</i> (Wilson) .....	292
179. <i>Garzetta candidissima</i> (Jacquin) .....	292
180. <i>Herodias egretta</i> (Gm.) .....	292
181. <i>Ardea herodias</i> , Linn .....	292
182. <i>Florida cœrulea</i> (Linn.) .....	292

## 1866. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

Page.

183. <i>Ardetta exilis</i> (Gm.)	292
184. <i>Botaurus lentiginosus</i> , Steph	292
185. <i>Butorides virescens</i> (Linn.)	292
186. <i>Nyctiardea gardeni</i> (Gm.)	292
187. <i>Nyctherodius violaceus</i> (Linn.)	292

## TANTALIDÆ.

188. <i>Ibis alba</i> (Linn.)	292
189. <i>Ibis ordii</i> , Bon.	292

## SCOLOPACIDÆ.

190. <i>Scolopax rusticola</i> , Linn	292, 293
191. <i>Philohela minor</i> (Gm.)	293
192. <i>Gallinago wilsonii</i> (Temm.)	293
193. <i>Macrorhamphus griseus</i> (Gm.)	293
194. <i>Macrorhamphus scolopaceus</i> (Say)	293, 294
195. <i>Micropalama himantopus</i> (Bon.)	294
196. <i>Ereunetes pusillus</i> (Gm.)	294
197. <i>Tringa canutus</i> (Linn.)	294
198. <i>Calidris arenaria</i> (Linn.)	294
199. <i>Arquatella maritima</i> (Brunn.)	294
200. <i>Ancylocheilus subarguata</i> (Guld.)	294
201. <i>Pelidna americana</i> (Cass.)	294
202. <i>Actodromas minutilla</i> (Vieill.)	294
203. <i>Actodromas maculata</i> (Vieill.)	294
204. <i>Actodromas bonapartii</i> , Schlegel	294
205. <i>Actodromas cooperi</i> (Baird)	294
206. <i>Symphemia semipalmata</i> (Gm.)	294
207. <i>Gambetta melanoleuca</i> (Gm.)	294
208. <i>Gambetta flavipes</i> (Gm.)	294
209. <i>Rhyacophilus solitarius</i> (Wils.)	294
210. <i>Tringoides macularius</i> (Linn.)	294
211. <i>Philomachus pugnax</i> (Linn.)	294
212. <i>Actiturus bartramius</i> (Wils.)	294
213. <i>Tryngites rufescens</i> (Vieill.)	294
214. <i>Limosa fedoa</i> (Linn.)	294
215. <i>Limosa hudsonica</i> (Lath.)	294
216. <i>Numenius longirostris</i> , Wils.	294
217. <i>Numenius hudsonicus</i> , Latham	294
218. <i>Numenius borealis</i> (Forster)	294

## CHARADRIIDÆ.

219. <i>Charadrius virginicus</i> Borek	294
220. <i>Ægialitis vociferus</i> (Linn.)	294
221. <i>Ægialitis wilsonius</i> (Ord.)	294
222. <i>Ægialitis semipalmatus</i> (Bon.)	294
223. <i>Ægialitis melodus</i> (Ord.)	295
224. <i>Squatarola helvetica</i> (Linn.)	295

## HÆMATOPODIDÆ.

225. <i>Hæmatopus palliatus</i> , Temm	295
226. <i>Streptilas interpres</i> (Linn.)	295

## RECURVIROSTRIDÆ.

227. <i>Recurvirostra americana</i> , Gm	295
228. <i>Himantopus nigricollis</i> , Vieill.	295

## PHALAROPODIDÆ.

229. <i>Phalaropus wilsonii</i> , Sab	295
230. <i>Phalaropus hyperboreus</i> (Linn.)	295
231. <i>Phalaropus fulicarius</i> (Linn.)	295

1866. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

RALLIDÆ.

	Page.
232. <i>Rallus elegans</i> , Aud .....	295
233. <i>Rallus crepitans</i> , Gm .....	295
234. <i>Rallus virginianus</i> , Linn .....	295
235. <i>Porzana carolina</i> , Vieill .....	295
236. <i>Porzana noveboracensis</i> (Gm.) .....	295
237. <i>Fulica americana</i> , Gm .....	295
238. <i>Gallinula galeata</i> (Licht.) .....	295
239. <i>Gallinula martinica</i> (Linn.) .....	295

ANATIDÆ.

240. <i>Cygnus americanus</i> , Sharpless .....	295
241. <i>Anser hyperboreus</i> , Pallas .....	295
242. <i>Anser cærulescens</i> , Linn .....	295
243. <i>Anser gambelii</i> , Hartlaub .....	295
244. <i>Bernicla cana lensis</i> (Linn.) .....	296
245. <i>Bernicla hutchinsii</i> (Rich.) .....	296
246. <i>Bernicla brenta</i> (Stephens) .....	296
247. <i>Bernicla nigricans</i> (Lawr.) .....	296
248. <i>Anas boschas</i> , Linn .....	296
249. <i>Anas maxima</i> , Gosse .....	296, 297
250. <i>Anas obscura</i> , Gm .....	297
251. <i>Dasila acuta</i> (Linn.) .....	297
252. <i>Nettion carolinensis</i> (Gm.) .....	297
253. <i>Nettion crecca</i> (Linn.) .....	297
254. <i>Querquedula discors</i> (Linn.) .....	297
255. <i>Spatula clypeata</i> (Linn.) .....	297
256. <i>Chaulelasmus streperus</i> (Linn.) .....	297
257. <i>Mareca americana</i> (Gm.) .....	297
258. <i>Mareca penelope</i> (Linn.) .....	297
259. <i>Aix sponsa</i> (Linn.) .....	297
260. <i>Fulix marila</i> (Linn.) .....	297
261. <i>Fulix affinis</i> (Forster) .....	297
262. <i>Fulix collaris</i> (Donovan) .....	297
263. <i>Aythya americana</i> (Eyton) .....	297
264. <i>Aythya vallisneria</i> (Wils.) .....	297
265. <i>Bucephala americana</i> (Bon.) .....	297
266. <i>Bucephala albeola</i> (Linn.) .....	297
267. <i>Histrionicus torquatus</i> (Linn.) .....	297
268. <i>Harelda glacialis</i> (Linn.) .....	297
269. <i>Camptolaemus labradorius</i> (Gm.) .....	297
270. <i>Melanetta velutina</i> (Cassin) .....	297
271. <i>Pelionetta perspicillata</i> (Linn.) .....	297
272. <i>Oidemia americana</i> , Swains .....	297
273. <i>Somateria mollissima</i> (Linn.) .....	297
274. <i>Somateria spectabilis</i> (Linn.) .....	298
275. <i>Eriasmatura rubida</i> (Wils.) .....	298
276. <i>Mergus americanus</i> , Cassin .....	298
277. <i>Mergus serrator</i> , Linn .....	298
278. <i>Lophodytes cucullatus</i> (Linn.) .....	298

PELECANIDÆ.

279. <i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchus</i> , Gm .....	298
280. <i>Pelecanus fuscus</i> , Linn .....	298

SULIDÆ.

281. <i>Sula bassana</i> , Brisc .....	298
--	-----

PHALACROCORACIDÆ.

282. <i>Graculus carbo</i> (Linn.) .....	298
283. <i>Graculus dilophus</i> (Sw.) .....	298

Bull. 40, N. M.—3



1866. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

## PROCELLARIDÆ.

	Page.
284. <i>Aestrelata meridionalis</i> (Lawr.)	298
285. <i>Procellaria leucorrhœa</i> , Vieill.	298
286. <i>Procellaria pelagica</i> , Linn.	298
287. <i>Oceanites oceanica</i> (Khul.)	298
288. <i>Nectris fuliginosus</i> , Strick	298
289. <i>Puffinus major</i> , Faber	298
290. <i>Puffinus angloruna</i> , Temm.	298
291. <i>Puffinus obscurus</i> (Gm.)	298

## LARIDÆ.

292. <i>Stercorarius pomatorhinus</i> , Temm.	299
293. <i>Stercorarius parasiticus</i> (Linn.)	299
294. <i>Stercorarius buffoni</i> (Boie)	299
295. <i>Larus glaucus</i> , Brunn	299
296. <i>Larus hutchinsii</i> , Richardson	299
297. <i>Larus marinus</i> , Linn.	299
298. <i>Larus smithsonianus</i> , Coues	299
299. <i>Larus delawarensis</i> , Ord	299
300. <i>Rissa tridactyla</i> (Linn.)	299
301. <i>Chroicocephalus atricilla</i> (Linn.)	299
302. <i>Chroicocephalus philadelphia</i> (Ord)	299
303. <i>Xema sabinii</i> (Sabine)	299
304. <i>Gelochelidon anglica</i> (Montagu)	299
305. <i>Thalasseus caspius</i> (Pallas)	299
306. <i>Thalasseus regius</i> (Gambel)	299
307. <i>Sterna trudeaui</i> , Aud.	299
308. <i>Sterna forsteri</i> , Nutt.	299
309. <i>Sterna hirundo</i> , Linn.	299
310. <i>Sterna macrura</i> , Naumann	299
311. <i>Sterna paradisea</i> , Brunn	299
312. <i>Sterna antillarum</i> , Lesson	299
313. <i>Hydrochelidon fissipes</i> (Linn.)	299
314. <i>Rhynchops nigra</i> , Linn.	299

## COLYMBIDÆ.

315. <i>Colymbus torquatus</i> , Brunn	300
316. <i>Colymbus arcticus</i> , Linn.	300
317. <i>Colymbus septentrionalis</i> , Linn.	300
318. <i>Podiceps griseigena</i> (Bodd.)	300
319. <i>Podiceps cristatus</i> (Linn.)	300
320. <i>Podiceps cornutus</i> (Gm.)	300
321. <i>Podilymbus podiceps</i> (Linn.)	300

## ALCIDÆ.

322. <i>Utamania torda</i> (Linn.)	300
323. <i>Mormon arcticus</i> (Linn.)	300
324. <i>Uria grylle</i> (Linn.)	300
325. <i>Uria lomvia</i> , Brunn	300
326. <i>Uria arctica</i> , Pallas	300
327. <i>Mergulus alle</i> (Linn.)	300

## 47.

1866. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Characters of seven New Species of Birds from Central and South America, with a Note on *Thaumatias chionurus*, Gould. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read June 25, 1866. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. VIII, 1867, pp. 344-350.

	Page.
1. <i>Campylorhynchus brevipennis</i> , n. s. . . . . Venezuela.	344, 345
2. <i>Automolus rufescens</i> , n. s. . . . . Costa Rica	345
3. <i>Grallaria gigantea</i> , n. s. . . . . Ecuador.	345, 346
4. <i>Grallaria costaricensis</i> , n. s. . . . . Costa Rica	346, 347

1866. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.	Page.
5. <i>Phæthornis cassinii</i> , n. s. .... New Granada .....	347, 348
6. <i>Eupherusa cupreiceps</i> , n. s. .... Costa Rica .....	348, 349
<i>Thaumatias chionurus</i> , Gould= <i>Eupherusa niveicauda</i> , Lawr? .....	349
7. <i>Geotrygon veraguensis</i> , n. s. .... Veragua.....	349, 350

48.

1866. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of Six New Species of Birds of the Families Hirundinidæ, Formicaridæ, Tyrannidæ, and Trochilidæ. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read December 10th, 1866. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. VIII, 1867, pp. 400-405.

HIRUNDINIDÆ.

1. <i>Hirundo æquatorialis</i> , n. s. .... Quito, Ecuador.....	Page. 400, 401
---	-------------------

FORMICARIDÆ.

2. <i>Thamnophilus leucopygus</i> , n. s. .... New Granada, Lion Station, Line of Panama Railroad.....	401, 402
---	----------

TYRANNIDÆ.

3. <i>Empidonax pectoralis</i> , n. s. .... New Granada, Lion Station, Line of Panama Railroad.....	402
--	-----

TROCHILIDÆ.

4. <i>Heliodoxa henryi</i> , n. s. .... Angostura and Juiz, Costa Rica.....	402, 403
5. <i>Thaumatias viridicaudus</i> , n. s. .... Buenaventura, New Granada.....	404
6. <i>Amazilia (Pyrrhophæna) graysoni</i> , n. s. .... Tres Marias Islands, Western coast of Mexico .....	404, 405

49.

1867. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of New Species of American Birds. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read May 13, 1867. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. VIII, 1867, pp. 466-482.

1. <i>Euphonia purpurea</i> , n. s. .... South America .....	Page. 466, 467
2. <i>Buarremon flavovirens</i> , n. s. .... Ecuador .....	467
3. <i>Pytilus (Caryothraustes) humeralis</i> , n. s. .... Santa Fé de Bogotá, New Granada .....	467, 468
4. <i>Philydor virgatus</i> , n. s. .... Angostura, Costa Rica.....	468
5. <i>Thamnophilus tenuifasciatus</i> , n. s. .... Napo River, Ecuador .....	468, 469
6. <i>Thamnophilus nigrescens</i> , n. s. .... Venezuela .....	469, 470
7. <i>Myiodynastes superciliaris</i> , n. s. .... Barranca, Costa Rica .....	470
8. <i>Aglaeactis olivaceocauda</i> , n. s. .... Matara and Moyabamba, Peru .....	470-472
9. <i>Helimaster spectabilis</i> , n. s. .... Costa Rica.....	472, 473
10. <i>Passerculus guttatus</i> , n. s. .... San José, Lower California.....	473
11. <i>Zonotrichia melanotis</i> , n. s. .... Plains of Colima, Western Mexico.....	473, 474
12. <i>Coturniculus mexicanus</i> , n. s. .... Plains of Colima, Western Mexico.....	474, 475
13. <i>Hadrostomus albiventris</i> , n. s. .... Plains of Colima, Western Mexico.....	475, 476
14. <i>Ortyx graysoni</i> , n. s. .... Guadalajara, Western Mexico.....	476, 477
15. <i>Saltator plumbeiceps</i> , n. s. .... Mazatlan, Mexico .....	477, 478
16. <i>Pheucticus tibialis</i> , n. s. .... Cervantes, Costa Rica .....	478, 479
17. <i>Spermophila atriceps</i> , n. s. .... Mazatlan, Mexico .....	479, 480
18. <i>Pyrgisoma xantusi</i> , n. s. .... Plains of Colima, Western Mexico.....	480, 481
19. <i>Dendroornis mentalis</i> , n. s. .... Mazatlan, Mexico.....	481, 482

50.

1867. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of New Species of Trochilidæ. By George N. Lawrence. Read 27th May, 1867. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. VIII, 1867, pp. 483-485.

1. <i>Doricha bryantæ</i> , n. s. .... Costa Rica .....	Page. 483, 484
2. <i>Oreopyra venusta</i> , n. s. .... Costa Rica .....	484, 485
3. <i>Oreopyra cinereicauda</i> , n. s. .... Costa Rica .....	485

## 51.

1867. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Notes on certain Birds from New Granada, with descriptions of New Species. By Geo. N. Lawrence. <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Vol. XIX, August, 1867, pp. 94, 95.

	Page
1. <i>Tachyphonus propinquus</i> , n. s. .... Panamá. Not <i>T. rubrifrons</i> .....	94
2. <i>Phoenicothera vinacea</i> , n. s. .... New Granada, Line of Panama Railroad..	94
3. <i>Leptoptila cassini</i> , n. s. .... New Granada, Line of Panama Railroad.	94, 95

## 52.

1867. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of Five New Species of Central American Birds. By Geo. N. Lawrence. <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Vol. XIX, Dec., 1867, pp. 232-234.

	Page.
1. <i>Glaucis æneus</i> , n. s. .... Costa Rica.....	232
2. <i>Eupherusa nigriventris</i> , n. s. .... Costa Rica.....	232, 233
3. <i>Thaumastias luciae</i> , n. s. .... Honduras.....	233
4. <i>Dromococcyx ruficularis</i> , n. s. .... Guatemala.....	233
5. <i>Aramides albiventris</i> , n. s. .... British Honduras.....	234

## 53.

1868. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. A Catalogue of the Birds found in Costa Rica. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read Feb. 17th, 1868. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. IX, 1870, pp. 86-149. Pages 86-140 issued in Nos. 1-4, April, 1868; pp. 141-149 issued in No. 5, March, 1869.

## TURDIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Catharus melpomene</i> (Cab.) .... Quebrada Honda, San José, Grecia.....	90
2. <i>Catharus frantzii</i> , Cab. .... San José, Rancho Redondo.....	90
3. <i>Catharus gracilirostris</i> , Salvin. .... San Mateo.....	90
4. <i>Catharus mexicanus</i> (Bonap.).....	90
5. <i>Catharus fuscater</i> (Lafr.).....	90, 91
6. <i>Turdus swainsoni</i> , Cab. .... Barranca, Fralles, Cervantes.....	91
7. <i>Turdus aliciae</i> , Baird.....	91
8. <i>Turdus grayi</i> , Bonap. .... San José, Barranca, Quebrada Honda.....	91
9. <i>Turdus leucauchen</i> , Sol. .... Navarro, Dota.....	91
10. <i>Turdus plebius</i> , Cab. .... Dota, San José, La Palma.....	91
11. <i>Turdus nigrescens</i> , Cab. .... Volcan Yrazu, Dota.....	91
12. <i>Turdus obsoletus</i> , Lawr. .... Cervantes.....	91
13. <i>Mimus gracilis</i> , Cab. ....	91, 92

## CINCLIDÆ.

14. <i>Cinclus ardesiacus</i> , Salv. .... Dota.....	92
--	----

## SILVIDÆ.

15. <i>Polioptila superciliaris</i> , Lawr. .... Angostura, Atiro, Guistil.....	92
---	----

## TROGLODYTIDÆ.

16. <i>Rhodinocichla rosea</i> (Less.).....	92
17. <i>Campylorhynchus capistratus</i> (Less.) .... San Mateo.....	92
18. <i>Campylorhynchus zonatus</i> , Less. .... Turrialba, Cervantes, Tucurriquei.....	92
19. <i>Cyphorhinus leucostictus</i> , Cab. .... Angostura, Turrialba.....	92
20. <i>Cyphorhinus leucophrys</i> (Tschudi).....	92
21. <i>Cyphorhinus lawrencei</i> , Scl. .... Angostura.....	92
22. <i>Pheugopedius fasciiventris</i> (Lafr.) .... San Mateo.....	92
23. <i>Pheugopedius atrogularis</i> , Salv. .... Tucurriquei.....	92
24. <i>Thryophilus rufalbus</i> (Lafr.) .... San Mateo.....	92
25. <i>Thryophilus pleurostictus</i> , Scl. .... Gulf of Nicoya.....	92
26. <i>Thryophilus modestus</i> (Cab.) .... San José, Guistil, San Mateo.....	92
27. <i>Thryophilus thoracicus</i> (Salv.) .... Santa Rosa, Tucurriquei.....	93
28. <i>Thryophilus castaneus</i> (Lawr.) .... Pacuare, Angostura.....	93
29. <i>Troglodytes intermedius</i> , Cab. .... San José, Barranca.....	93
30. <i>Troglodytes inquietus</i> , Baird.....	93

PUBLISHED WRITINGS OF GEORGE NEWBOLD LAWRENCE. 37

1868. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

SYLVICOLIDÆ.

	Page.
31. <i>Mniotilta varia</i> (Linn.)	San José, Barranca, Juiz 93
32. <i>Parula gutturalis</i> , Cab.	Volcan Yrazu 93
33. <i>Parula inornata</i> , Baird.	Barranca, Dota, Angostura 93, 94
34. <i>Protonotaria citrea</i> (Bodd.)	Punta Arenas 94
35. <i>Helminthophaga chrysoptera</i> (Linn.)	Barranca 94
36. <i>Helminthophaga peregrina</i> (Wils.)	San José, Grecia 94
37. <i>Helmitherus vernivorus</i> (Gm.)	San José 94
38. <i>Dendroica virens</i> (Gm.)	Grecia, Barranca, Rancho Redondo 94
39. <i>Dendroica coronata</i> (Linn.)	Angostura 94
40. <i>Dendroica blackburnia</i> (Gm.)	San José, Atiro, Barranca 94
41. <i>Dendroica pennsylvanica</i> (Linn.)	Grecia, Barranca 94
42. <i>Dendroica aestiva</i> (Gm.)	San José 94
43. <i>Dendroica vieillotii</i> , Cassin	94
44. <i>Seiurus aurocapillus</i> (Linn.)	Barranca 94
45. <i>Seiurus noveboracensis</i> (Gm.)	San José, Angostura 94
46. <i>Seiurus ludovicianus</i> (Aud.)	Barranca 94
47. <i>Oporornis formosus</i> (Wils.)	Dota 94
48. <i>Geothlypis trichas</i> (Linn.)	94
49. <i>Geothlypis philadelphia</i> (Wils.)	Angostura, Dota 94
50. <i>Geothlypis macgillivrayi</i> (Aud.)	Barranca 94, 95
51. <i>Icteria virens</i> (Linn.)	95
52. <i>Myiiodiodes canadensis</i> (Linn.)	Dota 95
53. <i>Myiiodiodes pusillus</i> (Wils.)	Barranca, Grecia, San José 95
54. <i>Basileuterus culicivorus</i> (Licht.)	Barranca, Guatitil, Grecia, Dota 95
55. <i>Basileuterus mesochrysus</i> , ScL	San José, Grecia, Guatitil 95
56. <i>Basileuterus uropygialis</i> , ScL	Angostura, Juiz 95
57. <i>Basileuterus melanogenys</i> , Baird	San José 95
58. <i>Basileuterus melanotis</i> , n. s.	Cervantes 95, 96
59. <i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> (Linn.)	Angostura, Turrialba 96
60. <i>Setophaga aurantia</i> , Baird	Grecia, Barranca, Dota 96
61. <i>Setophaga torquata</i> , Baird	San José, La Palma 96

HIRUNDINIDÆ.

62. <i>Progne leucogaster</i> , Baird	San José 96
63. <i>Aticoira cyanoleuca</i> var. <i>montana</i> , Baird	San José, Barranca 96
64. <i>Cotyle riparia</i> (Linn.)	96
65. <i>Stelidopteryx fulvigula</i> , Baird	Atiro 96

VIREONIDÆ.

66. <i>Vireosylvia olivacea</i> (Linn.)	San José 96
67. <i>Vireosylvia flavo-viridis</i> , Cassin	San José, Aterias 96
68. <i>Vireosylvia philadelphia</i> , Cassin	San José, Grecia, Dota 96
69. <i>Vireosylvia josephae</i> , ScL	Barranca, Rancho Redondo, Dota 96
70. <i>Laniroire flavifrons</i> (Vieill.)	San José 96
71. <i>Vireo pallens</i> , Salv	Punta Arenas 97
72. <i>Vireo carmioli</i> , Baird	Dota 97
73. <i>Hylophilus ochraceiceps</i> , ScL	Angostura 97
74. <i>Hylophilus decuratus</i> (Bonap.) ( <i>cinereiceps</i> , ScL.)	97
75. <i>Hylophilus pusillus</i> , Lawr.	Dota, Angostura 97
76. <i>Ocyelorus flaviventris</i> , Lafr.	Gulf of Nicoya 97
77. <i>Ocyelorus subflavescens</i> , Cab	San José, Dota 97
78. <i>Vireolanus pulchellus</i> , ScL. & Salv	Angostura 97

AMPELIDÆ.

79. <i>Ptilogonys caudatus</i> , Cab	San José, Volcan Yrazu 97
80. <i>Myiadestes melanops</i> , Salv	La Palma, San José, Navarro 97

COEREIDÆ.

81. <i>Diglossa plumbea</i> , Cab	Quebrada Honda, San Juan 97
82. <i>Dacnis venusta</i> , Lawr.	Dota 97
83. <i>Dacnis ultramarina</i> , Lawr.	Angostura 97

## 1868. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

Page.

84. <i>Chlorophanes spiza</i> var. <i>guatemalensis</i> , Scl.....	Juiz, Turrialba .....	97
85. <i>Cereba cyanea</i> (Linn.) .....		97
86. <i>Certhiola mexicana</i> , Scl .....	Turrialba, Aleno .....	98

## TANAGRIDÆ.

87. <i>Chlorophonia callophrys</i> (Cab.) .....	Rancho Redondo, San José, Birris .....	98
88. <i>Euphonia elegantissima</i> , Bonap .....	San José .....	98
89. <i>Euphonia affinis</i> , Less .....	San Juan .....	98
90. <i>Euphonia humilis</i> , Cab .....		98
91. <i>Euphonia anneæ</i> , Cass. ( <i>rufivertex</i> , Salv.) .....	Angostura, Santa Rosa .....	98
92. <i>Euphonia luteicapilla</i> , Cab .....		98
93. <i>Euphonia gracilis</i> , Cab .....	San José .....	98
94. <i>Euphonia gnatho</i> , Cab .....		98
95. <i>Euphonia hirundinacea</i> , Bonap .....	Turrialba, San Juan .....	98
96. <i>Euphonia gouldii</i> , Scl .....	Angostura, Payna, Dota .....	98
97. <i>Calliste icterocephala</i> , Bonap. ( <i>frantzii</i> , Cab.) .....	San José, Barranca, Turrialba, Dota .....	98
98. <i>Calliste guttata</i> (Cab.) .....	Angostura, Dota, Turrialba .....	98
99. <i>Calliste gyroloides</i> (Lafr.) .....	Barranca, Guatitil, Dota .....	98
100. <i>Calliste francescæ</i> (Lafr.) .....	Angostura, Turrialba, San José .....	98
101. <i>Calliste dowii</i> , Salv .....	San José, Turrialba, Navarro .....	98, 99
102. <i>Tanagra diaconus</i> (Less.) .....	San José, Angostura .....	99
103. <i>Tanagra melanoptera</i> , Harl. ....	Santa Rosa, Angostura, Turrialba .....	99
104. <i>Ramphocelus passerinii</i> , Bonap. ....	Angostura, San Carlos, Navarro .....	99
105. <i>Ramphocelus sanguinolentus</i> (Less.) .....	Navarro, Angostura .....	99
106. <i>Pyrranga rubra</i> (Linn.) .....	San José .....	99
107. <i>Pyrranga erythronelaena</i> (Licht.) .....	Navarro, Barranca, Dota .....	99
108. <i>Pyrranga cæstra</i> (Gm.) .....	Turrialba, Atiro, Grecia, San Mateo, Navarro, San José, Angostura, Santa Rosa .....	99
109. <i>Pyrranga bidentata</i> , Sw .....	Barranca, Dota, San José, Birris, Rancho Redondo .....	99
110. <i>Phenicothraupis fuscicauda</i> , Cab .....	Angostura .....	99
111. <i>Phenicothraupis vinacea</i> , Lawr. ....	Guatitil, Grecia .....	99, 100
112. <i>Phenicothraupis carminoli</i> , n. s. ....	Angostura .....	100
113. <i>Lanio leucothorax</i> , Salv .....	Tucuriqui, Angostura, Pacuare .....	100
114. <i>Eucometis epodocephala</i> (Bonap.) .....		100
115. <i>Tachyphonus luctuosus</i> , Lafr .....	Angostura, Juiz .....	100
116. <i>Tachyphonus delattrei</i> , Lafr .....	Payna .....	100, 101
117. <i>Tachyphonus cassinii</i> , Lawr .....	Angostura .....	101
118. <i>Tachyphonus propinquus</i> , Lawr. ....	Angostura .....	101
119. <i>Tachyphonus tibialis</i> , Lawr .....	San José, Dota, Volcan Yraza, Rancho Redondo, Quebrada Honda .....	101
120. <i>Chlorospingus albitemporalis</i> , Lafr .....	San José, Turrialba, Barranca, Dota, San Mateo .....	101
121. <i>Chlorospingus pileatus</i> , Salv .....	Poas, Rancho Redondo .....	101
122. <i>Buarremon brunneiuchus</i> (Lafr.) .....	San José, Barranca, Dota, Grecia .....	101
123. <i>Buarremon assimilis</i> (Boiss.) ? .....	Guatitil .....	101
124. <i>Buarremon chrysopogon</i> (Bonap.) .....	Quebrada Honda, San José, Dota .....	101
125. <i>Buarremon crassirostris</i> , Cass. ( <i>meso-</i> <i>xanthus</i> , Salv.) .....	Barranca .....	101
126. <i>Pezopetes capitalis</i> , Cab .....		101, 102
127. <i>Arremon aurantiostris</i> , Lafr .....	San Mateo, Dota, Guatitil .....	102
128. <i>Arremon rufidorsalis</i> , Cass .....	Turrialba .....	102
129. <i>Saltator atriceps</i> , Less .....	Pacuare .....	102
130. <i>Saltator magnoides</i> , Lafr .....	Turrialba, San José, Angostura .....	102
131. <i>Saltator grandis</i> , Licht .....	San José, Catargo .....	102
132. <i>Pitylus grossus</i> (Linn.) .....	Payna .....	102
133. <i>Pitylus polioogaster</i> , Du Bus .....	Angostura .....	102

## FRINGILLIDÆ.

134. <i>Pheucticus tibialis</i> , Baird .....	Tucuriqui, Cervantes, San José, Rancho Redondo .....	102
135. <i>Hedymeles ludovicianus</i> (Linn.) .....	San José, La Palma .....	102

## 1868. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

	Page.
136. <i>Guiraca caerulea</i> (Linn.)	Angostura..... 102
137. <i>Guiraca concreta</i> (Du Bus.)	Turrialba, Angostura..... 102
138. <i>Spermophila moreletti</i> (Puch.)	San José, Grecia..... 102
139. <i>Spermophila hofmanni</i> , Cab	..... 102
140. <i>Spermophila corvina</i> , Scl.	Angostura, Pacuare, Turrialba..... 102, 103
141. <i>Volatinia jacarina</i> (Linn.)	San José, Barranca, Grecia..... 103
142. <i>Phonipara pusilla</i> (Sw.)	San José, Sachi..... 103
143. <i>Cyanospiza cyanea</i> (Linn.)	Barranca, San José, Dota..... 103
144. <i>Cyanospiza ciris</i> (Linn.)	..... 103
145. <i>Amaurospiza concolor</i> , Cab.	..... 103
146. <i>Zonotrichia pileata</i> (Bodd.)	San José..... 103
147. <i>Coturniculus passerinus</i> (Wils.)	..... 103
148. <i>Euspiza americana</i> (Gm.)	Tabercales, San José, Dota..... 103
149. <i>Embernagra striaticeps</i> , Lafr	Angostura..... 103
150. <i>Embernagra superciliosa</i> , Salv	Nicoya..... 103
151. <i>Pyrgisoma biarcuatum</i> (Prev.)	San José..... 103
152. <i>Pyrgisoma keineri</i> , Bonap	San José, Grecia..... 103
153. <i>Melospiza leucotis</i> (Cab.)	San José, Guatitil, San Juan..... 103
154. <i>Chrysomitris mexicana</i> (Sw.)	Barranca, San José..... 103
155. <i>Chrysomitris columbiana</i> , Lafr	San José..... 103, 104
156. <i>Chrysomitris bryantii</i> , Cass	Dota..... 104

## ICTERIDÆ.

157. <i>Ocyalus wagleri</i> (Gray & Mitch.)	San José, Turrialba, San Carlos..... 104
158. <i>Ostinops montezumae</i> (Less.)	San Carlos, Angostura..... 104
159. <i>Amblycercus prevosti</i> (Less.)	San José, Turrialba..... 104
160. <i>Icterus pectoralis</i> (Wagl.)	..... 104
161. <i>Icterus salvini</i> , Cass	Turrialba, San Carlos..... 104
162. <i>Pendulinus prothemelas</i> (Strickland)	..... 104
163. <i>Hyphantes baltimore</i> (Linn.)	San José..... 104
164. <i>Xanthornis spurius</i> (Linn.)	San José..... 104
165. <i>Molothrus aeneus</i> (Wagl.)	San José..... 104
166. <i>Agelaius phoeniceus</i> (Linn.)	Gulf of Nicoya..... 104
167. <i>Quiscalus macrurus</i> , Sw	..... 104
168. <i>Sturnella ludoviciana</i> (Linn.)	San José..... 104

## CORVIDÆ.

169. <i>Psilorhinus morio</i> (Wagl.)	San José, Turrialba..... 104
---------------------------------------	------------------------------

## DENDROCOLAPTIDÆ.

170. <i>Synallaxis erythrops</i> , Scl	Barranca, Dota, Birris..... 105
171. <i>Synallaxis nigrifumosa</i> , Lawr	Payua..... 105
172. <i>Synallaxis rufigenis</i> , n. s	..... 105
173. <i>Philydor rufobrunneus</i> , Lawr	Barranca, San José..... 106
174. <i>Philydor virgatus</i> , Lawr	Angostura..... 106
175. <i>Automolus cervinularis</i> , Scl	Angostura..... 106
176. <i>Automolus pallidularis</i> , Lawr	Pacuare, Guatitil, Angostura, Catargo..... 106
177. <i>Automolus rufescens</i> , Lawr	Birris..... 106
178. <i>Anabazenops variegaticeps</i> , Scl	Dota, Barranca..... 106
179. <i>Anabazenops lineatus</i> , Lawr	Angostura, Birris, Cervantes..... 106
180. <i>Xenops mexicanus</i> , Scl	Angostura, San José, Payua, Grecia..... 106
181. <i>Ozyrynchus flammeiceps</i> , Temm	San José..... 106
182. <i>Sittasomus sylvioides</i> , Lafr	Dota..... 106
183. <i>Margarornis brunnescens</i> , Scl	San José, Rancho Redondo, Barranca, San Mateo, Birris..... 106
184. <i>Margarornis rubiginosa</i> , Lawr	San José, San Mateo..... 106
185. <i>Glyphorhynchus pectoralis</i> , Scl. & Salv	..... 106
186. <i>Dendrocolaptes sancti-thomæ</i> , Lafr	San José..... 106
187. <i>Dendrocolaptes multistrigatus</i> , Eyton	Navarro..... 106, 107
188. <i>Dendornis pardalotus</i> , Vieill	Tucurricui..... 107
189. <i>Dendornis erythropygia</i> , Scl	Angostura, Pacuare, Barranca..... 107
190. <i>Picolaptes affinis</i> , Lafr	San José, Dota, Barranca..... 107
191. <i>Picolaptes compressus</i> , Cab	..... 107
192. <i>Picolaptes lineaticeps</i> , Lafr	Gulf of Nicoya..... 107

1868. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

## FORMICARIDÆ.

	Page.
193. <i>Cymbiantus lineatus</i> , Vieill. .... Angostura. ....	107
194. <i>Thamnophilus melanoerissus</i> , ScL. ....	107
195. <i>Thamnophilus doliatus</i> (Linn.) ....	107
196. <i>Thamnophilus affinis</i> , Cab. et Hein. .... San José, San Mateo, Sachí. ....	107
197. <i>Thamnophilus punctatus</i> , Cab. ....	107
198. <i>Thamnophilus nævus</i> (Gm.) .... Angostura, Payua ....	107
199. <i>Thamnophilus bridgesi</i> , ScL. .... San Mateo ....	107
200. <i>Thamnistes anabatinus</i> , ScL. & Salv. .... Angostura, Tucuriquí ....	107
201. <i>Dysithamnus semicinctus</i> , ScL. .... Turrialba, Dota, Grecia, Guatíl ....	107
202. <i>Dysithamnus striaticeps</i> , Lawr. .... Angostura ....	107
203. <i>Myrmotherula melana</i> , ScL. .... Angostura, Payua, Pacuare ....	107, 108
204. <i>Myrmotherula fulviventris</i> , Lawr. .... Angostura ....	108
205. <i>Myrmotherula albigula</i> , Lawr. .... Angostura ....	108
206. <i>Myrmotherula modesta</i> , n. s. .... Grecia, Dota ....	108
207. <i>Formicivora boucardii</i> , ScL. .... Angostura, San José, Pacuare ....	108
208. <i>Formicivora schisticolor</i> , Lawr. .... Turrialba, Barranca ....	108
209. <i>Ramphocœnis semitorquatus</i> , Lawr. ....	108, 109
210. <i>Gymnocichla nudiceps</i> (Cassin). ....	109
211. <i>Cercomacra tyrannina</i> , ScL. .... Angostura ....	109
212. <i>Myrmeciza immaculata</i> , ScL. & Salv. .... Payua, Angostura. ....	109
213. <i>Myrmeciza læmosticta</i> , Salv. .... Tucuriquí ....	109
214. <i>Myrmeciza stictoptera</i> , Lawr. .... Angostura ....	109
215. <i>Hypocnemis naevoides</i> (Laf.). .... Angostura, Turrialba. ....	109
216. <i>Pithys bicolor</i> , Lawr. .... Angostura ....	109
217. <i>Phlogopsis macleaniani</i> , Lawr. .... Angostura ....	109
218. <i>Formicarius analis</i> (Laf. et D'Orb.) ....	110
219. <i>Formicarius hoffmanni</i> , Cab. ....	110
220. <i>Grallaria perspicillata</i> , Lawr. .... Angostura ....	110
221. <i>Grallaria dives</i> , Salv. .... Tucuriquí ....	110
222. <i>Grallaricula costaricensis</i> , Lawr. .... Barranca ....	110

## TYRANNIDÆ.

223. <i>Attila selateri</i> , Lawr. ....	Guatíl ....	110
224. <i>Sayornis aquatica</i> , ScL. & Salv. ....		110
225. <i>Copurus leucocotus</i> , Laf. ....	San José, Pacuare. ....	110
226. <i>Platyrhynchus caneromizus</i> , ScL. ....	Navarro ....	110
227. <i>Platyrhynchus superciliosus</i> , Lawr. ....		110
228. <i>Todirostrum cinereum</i> (Linn.) ....	Turrialba, Pacuare ....	110
229. <i>Todirostrum nigriceps</i> , ScL. ....	Angostura ....	110
230. <i>Todirostrum eadudatum</i> (Laf.) ....	Angostura ....	110, 111
231. <i>Oncostoma cinereigulare</i> , ScL. ....	Angostura ....	111
232. <i>Euscarthmus squamigeratus</i> Laf. ....	Cervantes, Dota, Grecia ....	111
233. <i>Mionectes oleaginus</i> , Licht. ....		111
234. <i>Mionectes assimilis</i> , ScL. ....	Angostura, Guatíl, Payua ....	111
235. <i>Mionectes olivaceus</i> , n. s. ....	Barranca, Dota ....	111
236. <i>Tyrannulus brunneicapillus</i> , Lawr. ....	Angostura ....	111
237. <i>Tyranniscus villisimus</i> , ScL. & Salv. ....	Angostura, Dota, Turrialba, Barranca ....	111
238. <i>Tyranniscus parvus</i> , Lawr. ....	Turrialba ....	112
239. <i>Elainea subpagana</i> , ScL. & Salv. ....	San José ....	112
240. <i>Elainea placens</i> , ScL. ....	Barranca, Guatíl, Grecia ....	112
241. <i>Elainea frontzii</i> , Lawr. ....	San José, Barranca, Dota ....	112
242. <i>Elainea arenarum</i> , Salv. ....	Punta Arenas ....	112
243. <i>Legatus albicollis</i> (Vieill.) ....	San José, Guatíl, Turrialba ....	112
244. <i>Legatus variegatus</i> , ScL. ....		112
245. <i>Myiozetetes texensis</i> (Giraud) ....	San José, Angostura, Catargo ....	112
246. <i>Myiozetetes granadensis</i> , Lawr. ....	Oroseo ....	112
247. <i>Myiozetetes marginatus</i> , Lawr. ....		112
248. <i>Rhynchocyclus sulphureus</i> (Spix.) ....	Angostura ....	112
249. <i>Rhynchocyclus griseimentalis</i> , n. s. ....	Dota ....	112, 113
250. <i>Pitangus derbianus</i> (Kaup.) ....	Santa Ana ....	114
251. <i>Myiodynastes nobilis</i> , ScL. ....	Barranca, San Mateo ....	114
252. <i>Myiodynastes luteiventris</i> , Bonap. ....	Barranca, Turrialba, Birris. ....	114

1868. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

Page.

253. <i>Myiodynastes hemichrysus</i> , Cab. ( <i>super-</i> <i>ciliaris</i> , Lawr.).....	114
254. <i>Megarhynchus mexicanus</i> (Lafr.).....	Barranca, San José, Turrialba, Grecia..... 114
255. <i>Muscivora mexicana</i> , Sci.....	Aionas..... 114
256. <i>Myiobius sulphureipygus</i> , Sci.....	Angostura..... 114
257. <i>Myiobius erythrurus</i> , Cab.....	Angostura, Pacuare..... 114
258. <i>Myiobius capitalis</i> , Salv.....	Tucurriquí..... 114
259. <i>Mitrephorus phœocercus</i> , Sci.....	114
260. <i>Mitrephorus aurantiiventris</i> , Lawr.....	Tabacles, La Palma, Dota..... 114
261. <i>Empidonax traillii</i> (Aud.).....	Dota..... 114
262. <i>Empidonax flaviventris</i> , Baird.....	Grecia, Navarro..... 114
263. <i>Empidonax flavescens</i> , Lawr.....	Quebrada Honda, Barranca, Grecia..... 115
264. <i>Contopus virens</i> (Linn.).....	115
265. <i>Contopus borealis</i> (Sw.).....	115
266. <i>Contopus richardsoni</i> (Sw.).....	San José, Palles, Barranca..... 115
267. <i>Contopus lugubris</i> , Lawr.....	Barranca, Birris, Dota..... 115
268. <i>Myiarchus crinitus</i> (Linn.).....	115
269. <i>Myiarchus panamensis</i> , Lawr.....	115
270. <i>Myiarchus laurenci</i> (Giraud).....	Angostura, Sachi, Pacuare..... 115
271. <i>Myiarchus nigricapillus</i> , Cab.....	San José, Barranca, Grecia..... 115
272. <i>Tyrannus melancholicus</i> , Vieill.....	San José, Grecia, Sachi, Barranca..... 116
273. <i>Mitvulus tyrannus</i> (Linn.).....	San José..... 116
274. <i>Mitvulus forficatus</i> (Gm.).....	116

COTINGIDÆ.

275. <i>Tityra personata</i> , Jard. & Selby.....	San José, Guaitil, Barranca..... 116
276. <i>Tityra albitorques</i> , Dubus.....	Pacuare..... 116
277. <i>Hadrostomus aglaia</i> (Lafr.).....	116
278. <i>Pachyrhamphus cinereiventris</i> , Sci.....	Barranca, Angostura, San Mateo..... 116
279. <i>Pachyrhamphus cinnamomeus</i> , Lawr.....	San José, Angostura, Turrialba, Tucur- riquí..... 116
280. <i>Lipaugus holerythrus</i> , Sci.....	Angostura..... 116
281. <i>Lipaugus rufescens</i> , Sci.....	Barranca, Tucurriquí..... 116
282. <i>Heteropelma vera-pacis</i> , Sci.....	Angostura, Cervantes..... 116
283. <i>Piprites griseiceps</i> , Salv.....	Tucurriquí..... 116
284. <i>Pipra mentalis</i> , Sci.....	Angostura, Paiz, Tucurriquí..... 116
285. <i>Pipra leucorrhœa</i> , Sci.....	Cervantes, Angostura, Guaitil..... 116
286. <i>Chirozophia linearis</i> , Bonap.....	San Mateo, El Berilla, Grecia..... 116
287. <i>Chloronotus candei</i> (Parzud.).....	Turrialba, Angostura..... 117
288. <i>Otinga amabilis</i> , Gould.....	San José..... 117
289. <i>Querula cruenta</i> (Bodd.).....	Angostura, Payua..... 117
290. <i>Carpodectes nitidus</i> , Salv.....	Tucurriquí..... 117
291. <i>Chasmorhynchus tricarunculatus</i> , J. & E. Verreaux.....	San José, Dota, Cervantes, Turrialba..... 117
292. <i>Cephalopterus glabricollis</i> , Gould.....	San José, Angostura, Dota..... 117

MOMOTIDÆ.

293. <i>Momotus martii</i> , Spix.....	Pacuare..... 117
294. <i>Momotus lessoni</i> , Leas.....	San José, San Carlos, Dota, Grecia..... 117
295. <i>Prionirhynchus platyrhynchus</i> , Leadb.....	Atiro, Barranca, Angostura..... 117
296. <i>Eumomota superciliaris</i> (Jard. & Selb.).....	117

ALCEDINIDÆ.

297. <i>Ceryle torquata</i> (Linn.).....	117
298. <i>Ceryle amazona</i> (Lath.).....	118
299. <i>Ceryle alcyon</i> (Linn.).....	Navarro, Catargo..... 118
300. <i>Ceryle cabanisi</i> (Tsch.).....	San José, San Carlos, Catargo..... 118
301. <i>Ceryle superciliosa</i> (Linn.).....	118

GALBULIDÆ.

302. <i>Galbula melanogenia</i> , Sci.....	Payua, San Carlos, Turrialba..... 118
--	---------------------------------------



1868. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

## BUCCONIDÆ.

	Page.
303. <i>Malacoptila verœ-pacis</i> , Sel. .... Pacuare, Guatila .....	118
304. <i>Malacoptila inornata</i> (Du Bus.) .... Angostura, Dota .....	118
305. <i>Malacoptila costaricensis</i> , Cab. .... San Mateo .....	118
306. <i>Monasa peruana</i> , Sel. .... San Carlos, San José, Pacuare, Payua .....	118

## TROGONIDÆ.

307. <i>Trogon puella</i> , Gould. .... Dota, Turrialba, San José .....	118
308. <i>Trogon caligatus</i> , Gould. .... San Mateo, Turrialba, Birris, San Juan .....	118
309. <i>Trogon auraniventris</i> , Gould. .... Barranca .....	118, 119
310. <i>Trogon tenellus</i> , Cab. .... Angostura, Guatila, Pacuare, Barranca .....	119
311. <i>Trogon concinnus</i> , Lawr. .... San Juan .....	119
312. <i>Trogon massena</i> , Gould. .... Angostura, Tucurriqui .....	119
313. <i>Trogon clathratus</i> , Salv. .... San Mateo .....	119
314. <i>Trogon bairdii</i> , n. s. .... San Mateo .....	119, 120
315. <i>Pharomacrus mo-cinno</i> , De la Llave .....	120

## CAPRIMULGIDÆ.

316. <i>Nyctibius jamaicensis</i> (Gm.) ? .... San José .....	120
317. <i>Chordeiles brasilianus</i> (Gm.) .....	120
318. <i>Chordeiles tezensis</i> Lawr. .... El Rio Tiribi .....	120
319. <i>Antrostomus carolinensis</i> (Gm.) .... Las Cruces de Candelaria .....	120
320. <i>Nyctidromus albigollis</i> (Gm.) .... San José, Angostura .....	120

## TROCHILIDÆ.

321. <i>Eutoxeres aquila</i> (Lodiges) .... Tucurriqui .....	120, 121
322. <i>Glaucis ruckeri</i> (Bourc.) .....	121
323. <i>Glaucis æneus</i> , Lawr. ....	121
324. <i>Phæthornis longirostris</i> (Delattre) .....	121
325. <i>Phæthornis emilize</i> (Bourc.) .... Angostura, Barranca .....	121
326. <i>Pygmornis adolphi</i> (Bourc.) .... Angostura .....	121
327. <i>Campylopterus hemileucurus</i> (Licht.) .....	121
328. <i>Phæochroa cuvieri</i> (Delatt. et Bourc.) .... Gulf of Nicoya .....	121
329. <i>Eugenes spectabilis</i> (Lawr.) .... Rancho Redondo .....	121
330. <i>Lampornis precostii</i> (Less.) .... Gulf of Nicoya .....	121
331. <i>Lampornis veraguensis</i> , Gould .....	121
332. <i>Doryfera ludovicie</i> (Bourc. et Muls.) ? ... Cervantes .....	121, 122
333. <i>Chalybura melanorrhœa</i> , Salv. ( <i>C. carmi- oli</i> , Lawr.) .....	Angostura, Pacuare .....
334. <i>Chalybura isauræ</i> , Gould. .... Bocca del Toro .....	122
335. <i>Heliodoza jacula</i> , Gould ( <i>henryi</i> , Lawr.) .....	Angostura, Juiz .....
336. <i>Thalurania venusta</i> , Gould .....	Angostura, Tucurriqui .....
337. <i>Florisuga mellivora</i> (Linn.) .....	122
338. <i>Microchera albocoronata</i> (Lawr.) .....	122
339. <i>Microchera parvirostris</i> (Lawr.) .....	Angostura .....
340. <i>Gouldia conversi</i> (Bourc.) .....	123
341. <i>Trochilus colubris</i> , Linn. .... Las Cruces de Candelaria .....	123
342. <i>Selasphorus scintilla</i> , Gould .....	Barranca, Cervantes, Las Cruces de Can- delaria. ....
343. <i>Selasphorus flammula</i> , Salv. .... Volcan de Catargo .....	123
344. <i>Doricha bryantæ</i> , Lawr. .... Dota, Las Cruces de Candelaria .....	123, 124
345. <i>Panterpe insignis</i> , Cab. .... La Candelaria, Volcan Yrazu .....	124
346. <i>Anthocephala castaneiventris</i> , Gould ... La Candelaria, San José, Volcan Yrazu, .....	124, 125
347. <i>Oreopyra leucaspis</i> , Gould .....	Volcano of Chiriqui .....
348. <i>Oreopyra hemileuca</i> , Salv. .... Turrialba, Tucurriqui .....	125
349. <i>Oreopyra calotæma</i> , Salv. ( <i>O. venusta</i> Lawr.) .....	Rancho Redondo, Las Cruces de Cande- laria .....
350. <i>Oreopyra cinereicauda</i> , Lawr. ....	125
351. <i>Heliothrix barroti</i> (Bourc.) .....	Angostura, Cervantes .....
352. <i>Petasophora cyanotis</i> (Bourc.) ? .....	Barranca, Dota, Catargo .....
353. <i>Heliomaster constanti</i> (Delatt.) .....	125, 126
354. <i>Heliomaster longirostris</i> (Vieill.) .....	126

## 1868. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

Page.

355. <i>Helimaster pallidiceps</i> , Gould	Gulf of Nicoya	126
356. <i>Helimaster sclateri</i> , Cabanis	San José, Angostura	126, 127
357. <i>Pyrrhophæna riefferi</i> (Bourc.)	San José, Angostura, Catargo	127
358. <i>Erythronota edwardsi</i> (Delatt. et Bourc.)		127
359. <i>Saucerottia sophiæ</i> (Bourc.) ( <i>Hemythylaca hofmanni</i> , Cab.)	San José, Dota	127
360. <i>Eupherusa ezimia</i> (Delatt.)	Cervantes, Barranca	127
361. <i>Eupherusa chionura</i> (Gould)	Dota	127
362. <i>Eupherusa cupreiceps</i> , Lawr	Barranca	127
363. <i>Eupherusa nigriventris</i> , Lawr		127
364. <i>Chrysura eliciæ</i> (Bourc. et Muls.)		128
365. <i>Juliamyia typica</i> , Bonap		128
366. <i>Damophila amabilis</i> (Gould)	Pacuare	128
367. <i>Sapphironia cæruleigularis</i> (Gould)		128
368. <i>Chlorolampis salini</i> , Cab	San José	128
369. <i>Chlorostilbon assimilis</i> , Lawr	Cartago	128

## CUCULIDÆ.

370. <i>Crotophaga sulcirostris</i> , Sw	San José	128
371. <i>Dromococcyx phasianellus</i> (Spix)		128
372. <i>Diplopterus nævius</i> (Linn.)	Guatitl, San Mateo	128
373. <i>Piaya mehleri</i> , Bonap	San José, Angostura	128
374. <i>Morococcyx erythropygia</i> (Less.)	Pacaca	128
375. <i>Coccyzus americanus</i> (Linn.)		128
376. <i>Coccyzus erythrophthalmus</i> (Wils.)	Barranca	128

## RAMPHASTIDÆ.

377. <i>Ramphastos tocard</i> , Vieill	Angostura, San Carlos, Turrialba	128
378. <i>Ramphastos approximans</i> , Cab	San José, Angostura, Dota, Grecia	128, 129
379. <i>Pteroglossus torquatus</i> (Gm.)	Angostura, Turrialba	129
380. <i>Pteroglossus frantzii</i> , Cab	San José, Angostura	129
381. <i>Selnidra spectabilis</i> , Cassin		129
382. <i>Aulacorhamphus cæruleigularis</i> , Gould	Barranca, Dota, Turrialba	129

## CAPITONIDÆ.

383. <i>Capito bourcierii</i> (Lafr.)	Barranca, Turrialba	130
384. <i>Capito hartlaubi</i> (Lafr.)	Barranca	130
385. <i>Tetragonops frantzii</i> , Sel	San José, Cervantes, Navarro, Birris, La Palma	130

## PICIDÆ.

386. <i>Campephilus guatemalensis</i> (Hartl.)	San José, Angostura, Grecia	130
387. <i>Dryocopus scapularis</i> (Vigors)		130
388. <i>Picus jardinii</i> , Malh	San José, Cervantes, Birris	130
389. <i>Picus harrisii</i> , Aud		130
390. <i>Celeus castaneus</i> (Wagl.)	Angostura, Turrialba	130
391. <i>Chloronerpes oleaginus</i> (Licht.)	Barranca, Turrialba	131
392. <i>Chloronerpes yucatanensis</i> (Cabot) ( <i>uro-pygialis</i> , Cab.)	Turrialba, Barranca	131
393. <i>Melanerpes formicivorus</i> (Sw.)	San José, Barranca, Dota, Birris	131
394. <i>Centurus hofmanni</i> , Cab	San José, Grecia	131
395. <i>Centurus gerini</i> (Temmi.) ( <i>pucherani</i> , Malh.)	San José	131

## PSITTACIDÆ.

396. <i>Sittace macao</i> (Linn.)	Los Anonos	131
397. <i>Sittace militaris</i> (Linn.)	Barba	131
398. <i>Protopgeris tovi</i> (Gm.)	Gulf of Nicoya	131
399. <i>Conurus petzii</i> (Seibl.)	San José, Sachi, Juan	131
400. <i>Conurus hofmanni</i> , Cab	Angostura, Frailes, Navarro	131
401. <i>Chrysotis pulverulenta</i> (Gm.)	Cervantes	131
402. <i>Chrysotis viridigenalis</i> , Cassin	San José	131

## 1868. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

Page.

403. <i>Chrysotis albifrons</i> , Sparrm .....	Desamonte, Nicoya .....	131
404. <i>Pionius senilis</i> (Spix) .....	San José, Barranca .....	131
405. <i>Pionius haematotis</i> , Scl .....	Pacuare .....	131

## STRIGIDÆ.

406. <i>Glaucidium gnoma</i> , Wagl .....	San José .....	132
407. <i>Syrnium perspicillatum</i> (Lath.) .....	Los Anonos .....	132
408. <i>Syrnium virgatum</i> , Cassin .....	Dota .....	132
409. <i>Ciccaba nigrolineata</i> , Scl .....	San José .....	132
410. <i>Bubo virginianus</i> (Gm.) .....	San José .....	132
411. <i>Scops brasilianus</i> (Gm.) ( <i>choliba</i> , Vieill.) .....	San José .....	132
412. <i>Scops nudipes</i> (Vieill.) .....	San José .....	132
413. <i>Lophostrix stricklandi</i> , Scl. & Salv .....	San José .....	132
414. <i>Strix perlata</i> , Licht .....	San José .....	132

## FALCONIDÆ.

415. <i>Polyborus auduboni</i> , Cassin .....	San José .....	132
416. <i>Ibycter americanus</i> (Bodd.) .....	San José .....	132
417. <i>Herpetotheres cachinnans</i> (Linn.) .....	San José .....	132
418. <i>Spizaetus ornatus</i> (Daud.) .....	San José, La Palma, Juan .....	132
419. <i>Spizaetus tyrannus</i> (Max.) .....	San José .....	132
420. <i>Spizaetus melanoleucus</i> (Vieill.) .....	La Palma .....	132, 133
421. <i>Urubitinga zonura</i> (Shaw) .....	San José .....	133
422. <i>Urubitinga anthracina</i> (Nitsch) .....	San José, Angostura .....	133
423. <i>Buteo borealis</i> var. <i>montanus</i> , Nutt .....	San José, Los Tabacales .....	133
424. <i>Buteo pennsylvanicus</i> (Wils.) .....	San José, Angostura .....	133
425. <i>Buteo erythronotus</i> (King) .....	San José, San Antonio .....	133
426. <i>Buteo albonotatus</i> , Kaup. ? .....	San José .....	133
427. <i>Buteo fuliginosus</i> , Scl .....	La Palma .....	133
428. <i>Leucopternis semiplumbeus</i> , Lawr .....	Tucurriqui .....	133
429. <i>Leucopternis princeps</i> , Scl .....	Tucurriqui .....	133
430. <i>Asturina nitida</i> (Lath.) .....	Gulf of Nicoya .....	133, 134
431. <i>Asturina magnirostris</i> (Gm.) .....	Juan, San José, Turrialba .....	134
432. <i>Micrastur semitorquatus</i> (Vieill.) .....	Las Cruces de Candelaria, Rancho Redondo .....	134
433. <i>Accipiter fuscus</i> (Gm.) .....	El Mojon .....	134
434. <i>Accipiter pileatus</i> (Max.) .....	San José, Dota, Turrialba .....	134
435. <i>Accipiter cooperi</i> , Bonap .....	El Mojon .....	134
436. <i>Pianunculus sparverius</i> (Linn.) .....	San José .....	134
437. <i>Hypotriorchis columbarius</i> (Linn.) .....	San José .....	134
438. <i>Hypotriorchis deiroleucus</i> (Temm.) .....	La Palma .....	134
439. <i>Cymindis cayennensis</i> (Gm.) .....	Gulf of Nicoya .....	134
440. <i>Cymindis uncinatus</i> (Temm.) .....	San José .....	134
441. <i>Rosthramus sociabilis</i> (Vieill.) .....	Gulf of Nicoya .....	134
442. <i>Elanoides furcatus</i> (Vieill.) .....	Birris .....	134
443. <i>Circus hudsonius</i> (Linn.) .....	San José .....	134

## VULTURIDÆ.

444. <i>Gyparchus papa</i> (Linn.) .....	Gulf of Nicoya .....	134
--	----------------------	-----

## COLUMBIDÆ.

445. <i>Chloroenas flavirostris</i> (Wagl.) .....	Barranca, Dota .....	134, 135
446. <i>Chloroenas albilinea</i> (Gray) .....	Rancho Redondo, Juan .....	135
447. <i>Chloroenas nigrirostris</i> , Scl .....	San José .....	135
448. <i>Chloroenas subvinacea</i> , n. s. ....	Dota .....	135
449. <i>Geotrygon montana</i> (Linn.) .....	Angostura .....	135
450. <i>Geotrygon albiventer</i> , Lawr .....	Angostura .....	135
451. <i>Geotrygon costaricensis</i> , n. s. ....	San José .....	136
452. <i>Geotrygon caeruleiceps</i> , n. s. ....	Cervantes .....	136, 137
453. <i>Leptoptila verreauxi</i> , Bonap .....	San José, Barranca, Dota .....	137
454. <i>Leptoptila cassinii</i> , Lawr .....	San José, Tucurriqui .....	137
455. <i>Leptoptila riottei</i> , n. s. ....	Navarro .....	137, 138
456. <i>Peristera cinerea</i> , Temm .....	Gulf of Nicoya .....	138, 139

1868. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.	Page.
457. <i>Peristera mondetura</i> , Bonap .....	Birris. 139
458. <i>Chamæpetia passerina</i> (Linn.) .....	San José, Catargo. 139
459. <i>Chamæpetia rufipennis</i> , Gray .....	San José. 139
460. <i>Melopelia leucoptera</i> (Linn.) .....	San José. 139
461. <i>Zenaidura carolinensis</i> (Linn.) .....	Volcan Yrazu, San José. 139

PENELOPIDÆ.

462. <i>Penelope purpurascens</i> , Wagl .....	Barranca, Angostura, La Palma. 139
463. <i>Chamæpetes unicolor</i> , Salv .....	La Palma, Rancho Redondo. 139
464. <i>Ortalia poliocephala</i> , Wagl .....	San José, Turrialba, La Palma. 139

CRACIDÆ.

465. <i>Craz globicera</i> , Linn .....	San José. 139
---	---------------

PERDICIDÆ.

466. <i>Ortyx leylandi</i> , Moore .....	San José, Barranca. 139, 140
467. <i>Dendrortyx leucophrys</i> , Gould .....	Dota, Las Cruces de Candelaria. 140
468. <i>Odontophorus guttatus</i> , Gould .....	Dota. 140
469. <i>Odontophorus veraguensis</i> , Gould .....	Dota, Barranca, Las Cruces de Candelaria. 140
470. <i>Odontophorus leucolæmus</i> , Salv .....	San José. 140
471. <i>Odontophorus melanotis</i> , Salv .....	Tucurricui. 140

CRYPTURIDÆ.

472. <i>Tinamus robustus</i> , Sel. ....	San José, San Carlos. 140
473. <i>Tinamus frantzii</i> , n. s. ....	Cervantes. 140, 141
474. <i>Crypturus sallæi</i> (Bonap.) .....	San José. 141

CHARADRIIDÆ.

475. <i>Charadrius virginicus</i> , Borek .....	141
476. <i>Aegialitis vociferus</i> (Linn.) .....	141

HAEMATOPODIDÆ.

477. <i>Haematopus palliatus</i> , Temm .....	141
---	-----

SCOLOPACIDÆ.

478. <i>Gallinago wilsoni</i> (Temm.) .....	141
479. <i>Macrorhamphus scolopaceus</i> (Say) .....	141
480. <i>Gambetta flavipes</i> (Gm.) .....	San José. 141
481. <i>Gambetta melanoleuca</i> (Gm.) .....	San José. 141
482. <i>Rhyacophilus solitarius</i> (Wils.) .....	San José. 141
483. <i>Tringoides macularius</i> (Linn.) .....	142
484. <i>Actiturus bartramius</i> (Wils.) .....	142

TANTALIDÆ.

485. <i>Ibis alba</i> (Linn.) .....	Gulf of Nicoya. 142
-------------------------------------	---------------------

PLATALEIDÆ.

486. <i>Platalea ajaja</i> , Linn. ....	142
---	-----

CANCROMIDÆ.

487. <i>Cancroma coohlearia</i> , Linn .....	Rio Grande. 142
--	-----------------

ARDEIDÆ.

488. <i>Demigretta ludoviciana</i> (W ls.) .....	142
489. <i>Garzetta candidissima</i> (Jacquin) .....	142
490. <i>Herodias egretta</i> (Gm.) .....	142
491. <i>Butorides virescens</i> (Linn) .....	142
492. <i>Ardea herodias</i> Linn .....	142

## 1868. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

	Page.
493. <i>Florida cœrula</i> (Linn.) .....	142
494. <i>Tigrisoma cabanisi</i> , Heine.....	San Carlos 142
495. <i>Eurypyga major</i> , Hartl.....	Angostura 142

## RALLIDÆ.

496. <i>Porzana albigularis</i> (Lawr.) .....	Gulf of Nicoya 142
497. <i>Aramides cayennensis</i> (Gm.) .....	Santa Ana 143
498. <i>Fulica americana</i> , Gm.....	San Antonio 143

## ANATIDÆ.

499. <i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i> (Linn.) .....	Gulf of Nicoya 143
500. <i>Dasila acuta</i> (Linn.) .....	San José 143
501. <i>Querquedula discors</i> (Linn.) .....	San José 143
502. <i>Fulix affinis</i> (Forster) .....	San Antonio 143

## PLOTIDÆ.

503. <i>Plotus anhinga</i> , Linn .....	Gulf of Nicoya 143
---	--------------------

## PODICIPIDÆ.

504. <i>Podilymbus dominicus</i> (Linn.) .....	Dota 144
--	----------

## APPENDIX.

## TYRANNIDÆ.

505. <i>Pogonotriccus ? zeledoni</i> , n. s. ....	Dota, Barranca 144, 145
506. <i>Lophornis helenæ</i> (Delatt.) .....	145
507. <i>Klais guimeti</i> (Bourc. et Muls.) .....	145

## PSITTACIDÆ.

508. <i>Chrysotis auripalliata</i> , Less.....	San José 145
509. <i>Chrysotis guatemalæ</i> , Hartl.....	Cervantes 145

## FALCONIDÆ.

510. <i>Harpyia destructor</i> (Linn.) .....	San José 145
511. <i>Leucopternis semiplumbeus</i> , Lawr.....	145

## NOTES.

12. <i>Turdus obsoletus</i> .....	145
152. <i>Pyrgisoma kieneri</i> (P. cabanisi) .....	145
181. <i>Ozyrhynchus flammiceps</i> (O. frater) .....	145, 146
187. <i>Dendrocolaptes multistrigatus</i> (D. puncticollis) .....	146
248. <i>Rhynchoeclus sulphureus</i> (R. cinereiceps) .....	146
306. <i>Monasa peruana</i> (M. grandior) .....	146
321. <i>Eutozeres aquila</i> (E. salvini) .....	146
360. <i>Eupherusa eximia</i> (E. egregia) .....	146, 147
430. <i>Asturina nitida</i> (A. plagiata) .....	147, 148
452. <i>Geotrygon cœruleiceps</i> (G. chiriquensis) .....	148, 149

## 54.

1868. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of Seven New Species of American Birds from various localities, with a note on *Zonotrichia melanotis*. By Geo. N. Lawrence. <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Vol. xx, 1868, pp. 359-361 and 429, 430.

	Page.
1. <i>Dendroica capitalis</i> , n. s. ....	Barbados 359, 360
2. <i>Tachyphonus atricapillus</i> , n. s. ....	Island of Trinidad 360
3. <i>Quiscalus fortirostris</i> , n. s. ....	Barbados 360, 361
4. <i>Thamnophilus virgatus</i> , n. s. ....	Turbo, New Granada 361

1868. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.	Page.
5. <i>Rhynchoeyclus marginatus</i> , n. s. .... Lion Hill, near Aspinwall, Panamá .....	429
6. <i>Pipra ? cinnamomea</i> , n. s. .... The Upper Amazon .....	429
7. <i>Harpagus fasciatus</i> , n. s. .... Guatemala .....	429, 430

NOTE.

8. <i>Zonotrichia melanotis</i> = <i>Hæmophila melanotis</i> .....	430
--	-----

55.

1869. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. List of birds inhabiting the Park (New York Central Park). < *Twelfth Annual Report of the Board of Commissioners of the Central Park*, for the year ending December 31, 1868, pp. 114–124.

Mr. Lawrence here is authority simply for the nomenclature.

FALCONIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Hypotriorchis columbarius</i> (Linn.) .....	114
2. <i>Tinnunculus sparverius</i> (Linn.) .....	114
3. <i>Accipiter cooperi</i> (Bon.) .....	114
4. <i>Accipiter fuscus</i> (Gm.) .....	114
5. <i>Buteo borealis</i> (Gm.) .....	114
6. <i>Buteo lineatus</i> (Gm.) .....	114
7. <i>Haliaëtus leucocephalus</i> (Linn.) .....	114
8. <i>Pandion carolinensis</i> (Gm.) .....	114

STRIGIDÆ.

9. <i>Bubo virginianus</i> (Gm.) .....	115
10. <i>Scops asio</i> (Linn.) .....	115
11. <i>Otus wilsonianus</i> (Less.) .....	115
12. <i>Brachyotus cassinii</i> (Brewer) .....	115
13. <i>Nyctea nivea</i> (Daud.) .....	115

CUCULIDÆ.

14. <i>Coccygus americanus</i> (Linn.) .....	115
15. <i>Coccygus erythrophthalmus</i> (Wils.) .....	115

PICIDÆ.

16. <i>Ficus pubescens</i> , Linn .....	115
17. <i>Sphyrapicus varius</i> (Linn.) .....	115
18. <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> (Linn.) .....	115
19. <i>Colaptes auratus</i> (Linn.) .....	115

TROCHILIDÆ.

20. <i>Trochilus colubris</i> , Linn .....	115
--	-----

CYPSELIDÆ.

21. <i>Chætura pelagica</i> (Linn.) .....	116
---	-----

CAPRIMULGIDÆ.

22. <i>Antrostomus vociferus</i> (Wils.) .....	116
23. <i>Chordeiles popetue</i> (Vieill.) .....	116

ALCEDINIDÆ.

24. <i>Ceryle alcyon</i> (Linn.) .....	116
--	-----

TYRANNIDÆ.

25. <i>Tyrannus carolinensis</i> (Linn.) .....	116
26. <i>Myiarchus crinitus</i> (Linn.) .....	116
27. <i>Empidias fuscus</i> (Linn.) .....	116
28. <i>Contopus virens</i> (Linn.) .....	116
29. <i>Empidonax minimus</i> , Bd. ....	116
30. <i>Empidonax flaviventris</i> , Bd. ....	116

1889. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

TURDIDÆ.	
	Page.
31. <i>Turdus mustelinus</i> , Gm.....	116
32. <i>Turdus pallasi</i> (Cab.).....	116
33. <i>Turdus swainsoni</i> , Cab.....	117
34. <i>Turdus migratorius</i> , Linn.....	117
SAXICOLIDÆ.	
35. <i>Sialia sialis</i> (Linn.).....	117
SYLVIIDÆ.	
36. <i>Regulus calendula</i> (Linn.).....	117
37. <i>Regulus satrapa</i> , Licht.....	117
MOTACILLIDÆ.	
38. <i>Anthus ludovicianus</i> (Gm.).....	117
SYLVICOLIDÆ.	
39. <i>Mniotilta varia</i> (Linn.).....	117
40. <i>Parula americana</i> (Linn.).....	117
41. <i>Geothlypis trichas</i> (Linn.).....	117
42. <i>Icteria viridis</i> (Gm.).....	117
43. <i>Helminthophaga pinus</i> (Linn.).....	117
44. <i>Helminthophaga chrysoptera</i> (Linn.).....	117
45. <i>Seiurus aurocapillus</i> (Linn.).....	117
46. <i>Seiurus noveboracensis</i> (Linn.).....	118
47. <i>Seiurus ludovicianus</i> (Aud.).....	118
48. <i>Dendroica canadensis</i> (Linn.).....	118
49. <i>Dendroica blackburniæ</i> (Gm.).....	118
50. <i>Dendroica castanea</i> (Wils.).....	118
51. <i>Dendroica pennsylvanica</i> (Linn.).....	118
52. <i>Dendroica striata</i> (Forst.).....	118
53. <i>Dendroica æstiva</i> (Gm.).....	118
54. <i>Dendroica maculosa</i> (Gm.).....	118
55. <i>Dendroica tigrina</i> (Gm.).....	118
56. <i>Dendroica discolor</i> (Vieill.).....	118
57. <i>Myiodioetes mitratus</i> (Gm.).....	118
58. <i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> (Linn.).....	118
TANAGRIDÆ.	
59. <i>Pyrrhula rubra</i> (Linn.).....	118
HIRUNDINIDÆ.	
60. <i>Hirundo horreorum</i> , Bartram.....	118
61. <i>Hirundo bicolor</i> , Vieill.....	118
62. <i>Cotyle riparia</i> (Linn.).....	119
63. <i>Progne purpurea</i> (Linn.).....	119
AMPELIDÆ.	
64. <i>Ampelis cedrorum</i> (Vieill.).....	119
LANIIDÆ.	
65. <i>Collyrio borealis</i> (Vieill.).....	119
VIREONIDÆ.	
66. <i>Vireosylva olivacea</i> (Linn.).....	119
67. <i>Vireosylva gilva</i> (Vieill.).....	119
68. <i>Vireo noveboracensis</i> (Gm.).....	119
69. <i>Vireo solitarius</i> (Wils.).....	119

1869. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

TURDIDÆ.

	Page.
70. <i>Mimus polyglottus</i> (Linn.)	119
71. <i>Galeoscoptes carolinensis</i> (Linn.)	119
72. <i>Harporhynchus rufus</i> (Linn.)	119

TROGLODYTIDÆ.

73. <i>Troglodytes ædon</i> , Vieill.	119
74. <i>Troglodytes hyemalis</i> (Wils.)	120

CERTHIDÆ.

75. <i>Certhia americana</i> , Bon.	120
-------------------------------------	-----

PARIDÆ.

76. <i>Lophophanes bicolor</i> (Linn.)	120
77. <i>Parus atricapillus</i> , Linn.	120
78. <i>Sitta carolinensis</i> , Gm.	120
79. <i>Sitta canadensis</i> , Linn.	120

ALAUDIDÆ.

80. <i>Alauda arvensis</i> (Linn.)	120
------------------------------------	-----

FRINGILLIDÆ.

81. <i>Carpodacus purpureus</i> (Gm.)	120
82. <i>Chrysomitris tristis</i> (Linn.)	120
83. <i>Ægiothus linaria</i> (Linn.)	120
84. <i>Plectrophanes nivalis</i> (Linn.)	120
85. <i>Coturniculus passerinus</i> (Wils.)	120
86. <i>Zonotrichia leucophrys</i> (Forst.)	120
87. <i>Zonotrichia albicollis</i> (Gm.)	120
88. <i>Junco hyemalis</i> (Linn.)	121
89. <i>Serinus canaria</i> (Linn.)	121
90. <i>Spizella monticola</i> (Gm.)	121
91. <i>Spizella pusilla</i> (Wils.)	121
92. <i>Spizella socialis</i> (Wils.)	121
93. <i>Melospiza melodia</i> (Wils.)	121
94. <i>Melospiza palustris</i> (Wils.)	121
95. <i>Passerella iliaca</i> (Merr.)	121
96. <i>Passer domesticus</i> (Linn.)	121
97. <i>Euspiza americana</i> (Gm.)	121
98. <i>Cyanospiza cyanea</i> (Linn.)	121

ICTERIDÆ.

99. <i>Dolichonyx oryzivorus</i> (Linn.)	121
100. <i>Molothrus pecoris</i> (Gm.)	121
101. <i>Agelaius phœniceus</i> (Linn.)	122
102. <i>Sturnella magna</i> (Linn.)	122
103. <i>Icterus spurius</i> (Linn.)	122
104. <i>Icterus baltimore</i> (Linn.)	122
105. <i>Scolecophagus ferrugineus</i> (Gm.)	122
106. <i>Quiscalus purpureus</i> (Bartram)	122

CORVIDÆ.

107. <i>Corvus americanus</i> , Aud.	122
108. <i>Cyanocitta cristata</i> (Linn.)	122

COLUMBIDÆ.

109. <i>Ectopistes migratoria</i> (Linn.)	122
110. <i>Zenaidura carolinensis</i> (Linn.)	122

TETRAONIDÆ.

111. <i>Bonasa umbellus</i> (Linn.)	122
-------------------------------------	-----

Bull, 40, N. M.,—4



1869. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

## PERDICIDÆ.

	Page.
112. <i>Ortyx virginianus</i> (Linn.) .....	122

## ARDEIDÆ.

113. <i>Ardetta exilis</i> (Gm.) .....	123
114. <i>Botaurus lentiginosus</i> , Steph .....	123
115. <i>Butorides virescens</i> (Linn.) .....	123
116. <i>Nyctiardea gardeni</i> (Gm.) .....	123

## CHARADRIIDÆ.

117. <i>Charadrius virginicus</i> , Borek .....	123
118. <i>Ægialites vociferus</i> (Linn.) .....	123
119. <i>Philohela minor</i> (Gm.) .....	123
120. <i>Gallinago wilsonii</i> (Temm.) .....	123
121. <i>Rhyacophilus solitarius</i> (Wils.) .....	123
122. <i>Tringoides macularius</i> (Linn.) .....	123

## RALLIDÆ.

123. <i>Rallus virginianus</i> , Linn .....	123
124. <i>Fulica americana</i> , Gm. ....	123

## ANATIDÆ.

125. <i>Anas boschas</i> , Linn .....	124
126. <i>Aiz sponsa</i> (Linn.) .....	124
127. <i>Bucephala albeola</i> (Linn.) .....	124

## LARIDÆ.

128. <i>Larus marinus</i> , Linn .....	124
--	-----

## COLYMBIDÆ.

129. <i>Colymbus torquatus</i> , Brunn .....	124
--	-----

## 56.

1869. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. List of a Collection of Birds from Northern Yucatan.  
By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read May 10th, 1869. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y.  
Vol. ix, 1870, pp. 198–210; pp. 198–204 issued in No. 6, May, 1869, and pp. 205–  
210 in No. 7, June, 1869.

## TURDIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Turdus grayi</i> , Bonap .....	199
2. <i>Mimus gracilis</i> , Cab .....	199

## TROGLODYTIDÆ.

3. <i>Campylorhynchus guttatus</i> , Lafr .....	199
4. <i>Thryothorus albinucha</i> (Cabot) .....	199
5. <i>Troglodytes intermedius</i> , Cab .....	199

## SYLVIIDÆ.

6. <i>Polioptila cærulea</i> (Linn.) .....	199
--	-----

## SYLVICOLIDÆ.

7. <i>Parula americana</i> (Linn.) .....	200
8. <i>Protonotaria citrea</i> (Bodd.) .....	200
9. <i>Helminthus vermicorus</i> (Gm.) .....	200
10. <i>Dendroeca pennsylvanica</i> (Linn.) .....	200
11. <i>Dendroeca cærulea</i> (Wils.) .....	200
12. <i>Dendroeca æstiva</i> (Gm.) .....	200

PUBLISHED WRITINGS OF GEORGE NEWBOLD LAWRENCE. 51

1869. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.	Page.
13. <i>Dendroeca vieillotii</i> , Cassin .....	200
14. <i>Dendroeca dominica</i> (Linn.) .....	200
15. <i>Seiurus auricapillus</i> (Linn.) .....	200
16. <i>Seiurus noveboracensis</i> (Gm.) .....	200
17. <i>Geothlypis trichas</i> (Linn.) .....	200
18. <i>Geothlypis poliocephala</i> , Baird .....	200
19. <i>Icteria virens</i> (Linn.) .....	200
20. <i>Myiodioctes mitratus</i> (Gm.) .....	200
HIRUNDINIDÆ.	
21. <i>Stelgidopteryx fulvipennis</i> (Scl.) .....	200
VIREONIDÆ.	
22. <i>Ocychloris flaviventris</i> , Lafr. ....	290
TANAGRIDÆ.	
23. <i>Euphonia affinis</i> (Less.) .....	200
24. <i>Saltator atriceps</i> , Less. ....	200
25. <i>Saltator grandis</i> , Licht. ....	200
FRINGILLIDÆ.	
26. <i>Hedymeles ludovicianus</i> (Linn.) .....	200
27. <i>Guiraca cœrulea</i> (Linn.) .....	200
28. <i>Cardinalis virginianus</i> (Linn.) .....	201
29. <i>Volatinia jacarina</i> (Linn.) .....	201
30. <i>Phonipara pusilla</i> (Sw.) .....	201
31. <i>Cyanospiza cyanea</i> (Linn.) .....	201
32. <i>Cyanospiza ciris</i> (Linn.) .....	201
33. <i>Embernagra rufivirgata</i> Lawr. ....	201
CORVIDÆ.	
34. <i>Cyanocitta crassirostris</i> , Bonap. ....	201
35. <i>Cyanocorax luctuosus</i> (Less.) .....	201
DENDROCOLAPTIDÆ.	
36. <i>Dendroornis eburneirostris</i> (Less.) .....	201
FORMICARIDÆ.	
37. <i>Thamnophilus affinis</i> , Cab. et Hein .....	201
TYRANNIDÆ.	
38. <i>Camptosoma imberbe</i> , Scl. ....	201
39. <i>Elainea placens</i> , Scl. ....	201
40. <i>Myiozetetes texensis</i> (Giraud) .....	201
41. <i>Rhynchocyclus cinereiceps</i> , Scl. ....	201
42. <i>Pitangus derbianus</i> (Kaup) .....	201
43. <i>Megarhynchus mexicanus</i> (Lafr.) .....	201
44. <i>Muscivora mexicana</i> , Scl. ....	201
45. <i>Pyrocephalus mexicanus</i> , Scl. ....	201
46. <i>Empidonax traillii</i> (Aud.) .....	201
47. <i>Contopus schottii</i> , n. s. ....	202
48. <i>Myiarchus cooperi</i> (Kaup) .....	202
49. <i>Myiarchus mexicanus</i> (Kaup) .....	202, 203
50. <i>Myiarchus lawrencii</i> (Giraud) .....	204
51. <i>Galeoscoptes carolinensis</i> (Linn.) .....	204
52. <i>Tyrannus satrapa</i> (Licht.) .....	204
COTINGIDÆ.	
53. <i>Tityra personata</i> (Jard. & Selb.) .....	204
54. <i>Hadrostomus aglaiae</i> (Lafr.) .....	204

1869. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

MOMOTIDÆ.		Page.
55. <i>Momotus lessoni</i> , Less	.....	204
56. <i>Eumomota supercilii</i> (Jard. & Selb.)	.....	204
ALCEDINIDÆ.		
57. <i>Ceryle superciliosa</i> (Linn.)	.....	204
CAPRIMULGIDÆ.		
58. <i>Chordeiles texensis</i> , Lawr	.....	204
59. <i>Nyctidromus albicollis</i> (Gm.)	.....	204
CYPSELIDÆ.		
60. <i>Chaetura vauxii</i> (Townsend)	.....	204
TROCHILIDÆ.		
61. <i>Pyrrhophæna cinnamomea</i> (Less.)	.....	204
CUCULIDÆ.		
62. <i>Crotophaga sulcirostris</i> , Sw	.....	205
63. <i>Piaya nehleri</i> , Bonap	.....	205
64. <i>Geococcyx mexicanus</i> (Gm.)	.....	205
PICIDÆ.		
65. <i>Dryocopus scapularis</i> (Vigors)	.....	205
66. <i>Picus scalaris</i> , Wagl	.....	205
67. <i>Sphyrapicus varius</i> (Linn.)	.....	205
68. <i>Centurus albifrons</i> (Sw.)	.....	205, 206
69. <i>Centurus rubriventris</i> , Sw	.....	206, 207
PSITTACIDÆ.		
70. <i>Conurus aztec</i> , Souan	.....	207
71. <i>Chrysotis albifrons</i> , Sparrm	.....	207
STRIGIDÆ.		
72. <i>Glaucidium infuscatum</i> (Temm.)	.....	207
73. <i>Bubo virginianus</i> (Gm.)	.....	207
FALCONIDÆ.		
74. <i>Polyborus auduboni</i> , Cass	.....	207
75. <i>Urubitinga zonura</i> (Shaw)	.....	207
76. <i>Buteo borealis</i> var. <i>montanus</i> , Nutt.	.....	207
77. <i>Buteo erythronotus</i> (King)	.....	207
78. <i>Asturina magnirostris</i> (Gm.)	.....	207
79. <i>Tianunculus sparverius</i> (Linn.)	.....	207
80. <i>Hypotriorchis aurantius</i> (Gm.)	.....	207
COLUMBIDÆ.		
81. <i>Leptoptila albifrons</i> , Bonap	.....	207
82. <i>Chamæpelia passerina</i> (Linn.)	.....	207
83. <i>Chamæpelia rufipennis</i> , Gray	.....	207
84. <i>Melopelia leucoptera</i> (Linn.)	.....	207
85. <i>Zenaidura yucatanensis</i> , n. s	.....	207-208
PENELOPIDÆ.		
86. <i>Ortalida macalli</i> (Baird)	.....	208
PERDICIDÆ.		
87. <i>Ortyx nigrogularis</i> (Gould)	.....	209

1869. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

## CHARADRIIDÆ.

	Page.
88. <i>Ægialites vociferus</i> (Linn.) .....	209
89. <i>Ægialites nivosus</i> , Cassin? .....	209
90. <i>Squatarola helvetica</i> (Linn.) .....	210

## HÆMATOPODIDÆ.

91. <i>Hæmatopus palliatus</i> , Temm. ....	210
---	-----

## SCOLOPACIDÆ.

92. <i>Gambetta flavipes</i> (Gm.) .....	210
93. <i>Calidris arenaria</i> (Linn.) .....	210
94. <i>Limosa fedoa</i> (Linn.) .....	210
95. <i>Symphemia semipalmata</i> (Gm.) .....	210

## ARDEIDÆ.

96. <i>Demigretta rufa</i> (Bodd.) .....	210
97. <i>Demigretta ludoviciana</i> (Wils.) .....	210
98. <i>Garzetta candidissima</i> (Gm.) .....	210
99. <i>Ardea herodias</i> (Linn.) .....	210
100. <i>Florida cærulea</i> (Linn.) .....	210

## ANATIDÆ.

101. <i>Fuliz affinis</i> (Forster) .....	210
---	-----

## LARIDÆ.

102. <i>Sterna regia</i> , Gambel. ....	210
103. <i>Sterna aculeata</i> , Cabot .....	210

## 57.

1869. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Catalogue of Birds from Puna Island, Gulf of Guayaquil, in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, collected by J. F. Reeve, Esq. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read May 10th, 1869. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. ix, 1870, pp. 234-238; pp. 234-236 issued in No. 7, June, 1869; pp. 237, 238, in No. 8, December, 1869.

## TURDIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Turdus reevei</i> , n. s. ....	234, 235

## TROGLODYTIDÆ.

2. <i>Thryothorus superciliaris</i> , n. s. ....	235
--	-----

## SYLVICOLIDÆ.

3. <i>Parula pitaiayumi</i> (Vieill.) .....	236
---	-----

## TANAGRIDÆ.

4. <i>Tanagra cana</i> , Sw .....	236
-----------------------------------	-----

## FORMICARIDÆ.

5. <i>Thamnophilus albinuchalis</i> , Sel. ....	236
---	-----

## TYRANNIDÆ.

6. <i>Eupsilostoma pusillum</i> , Sel. ....	236
7. <i>Pyrocephalus nanus</i> , Gould. ....	236
8. <i>Empidonax griseipectus</i> , n. s. ....	236, 237
9. <i>Contopus punensis</i> , n. s. ....	237
10. <i>Myiarchus phœcephalus</i> , Sel. ....	237
11. <i>Tyrannus melancholicus</i> , Vieill. ....	237

1869. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

## TROCHILIDÆ.

	Page.
12. <i>Lesbia amaryllis</i> (Bourc. et Mula.)	237
13. <i>Metallura quitensis</i> , Gould	237
14. <i>Petasophora anais</i> (Less.)	237
15. <i>Amazilia dumerili</i> (Less.)	237

## CUCULIDÆ.

16. <i>Crotophaga sulcirostris</i> , Sw.	238
--	-----

## PICIDÆ.

17. <i>Chloronerpes callonotus</i> (Waterh.)	238
--	-----

## FALCONIDÆ.

18. <i>Urubitinga anthracina</i> (Nitzsch.)	238
19. <i>Urubitinga uncinata</i> (Temm.)	238

## CHARADRIIDÆ.

20. <i>Ægialitis semipalmatus</i> (Bonap.)	238
--	-----

## RALLIDÆ.

21. <i>Parra intermedia</i> , Bonap.	238
--------------------------------------	-----

## 58.

1869. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Characters of some New South American Birds, with Notes on other rare or little known Species. By George N. Lawrence. Read May 31st, 1869. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. ix, 1870, pp. 265-275. Issued in No. 8, December, 1869.

## CHARACTERS.

	Page.
1. <i>Turdus hauzveli</i> , n. s.	Pebas, Pern. 265, 266
2. <i>Ochthoeca rufomarginatus</i> , n. s.	Quito Valley, Ecuador 266
3. <i>Mecocerculus uropygialis</i> , n. s.	South America (Ecuador ?) 266, 267
4. <i>Pogonotriccus plumbeiceps</i> , n. s.	Bogotá, New Granada 267
5. <i>Myiozetetes rufipennis</i> , n. s.	Valencia, Venezuela 267, 268
6. <i>Myiozetetes inornatus</i> , n. s.	Valencia, Venezuela 268
7. <i>Lesbia ortonii</i> , n. s.	Quito Valley, Ecuador 269, 270
8. <i>Accipiter nigroplumbeus</i> , n. s.	Quito Valley, Ecuador 270, 271

## NOTES.

1. <i>Icterus auratus</i> , Bonap.	Yucatan 271-273
2. <i>Todirostrum plumbeum</i> (Gm.)	Venezuela 273, 274
3. <i>Brachygalba lugubris</i> (Sw.)	Venezuela 274, 275

## 59.

1871. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of New Species of Birds from Mexico, Central America, and South America, with a Note on *Rallus longirostris*. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read January 30th, 1871. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. x, 1874, pp. 1-21. Issued in Nos. 1-3, February-March, 1871.

	Page.
1. <i>Harporhynchus graysoni</i> , n. s., Baird, MS.	Socorro Island, Mexico 1, 2
2. <i>Cistothorus æquatorialis</i> , n. s.	Pichincha, Ecuador 3
3. <i>Troglodytes insularis</i> , n. s., Baird, MS.	Socorro Island, Mexico 3, 4
4. <i>Parula insularis</i> , n. s.	Tres Marias Islands, Mexico 4, 5
5. <i>Hæmophila sumichrasti</i> , n. s.	Tuchitan, Tehuantepec, Mexico 6, 7
6. <i>Pipilo carmani</i> , n. s.	Socorro Island, Mexico 7, 8

1871. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

	Page.
7. <i>Attila cinnamomeus</i> , n. s. ....	Mazatlan, Mexico ..... 8, 9
8. <i>Todirostrum superciliosus</i> , n. s. ....	Venezuela ..... 9, 10
9. <i>Elainea macilvaintii</i> , n. s. ....	Venezuela ..... 10, 11
10. <i>Empidonax fulvipes</i> , n. s. ....	City of Mexico ..... 11
11. <i>Trogon eximius</i> , n. s. ....	Isthmus of Panamá ..... 11, 13
12. <i>Chlorostilbon caribæus</i> , n. s. ....	Island Curaçao ..... 13, 14
13. <i>Conurus holochlorus</i> var. <i>brevipes</i> , Baird, MS. ....	Socorro Island, Mexico ..... 14, 15
14. <i>Leptoptila bonapartii</i> , n. s. ....	Mexico ..... 15-17
15. <i>Zenaidura graysoni</i> , Baird, MS. ....	Socorro Island, Mexico ..... 17, 18

NOTE, ETC.

16. <i>Rallus longirostris</i> , Boddaert. ....	Bahia, Brazil ..... 19, 20
17. <i>Vireosylva magister</i> , Baird, MS. ....	Belize, British Honduras ..... 20, 21

60.

1871. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of new species of birds of the families Troglodytidae and Tyrannidae. By Geo. N. Lawrence. <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Vol. xxii, Part ii, November 21, 1871, pp. 233-236.

TROGLODYTIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Catherpes sumichrasti</i> , n. s. ....	Mata Bejuco (Vera Cruz), Mexico ..... 233, 234

TYRANNIDÆ.

2. <i>Myiozetetes grandis</i> , n. s. ....	Province of Tumbes, Peru ..... 234
3. <i>Empidonax atrirostris</i> , n. s. ....	Venezuela ? ..... 234, 235
4. <i>Myiarchus yucatanensis</i> , n. s. ....	Yucatan ..... 235, 236

61.

1871. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. The barnacle goose. By G. N. Lawrence. <The American Naturalist. Vol. v, No. 1, March, 1871, pp. 10, 11.

	Page.
1. <i>Branta leucopsis</i> (Bechst.) ....	Currituck Sound, North Carolina ..... 10, 11

62.

1871. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of three New Species of American Birds, with a Note on *Eugenes spectabilis*. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read Nov. 27th, 1871. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. x, 1874, pp. 137-140. Issued in Nos. 4, 5, July-November, 1871.

	Page.
1. <i>Mimus nigriloris</i> , n. s. ....	Mexico ? ..... 137, 138
2. <i>Buarremon sordidus</i> , n. s. ....	Bogotá, New Granada ..... 138, 139
3. <i>Serpophaga grisea</i> , n. s. ....	Costa Rica ..... 139, 140

NOTE.

4. <i>Eugenes spectabilis</i> , Lawr. ....	San José, Costa Rica ..... 140
--	--------------------------------

63.

1872. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Genera *Icterus* and *Synallaxis*. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read April 22d, 1872. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. x, 1874, pp. 184-186. Issued in Nos. 6, 7, March-May, 1872.

	Page.
1. <i>Icterus formosus</i> , n. s. ....	Tehuantepec, Mexico ..... 184, 185
2. <i>Synallaxis maculata</i> , n. s. ....	Tumbes, Perú ..... 186

## 64.

1872. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. On the Physical Geography and Natural History of the Islands of the Tres Marias and of Socorro, off the Western Coast of Mexico. By Col. Andrew J. Grayson. Edited by Geo. N. Lawrence. Read June 7, 1871. <Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. xiv, 1870-71, pp. 261-302.

## BIRDS OF THE TRES MARIAS.

## VULTURIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Cathartes aura</i> (Linn.).....	267, 268

## FALCONIDÆ.

2. <i>Polyborus audubonii</i> , Cass.....	268
3. <i>Buteo borealis</i> var. <i>montana</i> , Nutt.....	268
4. <i>Pandion carolinensis</i> , Gm.....	268
5. <i>Falco peregrinus</i> var. <i>nigriceps</i> , Cass.....	268, 269
6. <i>Tinnunculus sparverius</i> (Linn.).....	269
7. <i>Hypotriorchis columbarius</i> (Linn.).....	269
8. <i>Hypotriorchis rufigularis</i> (Daud.) ( <i>aurantius</i> , Temm.).....	269, 270

## STRIGIDÆ.

9. <i>Strix pratineola</i> , Bp.....	270
10. <i>Athene cunicularia</i> (Molina).....	270

## PSITTACIDÆ.

11. <i>Chrysotis leuallanti</i> , Gray.....	271
12. <i>Psittacula cyanopyga</i> , De Soutance.....	271, 272

## TROGONIDÆ.

13. <i>Trogon ambiguus</i> , Gould.....	272, 273
---	----------

## CAPRIMULGIDÆ.

14. <i>Nyctidromus albigollis</i> (Gmel.).....	273
--	-----

## PICIDÆ.

15. <i>Picus scalaris</i> (Wagl.).....	273, 274
--	----------

## COLUMBIDÆ.

16. <i>Leptoptila albifrons</i> , Bp.....	274
17. <i>Columba flavirostris</i> (Wagl.).....	274
18. <i>Chamæpelija pallescens</i> , Baird.....	275

## TURDIDÆ.

19. <i>Melanotis cærulescens</i> (Swain.).....	275, 276
20. <i>Turdus flavirostris</i> , Swain.....	276
21. <i>Turdus grayi</i> , Bp.....	276
22. <i>Turdus ustulatus</i> , Nutt.....	276, 277
23. <i>Mimus polyglottus</i> , Linn.....	277

## AMPELIDÆ.

24. <i>Myiadestes obscurus</i> , Lafr.....	277
--	-----

## MNIOTILTIDÆ.

25. <i>Granatellus franciscoe</i> , Baird.....	278
26. <i>Parula insularis</i> , Lawr.....	278

1872. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

TROGLODYTIDÆ.

	Page.
27. <i>Thryothorus felix</i> , ScL .....	278

TYRANNIDÆ.

28. <i>Myiarchus mexicanus</i> (Kaup.) ( <i>cooperi</i> , Baird) .....	278, 279
29. <i>Myiarchus lawrencii</i> (Giraud) .....	279
30. <i>Empidonax difficilis</i> , Baird .....	279
31. <i>Elainea placens</i> , ScL .....	279

COTINGIDÆ.

32. <i>Hadrostomus aglaiae</i> var. <i>affinis</i> (Elliot) .....	279, 280
---	----------

ICTERIDÆ.

33. <i>Icterus graysoni</i> , Cassin .....	280, 281
--	----------

TANAGRIDÆ.

34. <i>Pyrranga bidentata</i> , Swain .....	281
---	-----

VIREONIDÆ.

35. <i>Vireo hypochryseus</i> , ScL .....	281
---	-----

FRINGILLIDÆ.

36. <i>Cardinalis virginianus</i> (Linn.) .....	281, 282
37. <i>Chrysomitris mexicanus</i> , Sw .....	282

TROCHILIDÆ.

38. <i>Circus latirostris</i> (Sw.) .....	282, 283
39. <i>Pyrrhophæna graysoni</i> , n. s. ....	283, 284
40. <i>Thalurania luciae</i> , Lawr .....	284
41. <i>Florisuga mellivora</i> (Linn.) .....	284
42. <i>Cyanomyia guatemalensis</i> , Gould .....	284
43. <i>Petasophora thalassina</i> (Sw.) .....	284
44. <i>Ocholorostilbon insularis</i> , Lawr .....	284

ALCEDINIDÆ.

45. <i>Ceryle alcyon</i> (Linn.) .....	284
--	-----

HÆMATOPODIDÆ.

46. <i>Hæmatopus palliatus</i> , Temm .....	284, 285
---	----------

CHARADRIIDÆ.

47. <i>Ægialitis semipalmatus</i> (Bp.) .....	285
---	-----

ARDEIDÆ.

48. <i>Ardea herodias</i> , Linn. ....	285
49. <i>Herodias egretta</i> (Gm.) .....	285
50. <i>Garzetta candidissima</i> (Gm.) .....	285
51. <i>Nyctherodius violaceus</i> (Linn.) .....	285

LARIDÆ.

52. <i>Haliplana fuliginosa</i> var. <i>crissalis</i> , Baird .....	285
---	-----



## 1872. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

LIST OF SOCORRO ISLAND BIRDS COLLECTED BY A. J. GRAYSON, MAY,  
1867.

PSITTACIDÆ.		Page.
1. <i>Conurus holochlorus</i> var. <i>brevipes</i> , Baird.....		298
TURDIDÆ.		
2. <i>Harporhynchus graysoni</i> , Baird .....		298, 299
FRINGILLIDÆ.		
3. <i>Pipilo carmani</i> , Lawr .....		299
TROGLODYTIDÆ.		
4. <i>Troglodytes insularis</i> , Lawr.....		299
COLUMBIDÆ.		
5. <i>Zenaidura graysoni</i> , Baird.....		299, 300
6. <i>Chamæpelia pallescens</i> , Baird.....		300
STRIGIDÆ.		
7. <i>Micrathene whitneyi</i> (Cooper).....		300
MNIOTILTIDÆ.		
8. <i>Parula insularis</i> , Lawr.....		300
FALCONIDÆ.		
9. <i>Buteo borealis</i> var. <i>montanus</i> , Nutt.....		301
ARDEIDÆ.		
10. <i>Nyctherodius violaceus</i> (Linn.).....		301
LARIDÆ.		
11. <i>Haliplana fuliginosa</i> var. <i>crissalis</i> , Baird .....		301, 302
SULIDÆ.		
12. <i>Sula cyanops</i> , Sundevall.....		302
13. <i>Sula piscator</i> (Linn.) .....		302
PELECANIDÆ.		
14. <i>Pelecanus fuscus</i> , Linn .....		302

## 65.

1874. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of Six supposed New Species of American Birds. By George N. Lawrence. Read February 9, 1874. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. x, 1874, pp. 395-399. Issued in Nos. 12, 13, October, 1873-February, 1874.

	Page.
1. <i>Chlorospingus brunneus</i> , n. s.....	Volcan de Irazu, Costa Rica..... 395
2. <i>Chlorospingus azillaris</i> , n. s.....	Volcan de Irazu, Costa Rica..... 395, 396
3. <i>Buarremon atricapillus</i> , n. s.....	Bogotá, New Granada..... 396
4. <i>Phonipara fumosa</i> , n. s.....	Trinidad..... 396, 397
5. <i>Cyanospiza rositæ</i> , n. s.....	Tehuantepec, Mexico..... 397, 398
6. <i>Thripadectes virgaticeps</i> , n. s.....	Quito, Ecuador..... 398, 399

## 66.

1874. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. The Birds of Western and Northwestern Mexico, based upon Collections made by Col. A. J. Grayson, Capt. J. Xantus, and Ferd. Bischoff, now in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, at Washington, D. C. By Geo. N. Lawrence. < *Memoirs Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* Vol. II, Part III, No. 2, 1874, pp. 265-319.

## TURDIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Turdus ustulatus</i> , Nutt .....	Tres Marias ..... 266
2. <i>Turdus grayi</i> , Bp. ....	Tepic, Tres Marias ..... 266
3. <i>Turdus flavirostris</i> , Sw. ....	Mazatlan, Tres Marias, Plains of Colima. 266
4. <i>Melanotis cærulescens</i> (Sw.) .....	Mazatlan, Tepic, Tres Marias, Plains of Colima ..... 266
5. <i>Harporhynchus curvirostris</i> (Sw.) .....	Tepic Mazatlan ..... 267
6. <i>Harporhynchus graysoni</i> , Baird. ....	Island of Socorro ..... 267
7. <i>Mimus polyglottus</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan, Tres Marias ..... 267

## SAXICOLIDÆ.

8. <i>Sialia mexicana</i> , Sw .....	Mazatlan, Plains of Colima ..... 267
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

## SYLVIIDÆ.

9. <i>Poliophtila cærulea</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan, Tonila ..... 267
10. <i>Poliophtila nigriceps</i> , Baird .....	Mazatlan, Tepic ..... 267

## TROGLODYTIDÆ.

11. <i>Rhodinocichla rosea</i> (Less.) .....	Mazatlan, Sierra Madre ..... 267
12. <i>Campylorhynchus humilis</i> , ScL .....	Mazatlan, Colima ..... 267
13. <i>Catherpes mexicanus</i> (Sw.) .....	Tepic, Guadalajara ..... 268
14. <i>Thryothorus felix</i> , ScL .....	Mazatlan, Tres Marias ..... 268
15. <i>Thryothorus sinaloa</i> , Baird .....	Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Colima ..... 268
16. <i>Thryothorus bewickii</i> var. <i>leucogaster</i> , Gould .....	Guadalajara ..... 268
17. <i>Troglodytes insularis</i> , Baird. ....	Island of Socorro ..... 268
18. <i>Oisothorus palustris</i> var. <i>paludicola</i> , Baird. ....	Mazatlan ..... 268

## MOTACILLIDÆ.

19. <i>Anthus ludovicianus</i> (Gm.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 268
--	--------------------

## SYLVICOLIDÆ.

20. <i>Seiurus aurocapillus</i> , Linn. ....	Mazatlan ..... 269
21. <i>Seiurus ludovicianus</i> (Aud.) .....	Mazatlan, Colima ..... 269
22. <i>Mniotilta varia</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan, Colima ..... 269
23. <i>Parula insularis</i> , Lawr. ....	Island of Socorro, Tres Marias. .... 269
24. <i>Geothlypis trichas</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan, Tepic ..... 269
25. <i>Geothlypis poliocephala</i> , Baird .....	Mazatlan ..... 269
26. <i>Geothlypis philadelphia</i> var. <i>macgillivrayi</i> (Aud.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 269
27. <i>Dendroæca auduboni</i> (Towns.) .....	Tepic, Mazatlan, Tonila, Jalisco ..... 269
28. <i>Dendroæca æstiva</i> (Gm.) .....	Mazatlan, Colima ..... 269
29. <i>Dendroæca vicilloti</i> , Cass. ....	Mazatlan, Guadalajara ..... 270
30. <i>Dendroæca dominica</i> (Linn.) .....	Tepic, Colima, Coahuylana. .... 270
31. <i>Myiodioctes pusillus</i> (Wils.) .....	Guadalajara, Tepic, Colima ..... 270
32. <i>Basileuterus rufifrons</i> (Sw.) .....	Sierra Madre ..... 270
33. <i>Euthlypis lachrymosa</i> (Bp.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 270
34. <i>Setophaga picta</i> , Sw .....	Sierra Madre ..... 270
35. <i>Setophaga miniata</i> , Sw. ....	Sierra Madre ..... 270
36. <i>Granatellus francæscæ</i> , Baird. ....	Tres Marias ..... 270
37. <i>Granatellus venustus</i> , Du Bus .....	Colima ..... 270

1874. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

## HIRUNDINIDÆ.

	Page.
38. <i>Progne subis</i> (Linn.) .....	Guadalajara, Tepic ..... 271
39. <i>Hirundo horreorum</i> , Barton .....	Guadalajara, Tepic ..... 271
40. <i>Tachycineta bicolor</i> , Vieill. ....	Mazatlan ..... 271
41. <i>Tachycineta albilinea</i> , Lawr. ....	Mazatlan ..... 271
42. <i>Petrochelidon lunifrons</i> , Say .....	Mazatlan, Tepic ..... 271

## VIREONIDÆ.

43. <i>Icteria virens</i> var. <i>longicauda</i> , Lawr. ....	Mazatlan, Tepic ..... 271
44. <i>Vireosylva flavoviridis</i> , Cassin .....	Mazatlan, Rosario ..... 272
45. <i>Vireo solitarius</i> (Wils.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 272
46. <i>Vireo plumbeus</i> , Coues .....	Plains of Colima ..... 272
47. <i>Vireo atricapillus</i> , Woodhouse .....	Mazatlan ..... 272
48. <i>Vireo ochraceus</i> , Salvin .....	Mazatlan ..... 272
49. <i>Vireo hypochyseus</i> , Scl. ....	Tres Marias ..... 272

## LANIIDÆ.

50. <i>Collurio ludovicianus</i> var. <i>exceutoroides</i> , Sw .....	Mazatlan, Colima ..... 272, 273
--	---------------------------------

## AMPELIDÆ.

51. <i>Ptiliogonys cinereus</i> , Sw .....	Sierra Madre near Colima ..... 273
52. <i>Myiadestes obscurus</i> , Lafr. ....	Tonila, Jalisco, Tres Marias ..... 273

## TANAGRIDÆ.

53. <i>Euphonia affinis</i> (Less.) .....	Mazatlan, Sierra Madre ..... 273
54. <i>Pyranga cæstiva</i> var. <i>cooperi</i> , Ridgway ..	Mazatlan ..... 273
55. <i>Pyranga bidentata</i> , Sw .....	Tres Marias ..... 274
56. <i>Pyranga hepatica</i> , Sw .....	Sierra Madre ..... 274
57. <i>Salpator plumbeiceps</i> , Lawr. ....	Mazatlan, Tepic, Plains of Colima ..... 274
58. <i>Pheucticus chrysopheplus</i> (Vig.) .....	Mazatlan, Rio de la America ..... 274, 275
59. <i>Hedymeles ludovicianus</i> (Linn.) .....	Plains of Colima ..... 275
60. <i>Hedymeles melanocephalus</i> (Sw.) .....	Mazatlan, Plains of Colima ..... 275
61. <i>Cardinalis virginianus</i> var. <i>igneus</i> , Baird ..	Mazatlan, Tres Marias ..... 275
62. <i>Cardinalis virginianus</i> var. <i>carneus</i> , Less.	Sierra Madre ..... 275
63. <i>Pyrrhuloxia sinuata</i> (Bp.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 275
64. <i>Guiraca cerulea</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan, Tepic, Plains of Colima ..... 276
65. <i>Guiraca parellina</i> (Licht.) .....	Manzanilla Bay ..... 276
66. <i>Spermophila torqueola</i> , Bp .....	Mazatlan, Plains of Colima, Creston, Tepic
67. <i>Volatinia jacarina</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan, Mazatlan River, Mountains of Colima ..... 276
68. <i>Cyanospiza ciris</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan, Plains of Colima ..... 276
69. <i>Cyanospiza ancena</i> (Say) .....	Mazatlan ..... 276
70. <i>Cyanospiza versicolor</i> (Bp.) .....	Mazatlan, Tepic ..... 276, 277
71. <i>Cyanospiza leclancheri</i> (Lafr.) .....	Sierra Madre, Rio de la America ..... 277
72. <i>Euspiza americana</i> (Gm.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 277
73. <i>Zonotrichia leucophrys</i> var. <i>gambelii</i> , (Nutt.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 277
74. <i>Amophila melanotis</i> , Lawr .....	Plains of Colima ..... 277
75. <i>Melospiza lincolni</i> (Aud.) .....	Mazatlan, Tepic ..... 277
76. <i>Peucaea æstivalis</i> var. <i>botteri</i> , Scl .....	Plains of Colima ..... 277
77. <i>Ooturniculus passerinus</i> (Wils.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 277
78. <i>Embernagra chlorura</i> (Aud.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 277
79. <i>Pipilo fuscus</i> var. <i>crissalis</i> , Vigors .....	Guadalajara, Tepic ..... 277
80. <i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus</i> var. <i>carmani</i> , Lawr .....	Island of Socorro ..... 277, 278
81. <i>Pyrgisoma rubricatatum</i> , Cab .....	Mazatlan, Plains of Colima ..... 278
82. <i>Chondestes grammacus</i> (Say) .....	Mazatlan, Plains of Colima ..... 278
83. <i>Carpodacus frontalis</i> (Say) .....	Guadalajara, Durango, Tepic ..... 278
84. <i>Chrysomitris psaltria</i> var. <i>mexicana</i> , Sw ..	Tres Marias Islands ..... 278

## 1874. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

ALAUDIDÆ.		Page.
85. <i>Otocoris alpestris</i> var. <i>chrysolaema</i> (Wagl.)	Mazatlan	278
ICTERIDÆ.		
86. <i>Cassiculus melanicterus</i> (Bp.)	Mazatlan, Tepic, Plains of Colima, Rio de Coahuana	278, 279
87. <i>Icterus spurius</i> var. <i>affinis</i> , Lawr.	Mazatlan, Plains of Colima	279
88. <i>Icterus cucullatus</i> (Sw.)	Mazatlan, Plains of Colima	279
89. <i>Icterus wagleri</i> , Scl.	Tepic, Guadalajara	279, 280
90. <i>Icterus pustulatus</i> (Wagl.)	Tepic, Mazatlan, Plains of Colima, Manzanilla Bay	280
91. <i>Icterus graysoni</i> , Cass.	Tres Marias Islands	280
92. <i>Molothrus pecoris</i> var. <i>obscurus</i> (Gm.)	Mazatlan, Manzanilla Bay	280
93. <i>Molothrus ceneus</i> (Wagl.)	Mazatlan, Manzanilla Bay, Mountains of Colima, San Blas	281
94. <i>Agelaius phoeniceus</i> (Linn.)	Mazatlan	281
95. <i>Agelaius gubernator</i> (Wagl.)	Mazatlan, Tepic	281
96. <i>Xanthocephalus icterocephalus</i> (Bp.)	Mazatlan	281
97. <i>Sturnella magna</i> var. <i>neglecta</i> (Aud.)	Mazatlan, near Guadalajara	281
98. <i>Scolecophagus cyanocephalus</i> (Wagl.)	Mazatlan	281
99. <i>Quiscalus major</i> , Vieill.	Manzanilla Bay, Plains of Colima	281
100. <i>Quiscalus major</i> var. <i>macrourus</i> , Sw	Guadalajara	281
101. <i>Quiscalus major</i> var. <i>palustris</i> (Sw.)	Mazatlan	282, 283
CORVIDÆ.		
102. <i>Corvus corax</i> var. <i>carnivorus</i> , Bartram	Mazatlan	283
103. <i>Corvus mexicanus</i> , Scl.	Mazatlan, San Blas, Santiago River	283
104. <i>Cyanocitta beecheyi</i> (Vig.)	Mazatlan, Tres Marias, Sinaloa	283, 284
105. <i>Cissolopha sanblasianus</i> (Lafr.)	Plains of Colima, Manzanilla Bay, Las Trochas	284
106. <i>Callocitta collii</i> (Vig.)	Mazatlan, Sinaloa	284, 285
107. <i>Callocitta formosa</i> (Sw.)	Manzanilla Bay, Rio de la America	285
108. <i>Xanthoura luzuosa</i> (Less.)	Sierra Madre	285
DENDROCOLAPTIDÆ.		
109. <i>Dendroornis mentalis</i> , Baird	Mazatlan, Tepic	285
TYRANNIDÆ.		
110. <i>Attila cinnamomeus</i> , Lawr.	Mazatlan near Tepic	285
111. <i>Sayornis nigricans</i> (Sw.)	Mazatlan	286
112. <i>Campostoma imberbe</i> , Scl.	Mazatlan, San Blas	286
113. <i>Elainea placens</i> , Scl.	Tres Marias Islands	286
114. <i>Myiozetetes texensis</i> (Giraud)	Mazatlan, Tepic, Plains of Colima, Tonila	286
115. <i>Pitangus derbianus</i> (Kaup.)	Mazatlan, Plains of Colima	286
116. <i>Myiodynastes luteiventris</i> , Bp	Mazatlan, Mountains of Colima, near Tepic	287
117. <i>Pyrocephalus rubineus</i> var. <i>mexicanus</i> , Scl	Mazatlan, Plains of Colima, Tepic	287
118. <i>Mitrephorus phaeocercus</i> , Scl	Mazatlan	287
119. <i>Empidonax flaviventris</i> var. <i>difficilis</i> , Baird	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands, Plains of Colima, Tepic	287
120. <i>Empidonax traillii</i> var. <i>pusillus</i> (Sw. & Rich.)	Mazatlan	278
121. <i>Contopus virens</i> var. <i>richardsoni</i> (Sw.)	Mazatlan	287
122. <i>Contopus pertinax</i> , Cab. et Hein	Tepic, Mazatlan River, Plains of Colima	287
123. <i>Myiarchus mexicanus</i> (Kaup.)	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands, Guadalajara, Tepic	287, 288
124. <i>Myiarchus lawrencii</i> , Giraud	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands, Plains of Colima	288
125. <i>Myiarchus cinerascens</i> , Lawr.	Mazatlan	288
126. <i>Tyrannus melancholicus</i> var. <i>satrapa</i> , Cab. et Hein	Mazatlan, Plains of Colima	288
127. <i>Tyrannus melancholicus</i> var. <i>couchii</i> , Baird	Mazatlan	288

1874. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.		Page.
128. <i>Tyrannus vociferans</i> , Sw	Plains of Colima	288
129. <i>Tyrannus verticalis</i> , Say	Tepic, Plains of Colima	288
130. <i>Tyrannus crassirostris</i> , Sw	Mazatlan River	288

## COTINGIDÆ.

131. <i>Tityra personata</i> , Jard. & Solb	Mazatlan, Sierra Madre	289
132. <i>Hadrostomus aglaie</i> var. <i>afinis</i> , Elliot	Tres Marias Islands	289
133. <i>Hadrostomus albiventris</i> , Lawr.	Mazatlan, Plains of Colima	289

## MOMOTIDÆ.

134. <i>Momotus mexicanus</i> , Sw	Mazatlan, Plains of Colima	289
------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----

## ALCEDINIDÆ.

135. <i>Ceryle alcyon</i> (Linn.)	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands	289
136. <i>Ceryle torquata</i> (Linn.)	Mazatlan	289, 290
137. <i>Ceryle amazona</i> (Lath.)	Mazatlan, Tupila River	290
138. <i>Ceryle americana</i> var. <i>cabanisi</i> (Tsch.)	Mazatlan, Tepic, Plains of Colima, Tupila River, near Guadalajara	290

## TROGONIDÆ.

139. <i>Trogon ambiguus</i> , Gould	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands, Sinaloa	290
140. <i>Trogon citreolus</i> , Gould	Mazatlan	290, 291

## CAPRIMULGIDÆ.

141. <i>Ochordeiles texensis</i> , Lawr.	Mazatlan, San Blas	291
142. <i>Nyctidromus albigollis</i> (Gm.)	Mazatlan, Plains of Colima, Tres Marias Islands	291

## TROCHILIDÆ.

143. <i>Thalurania luciae</i> , Lawr.	Tres Marias Islands	291
144. <i>Florisuga mellivora</i> (Linn.)	Tres Marias Islands	291
145. <i>Calothorax lucifer</i> (Sw.)?	Sierra Madre	291, 292
146. <i>Petasophora thalassina</i> (Sw.)	Tres Marias Islands	292
147. <i>Helionaster leocadiæ</i> (Bourc.)	Mazatlan	292
148. <i>Cyanomia quadricolor</i> (Vieill.)	Mazatlan, Guadalajara	292
149. <i>Cyanomia guatemalensis</i> , Gould	Tres Marias Islands	292
150. <i>Pyrrhophæna graysoni</i> , Lawr	Tres Marias Islands	292
151. <i>Pyrrhophæna cinnamomea</i> (Less.)	Mazatlan	292
152. <i>Circæ latirostris</i> (Sw.)	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands	292
153. <i>Chlorostilbon insularis</i> , Lawr.	Tres Marias Islands	292

## CUCULIDÆ.

154. <i>Orotophaga sulcirostris</i> (Sw.)	Mazatlan, Tepic, Plains of Colima	292, 293
155. <i>Piaya ridibundus</i> (Gm.)	Mazatlan, Tupila River, Plains of Colima	293
156. <i>Morococcyx eythropygia</i> (Less.)	Mazatlan	293
157. <i>Coccyzus americanus</i> (Linn.)	Mazatlan	293
158. <i>Geococcyx mexicanus</i> (Gm.)	Mazatlan	293

## PICIDÆ.

159. <i>Campephilus guatemalensis</i> (Hartl.)	Mazatlan, Rio de la America	293
160. <i>Dryocopus scapularis</i> (Vig.)	Mazatlan, Plains of Colima, Tupila River	293
161. <i>Picus scalaris</i> var. <i>graysoni</i> , Baird	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands	294
162. <i>Sphyrapicus varius</i> (Linn.)	Plains of Colima	294
163. <i>Melanerpes formicivorus</i> (Sw.)	Tonila, Jalisco	294
164. <i>Centurus elegans</i> (Sw.)	Mazatlan, Guadalajara, Tepic, Sonora	294
165. <i>Centurus uropygialis</i> , Baird	Mazatlan, Guadalajara, Tepic	294

## PSITTACIDÆ.

166. <i>Sittace militaris</i> (Linn.)	Mazatlan, Acapulco	295
167. <i>Conurus holochlorus</i> var. <i>brevipes</i> , Baird	Socorro Island	295, 296
168. <i>Conurus petzii</i> (Hahn.)	Mazatlan, Plains of Colima, Manzanilla Bay, Rio de Coahuana	296

1874. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued. Page.

169. <i>Chrysotis leucilantii</i> , Gray.....	Tres Marias Islands, Tupila River, Rio de Coahuyana .....	296
170. <i>Chrysotis albifrons</i> (Sparbm.) .....	Mazatlan .....	296
171. <i>Chrysotis fuschii</i> , G. R. Gray.....	Mazatlan, Rio de la America, Colima. .	296, 297
172. <i>Psittacula cyanopyga</i> , De Souancé.....	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands, Manzanilla Bay .....	297

STRIGIDÆ.

173. <i>Speotyto cunicularia</i> var. <i>hypogæa</i> (Bp.).	Tres Marias Islands, Mazatlan .....	297
174. <i>Micrathene whitneyi</i> (Cooper) .....	Socorro Island .....	297
175. <i>Glaucidium ferrugineum</i> (Max).....	Mazatlan .....	297
176. <i>Glaucidium infuscatum</i> var. <i>gnoma</i> , Wagl .....	Mazatlan, Colima .....	298
177. <i>Syrnium virgatum</i> , Cass.....	Mazatlan, Colima.....	298
178. <i>Strix flammea</i> var. <i>pratincta</i> , Bp.....	Tres Marias Islands, Colima, Rio de la America.....	298

FALCONIDÆ.

179. <i>Circus cyaneus</i> var. <i>hudsonius</i> (Linn.) ..	Mazatlan .....	298
180. <i>Accipiter fuscus</i> (Gm.).....	Mazatlan .....	298
181. <i>Accipiter cooperi</i> , Bp.....	Mazatlan .....	298
182. <i>Asturina plagiata</i> (Licht.).....	Mazatlan, Sinaloa .....	298, 299
183. <i>Micrastur semitorquatus</i> (Vieill.).....	Mazatlan .....	299
184. <i>Geranospiza gracilis</i> var. <i>niger</i> (Du Bus)	Mazatlan .....	299, 300
185. <i>Herpetotheres cachinnans</i> (Linn.).....	Mazatlan, Sonora.....	300
186. <i>Falco peregrinus</i> var. <i>anatum</i> , Bp.....	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands .....	300
187. <i>Hypotriorchis columbarius</i> (Linn.).....	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands .....	300
188. <i>Hypotriorchis femoralis</i> (Temm.).....	Mazatlan, San Blas .....	301
189. <i>Hypotriorchis ruficularis</i> (Daud.).....	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands, San Blas ..	301
190. <i>Tinnunculus sparverius</i> (Linn.).....	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands .....	301
191. <i>Buteo borealis</i> var. <i>calurus</i> , Cass.....	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands .....	301
192. <i>Buteo borealis</i> var. <i>costaricensis</i> , Ridg. .	Socorro Island.....	302
193. <i>Buteo nigricollis</i> , Lath.....	Mazatlan .....	302
194. <i>Buteo albonotatus</i> , Gray .....	Mazatlan .....	302
195. <i>Crazirex uncinatus</i> var. <i>harrisi</i> (Aud.)	Mazatlan, Tepic, Jalisco, Colima .....	302
196. <i>Urubitinga zonura</i> (Shaw).....	Mazatlan .....	302
197. <i>Urubitinga anthracina</i> (Licht.).....	Mazatlan, San Blas .....	302
198. <i>Pandion haliaëtus</i> var. <i>carolinensis</i> (Gm.)	Colima, Tres Marias Islands, Mazatlan ..	303
199. <i>Polyborus tharus</i> var. <i>auduboni</i> , Cass....	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands, Colima ..	303

VULTURIDÆ.

200. <i>Sarcoramphus papa</i> (Linn.).....	Mazatlan, Mountains near Acaponetli ..	303
201. <i>Cathartes aura</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands, Colima ..	303
202. <i>Cathartes atratus</i> (Bartram).....	Mazatlan .....	303, 304

COLUMBIDÆ.

203. <i>Columba fasciata</i> , Say.....	.....	304
204. <i>Columba flavirostris</i> (Wagl.) .....	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands, Sierra Madre .....	304
205. <i>Zenaidura carolinensis</i> (Linn.).....	Mazatlan .....	304
206. <i>Zenaidura graysoni</i> , Baird .....	Socorro Island.....	304
207. <i>Chamæpelia pallescens</i> , Baird.....	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands, Socorro Island .....	305
208. <i>Scardafella inca</i> (Less.) .....	Mazatlan, Guadalajara, Tepic .....	305
209. <i>Melopelia leucoptera</i> (Linn.).....	Mazatlan, Colima, Sonora .....	305
210. <i>Leptoptila albifrons</i> , Bp.....	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands .....	305

PENELOPIDÆ.

211. <i>Penelope purpurascens</i> , Wagl .....	Mazatlan, Tonila .....	306
212. <i>O. talida poliocephala</i> , Wagl.....	Tupila River .....	306
213. <i>Ortalida wagleri</i> , Gray .....	Mazatlan, Sonora, Colima.....	306

1874. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

## MELEAGRIDÆ.

	Page.
214. <i>Meleagris gallopavo</i> , Linn .....	Sierra Madre ..... 306

## PERDICIDÆ.

215. <i>Cyrtonyx massena</i> (Less.) .....	Guadalajara, Sierra Madre ..... 306
216. <i>Ortyx graysoni</i> , Lawr .....	Guadalajara ..... 306
217. <i>Callipepla elegans</i> (Less.) .....	Mazatlan, Jalisco, Colima ..... 306
218. <i>Callipepla squamata</i> (Vigors) .....	Durango ..... 307
219. <i>Philortyx fasciatus</i> , Gould .....	Plains of Colima ..... 307
220. <i>Lophortyx gambelii</i> , Nutt. ....	Sonora ..... 307

## TINAMIDÆ.

221. <i>Nothocercus sallæi</i> , Bp. ....	Mazatlan ..... 307
---	--------------------

## CHARADRIDÆ.

222. <i>Egialitis vociferus</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 307
223. <i>Egialitis semipalmatus</i> (Bp.) .....	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands ..... 307
224. <i>Egialitis wilsonius</i> (Ord) .....	Mazatlan ..... 307
225. <i>Egialitis nivosus</i> , Cass. ....	Mazatlan ..... 307
226. <i>Squatarola helvetica</i> , Linn. ....	Mazatlan ..... 307
227. <i>Aphriza virgata</i> (Lath.) .....	Colima ..... 307

## HÆMATOPODIDÆ.

228. <i>Hæmatopus palliatus</i> , Temm. ....	Mazatlan, Isabella Island, Tres Marias Islands, Rio Zacatula. .... 308
229. <i>Streptilas interpres</i> (Linn.) .....	Rio Zacatula. .... 308

## RECURVIROSTRIDÆ.

230. <i>Recurvirostra americana</i> (Gm.) .....	Rio de Coahuana, Mazatlan. .... 308
231. <i>Himantopus nigricollis</i> (Vieill.) .....	Mazatlan, Rio de Coahuana. .... 308

## SCOLOPACIDÆ.

232. <i>Gallinago wilsonii</i> , Temm. ....	Mazatlan, Colima. .... 308
233. <i>Macrorhamphus scolopaceus</i> (Say) .....	Mazatlan ..... 308
234. <i>Actodromas minutilla</i> (Vieill.) .....	Mazatlan, Manzanilla Bay ..... 308
235. <i>Calidris arenaria</i> , Linn. ....	Mazatlan ..... 308
236. <i>Limosa fedoa</i> , Linn. ....	Mazatlan ..... 308
237. <i>Symphemia semipalmata</i> (Gm.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 309
238. <i>Gambetta melanoleuca</i> (Gm.) .....	Colima ..... 309
239. <i>Gambetta flavipes</i> (Gm.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 309
240. <i>Rhyacophilus solitarius</i> (Wils.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 309
241. <i>Tringoides macularius</i> (Linn.) .....	Colima ..... 309
242. <i>Numenius longirostris</i> , Wils. ....	Mazatlan ..... 309
243. <i>Numenius hudsonicus</i> , Lath. ....	Mazatlan, Rio Zacatula. .... 309

## TANTALIDÆ.

244. <i>Ibis alba</i> , Linn. ....	Mazatlan ..... 309
245. <i>Ibis guarauna</i> , Linn. ....	Mazatlan, Manzanilla Bay ..... 309
246. <i>Tantalus loculator</i> , Linn. ....	Mazatlan ..... 309

## PLATALEIDÆ.

247. <i>Platalea ajaja</i> , Linn. ....	Mazatlan ..... 309
---	--------------------

## CANCROMIDÆ.

248. <i>Cancroma cochlearia</i> , Linn. ....	Mazatlan ..... 310
--	--------------------

1874. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

ARDEIDÆ.

	Page.
249. <i>Ardea herodias</i> , Linn .....	Mazatlan, Tres Marias Islands ..... 310
250. <i>Herodias egretta</i> (Gm.) .....	Mazatlan, Rio de Coahuana, Tres Marias Islands ..... 310
251. <i>Garzetta candidissima</i> (Gm.) .....	Mazatlan, Rio de Coahuana, Tres Marias Islands ..... 310
252. <i>Demiegretta leucopymna</i> (Licht.) .....	Mazatlan, Manzanilla Bay ..... 310
253. <i>Demiegretta rufa</i> (Bodd.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 310
254. <i>Florida cœrulea</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 310
255. <i>Ardetta exilis</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan, San Blas ..... 310
256. <i>Butorides virescens</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan, Colima, Manzanilla Bay ..... 310
257. <i>Botaurus minor</i> (Gm.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 310
258. <i>Tigrisoma cabanisi</i> , Hein .....	Mazatlan ..... 311
259. <i>Nyctiardea naevia</i> (Bodd.) .....	Mazatlan, Rio de Coahuana ..... 311
260. <i>Nytherodius violaceus</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan, Rio de Coahuana, Tres Marias Islands, Socorro Island ..... 311

GRUIDÆ.

261. <i>Grus canadensis</i> , Linn .....	Mazatlan ..... 311
--	--------------------

RALLIDÆ.

262. <i>Rallus virginianus</i> , Linn .....	Mazatlan ..... 311
263. <i>Rallus elegans</i> , Aud. ....	Mazatlan ..... 311
264. <i>Aramides axillaris</i> , Lawr .....	Mazatlan, San Blas ..... 311, 312
265. <i>Porzana carolina</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 312
266. <i>Porphyrio martinica</i> (Linn.) .....	Rio de Coahuana ..... 312
267. <i>Gallinula galeata</i> , Licht. ....	Mazatlan, Tepic ..... 312
268. <i>Fulica americana</i> , Gm. ....	Colima, Mazatlan ..... 312

PARRIDÆ.

269. <i>Parra gymnostoma</i> , Wagl. ....	Mazatlan, Manzanilla Bay, Zacatula River, Rio de Coahuana, Tepic ..... 312
---	---

ANATIDÆ.

270. <i>Anser gambelli</i> , Hartl. ....	Mazatlan ..... 313
271. <i>Bernicla canadensis</i> var. <i>occidentalis</i> , Baird. ....	Durango ..... 313
272. <i>Dendrocygna fulva</i> (Gm.) .....	Mazatlan, San Blas, Sonora, Sinaloa ..... 313
273. <i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 313, 314
274. <i>Anas boschas</i> , Linn .....	Mazatlan ..... 314
275. <i>Anas obscura</i> , Gm .....	Tepic ..... 314
276. <i>Dafila acuta</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan, Coahuana ..... 314
277. <i>Nettion carolinensis</i> (Gm.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 314
278. <i>Querquedula discors</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 314
279. <i>Querquedula cyanoptera</i> , Vig .....	Mazatlan ..... 314
280. <i>Spatula clypeata</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan, Guayamas ..... 314
281. <i>Chaulelasmus streperus</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 315
282. <i>Mareca americana</i> (Gm.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 315
283. <i>Aix sponsa</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 315
284. <i>Cairina moschata</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan, Zacatula River ..... 315
285. <i>Aythya vallisneria</i> (Wils.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 315
286. <i>Aythya americana</i> , Eyton .....	Mazatlan ..... 315
287. <i>Bucephala americana</i> (Bp.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 315
288. <i>Fulix marila</i> (Linn.) .....	Mazatlan ..... 315
289. <i>Fulix affinis</i> , Eyton .....	Mazatlan ..... 315
290. <i>Fulix collaris</i> (Don.) .....	Mazatlan, Rio de Coahuana ..... 315
291. <i>Erimatura rubida</i> (Wils.) .....	Mazatlan, Tepic ..... 315
292. <i>Erimatura dominica</i> (Linn.) .....	Tepic ..... 316

Bull. 40, N. M.—5



1874. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

## PELECANIDÆ.

	Page.
293. <i>Pelecanus fuscus</i> , Linn.....	Mazatlan, Socorro Island ..... 316
294. <i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchus</i> , Gm.....	Mazatlan ..... 316

## SULIDÆ.

295. <i>Sula cyanops</i> , Sundevall .....	Socorro Island ..... 316
296. <i>Sula piscator</i> (Linn.).....	Mazatlan, Isabella Island ..... 316

## TACHYPETIDÆ.

297. <i>Tachypetes aquilus</i> , Linn.....	Mazatlan, Isabella Island..... 316
--	------------------------------------

## GRACULIDÆ.

298. <i>Graculus mexicanus</i> , Brandt .....	Mazatlan ..... 316
---	--------------------

## PLOTIDÆ.

299. <i>Plotus anHINGA</i> , Linn .....	Mazatlan, Tepic, Guadalajara ..... 317
---	--

## PHAËTHONIDÆ.

300. <i>Phaëthon æthereus</i> , Linn.....	Coast of Michoacan, Gulf of California, Island of Isabel, near San Blas..... 317
---	---

## LARIDÆ.

301. <i>Larus delawarensis</i> , Ord.....	Mazatlan ..... 317
302. <i>Chroicocephalus atricilla</i> , Linn .....	Mazatlan ..... 317
303. <i>Chroicocephalus franklinii</i> (Swains.).....	Mazatlan ..... 317
304. <i>Chroicocephalus philadelphia</i> (Ord.).....	Mazatlan ..... 317
305. <i>Blasippus heermanni</i> (Cass.) .....	Mazatlan, Isabella Island ..... 317
306. <i>Sterna galericulata</i> , Licht .....	Mazatlan, Isabella Island ..... 317
307. <i>Sterna mazima</i> , Bodd.....	Mazatlan, Isabella Island, Guayamas ... 318
308. <i>Sterna forsteri</i> , Nutt.....	Mazatlan ..... 318
309. <i>Sterna superciliaris</i> , Vieill .....	Manzanilla ..... 318
310. <i>Haliplana fuliginosa</i> var. <i>crissalis</i> , Baird.....	Tres Marias Islands, Socorro Island..... 318
311. <i>Hydrochelidon fiasipes</i> (Linn.).....	Mazatlan ..... 318
312. <i>Anous stolidus</i> (Linn.) .....	Isabella Island ..... 318
313. <i>Rhynchops nigra</i> , Linn.....	San Blas, Zacatula River ..... 318

## PODICIPIDÆ.

314. <i>Podilymbus podiceps</i> (Linn.).....	Manzanilla Bay..... 319
315. <i>Podiceps auritus</i> var. <i>californicus</i> , Heerm.....	Guayamas ..... 319
316. <i>Sylboecycylus dominicus</i> (Linn.).....	Mazatlan, Tepic ..... 319

## 67.

1875. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of Two New Species of Birds of the Families Tanagridæ and Tyrannidæ. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read November 16, 1874. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. XI, 1876, pp. 70-72. Issued in Nos. 3, 4, February, 1875.

	Page.
1. <i>Phænicothraupis cristata</i> , n. s.....	Bogotá, New Granada ..... 70, 71
2. <i>Myiarchus flammulatus</i> , n. s.....	Tehuantepec, Cacoprieto, Mexico ..... 71, 72

## 68.

1875. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of Four New Species of Birds from Costa Rica. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read December 21, 1871. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. XI, 1876, pp. 88-91. Issued in Nos. 3, 4, February, 1875.

	Page.
1. <i>Cyanocitta argentigula</i> , n. s.....	Talamanca, Costa Rica..... 88, 89
2. <i>Stenopsis albicauda</i> , n. s.....	Talamanca, Costa Rica..... 89, 90
3. <i>Geotrygon rufiventris</i> , n. s.....	Talamanca, Costa Rica..... 90
4. <i>Porzana cinereiceps</i> , n. s.....	Talamanca, Costa Rica..... 90, 91

## 69.

1876. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a New Species of Bird of the Genus *Pitangus*. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read November 20, 1876. < *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York*. Vol. xi, 1876, pp. 288-290. Issued in Nos. 9, 10, December, 1876.

	Page.
1. <i>Pitangus gabbii</i> , n. s. ....	Santo Domingo ..... 288-290

## 70.

1875. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of five New Species of American Birds. By Geo. N. Lawrence. < *The Ibis*, 3d series, Vol. v, July, 1875, pp. 383-387, Plate No. ix of *Chlorospingus? speculiferus*, Fig. 1, and *Serpophaga leucura*, Fig. 2.

	Page.
1. <i>Chlorospingus speculiferus</i> , n. s. ....	Porto Rico ..... 383, 384
2. <i>Chlorospingus nigrifrons</i> , n. s. ....	Ecuador ..... 384
3. <i>Serpophaga leucura</i> , n. s. ....	Ecuador ..... 384, 385
4. <i>Orchilus atricapillus</i> , n. s. ....	Costa Rica, Angostura, Volcan de Irazu ..... 385, 386
5. <i>Empidonax nanus</i> , n. s. ....	Santo Domingo ..... 386, 387

## 71.

1876. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Birds of Southwestern Mexico, collected by Francis E. Sumichrast, for the U. S. National Museum. Prepared by George N. Lawrence. < *Bull U. S. Nat. Mus.*, No. 4. Washington, 1876, pp. 1-56.

## TURDIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Catharus occidentalis</i> , ScL ....	Sierra Madre, near Zapotitlan ..... 11
2. <i>Turdus mustelinus</i> , Gm. ....	Tehuantepec City ..... 11
3. <i>Turdus swainsoni</i> , Cab ....	Tehuantepec ..... 11
4. <i>Turdus grayi</i> , Bp. ....	Tehuantepec ..... 11
5. <i>Turdus flavirostris</i> , Sw ....	Tehuantepec City ..... 11, 12
6. <i>Melanotis cærulescens</i> (Sw.) ....	Sierra Madre, near Zapotitlan ..... 12
7. <i>Harporhynchus curvirostris</i> , (Sw.) ....	Tehuacan ..... 12
8. <i>Mimus polyglottus</i> var. <i>caudatus</i> , Baird. ....	Tehuantepec City ..... 12
9. <i>Mimus gracilis</i> , Cab ....	Tehuantepec City ..... 12

## SYLVIIDÆ.

10. <i>Poliophtila cærulea</i> , Linn. ....	Tehuantepec ..... 12
11. <i>Poliophtila albiloris</i> , ScL. ....	Tehuantepec ..... 12
12. <i>Poliophtila nigriceps</i> , Baird. ....	Tehuantepec, Quiotepec ..... 12, 13

## TROGLODYTIDÆ.

13. <i>Campylorhynchus zonatus</i> , Less. ....	Tehuantepec ..... 13
14. <i>Campylorhynchus jocosus</i> , ScL. ....	Dondominguillo ..... 13
15. <i>Campylorhynchus humilis</i> , ScL. ....	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City ..... 13
16. <i>Salpinctes obsoletus</i> (Say) ....	Tehuantepec ..... 13
17. <i>Cyphorhinus leucostictus</i> , Cab ....	Tehuantepec ..... 13
18. <i>Thryothorus maculipectus</i> , Lafr. ....	Tehuantepec ..... 13
19. <i>Thryothorus pleurostictus</i> , ScL. ....	Tehuantepec ..... 13, 14
20. <i>Thryothorus bewickii</i> var. <i>leucogaster</i> , Baird. ....	Puente Colorado ..... 14

## MOTACILLIDÆ.

21. <i>Anthus ludovicianus</i> (Gm.) ....	Tehuantepec City ..... 14
---	---------------------------

## MNIOTILTIDÆ.

22. <i>Seiurus aurocapillus</i> (Linn.) ....	Tehuantepec ..... 14
23. <i>Seiurus noveboracensis</i> (Gm.) ....	Tehuantepec ..... 14
24. <i>Seiurus ludovicianus</i> (Aud.) ....	Tehuantepec ..... 15

## 1876. LAWRENCE GEORGE N.—Continued.

	Page
25. <i>Mniotilta varia</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec 15
26. <i>Parula americana</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City 15
27. <i>Helminthophaga ruficapilla</i> (Wils.)	Tehuantepec 15
28. <i>Helminthophaga peregrina</i> (Wils.)	Tehuantepec 15
29. <i>Dendroica aestiva</i> (Gm.)	Tehuantepec, Dondominguillo 15
30. <i>Dendroica virens</i> (Gm.)	Tehuantepec 15
31. <i>Dendroica coronata</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec 15
32. <i>Dendroica blackburniae</i> (Gm.)	Tehuantepec City 15
33. <i>Dendroica castanea</i> (Wils.)	Tehuantepec City 15
34. <i>Dendroica maculosa</i> (Gm.)	Tehuantepec 16
35. <i>Dendroica dominica</i> var. <i>albiflora</i> , Baird	Chiapas 16
36. <i>Dendroica graciae</i> , Coues	Sierra Madre, near Zapotitlan 16
37. <i>Oporornis formosus</i> (Wils.)	Tehuantepec 16
38. <i>Myiodioctes caeruleascens</i> (Gm.)	Tehuantepec 16
39. <i>Myiodioctes pusillus</i> var. <i>pilcolatus</i> (Pal-las)	Tehuantepec 16
40. <i>Basileuterus rufifrons</i> (Sw.)	Tehuantepec 16
41. <i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec 16
42. <i>Setophaga picta</i> , Sw.	Chiapas 16
43. <i>Setophaga miniata</i> , Sw.	Sierra Madre, near Zapotitlan 16
44. <i>Granatellus venustus</i> , Du Bus	Tehuantepec 16
45. <i>Geothlypis philadelphia</i> var. <i>macgillii-vrayi</i> (Aud.)	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City 17
46. <i>Icteria virens</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec 17

## HIRUNDINIDÆ.

47. <i>Progne leucogaster</i> , Baird	Tehuantepec 17
48. <i>Hirundo horreorum</i> , Barton	Tehuantepec City, Tehuacan 17
49. <i>Petrochelidon swainsoni</i> , Scl	Tehuantepec City 17
50. <i>Cotyle riparia</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec City 17

## VIREONIDÆ.

51. <i>Vireosylvia flavoviridis</i> , Cass	Tehuantepec 17
52. <i>Vireosylvia gilva</i> var. <i>swainsoni</i> , Baird	Tehuantepec 17
53. <i>Vireo noveboracensis</i> (Gm.)	Tehuantepec 17
54. <i>Vireo flavifrons</i> , Vieill	Tehuantepec, Chiapas 17
55. <i>Laniivireo solitarius</i> (Wils.)	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City, Chiapas 18
56. <i>Vireo belli</i> , Aud.	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City 18
57. <i>Vireo hypochryseus</i> , Scl	Quiotepec 18
58. <i>Hylophilus decurtatus</i> (Bonap.)	Tehuantepec 18
59. <i>Cyclorhis flaviventris</i> , Lafr	Tehuantepec 18

## LANIIDÆ.

60. <i>Collurio ludovicianus</i> var. <i>excubitoroides</i> (Sw.)	Tehuantepec City 18
---	---------------------

## AMPELIDÆ.

61. <i>Ampeelis cedrorum</i> (Vieill.)	Tehuantepec 18
--	----------------

## TANAGRIDÆ.

62. <i>Euphonia affinis</i> (Less.)	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City 18
63. <i>Euphonia hirundinacea</i> , Bp	Tehuantepec 18
64. <i>Chlorophonia occipitalis</i> (Du Bus.)	Chiapas 18
65. <i>Tanagra abbas</i> , Licht	Tehuantepec 19
66. <i>Pyrranga aestiva</i> (Gm.)	Tehuantepec 19
67. <i>Pyrranga hepatica</i> , Sw	Tehuantepec, Chiapas 19
68. <i>Pyrranga ludoviciana</i> (Wils.)	Tehuantepec 19
69. <i>Phenicotheraupis rubicoides</i> (Lafr.)	Tehuantepec 19
70. <i>Phenicotheraupis fuscicauda</i> , Cab	Tehuantepec 19
71. <i>Lanio aurantius</i> , Lafr	Tehuantepec 19
72. <i>Saltator grandis</i> (Licht.)	Tehuantepec 19
73. <i>Saltator atriceps</i> , Less	Tehuantepec 19

1876. LAWRENCE GEORGE N.—Continued.

## FRINGILLIDÆ.

	Page.
74. <i>Hedymeles ludovicianus</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec..... 19
75. <i>Cardinalis virginianus</i> var. <i>carneus</i> , Less	Huamelula ..... 20
76. <i>Guiraca cœrulea</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec, Huitzo ..... 20
77. <i>Guiraca parellina</i> (Licht.)	Tehuantepec City, Huallago ..... 20
78. <i>Volatinia jacarina</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec..... 20
79. <i>Phonipara pusilla</i> (Sw.)	Dondominguillo ..... 20
80. <i>Cyanospiza cyanea</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec..... 20
81. <i>Cyanospiza ciris</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City ..... 20
82. <i>Cyanospiza leclancheri</i> (Lafr.)	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City ..... 20
83. <i>Cyanospiza rositæ</i> , Lawr.	Tehuantepec..... 20, 21
84. <i>Euspiza americana</i> (Gm.)	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City ..... 21
85. <i>Passerculus savanna</i> var. <i>alaudinus</i> , Bp.	Tehuantepec City ..... 21
86. <i>Zonotrichia mystacalis</i> , Hartl	Tehuacan ..... 21
87. <i>Spizella socialis</i> (Wils.)	Chiapas ..... 21
88. <i>Spizella socialis</i> var. <i>arizonæ</i> , Coues	Tehuantepec..... 21
89. <i>Spizella atrigularis</i> , Cab.	Chapulco ..... 21
90. <i>Peuceea ruficeps</i> var. <i>boucardi</i> , Scl	Puente Colorado ..... 21
91. <i>Coturniculus passerinus</i> (Wils.)	Tehuantepec City..... 21
92. <i>Embernagra rufivirgata</i> , Lawr	Huamelula ..... 22
93. <i>Hæmophila rufescens</i> , Sw	Tehuantepec..... 22
94. <i>Hæmophila ruficauda</i> (Bonap.)	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City ..... 22
95. <i>Hæmophila sumichrasti</i> , Lawr	Tehuantepec..... 22
96. <i>Pipilo maculatus</i> , Sw	Cieneguilla ..... 22
97. <i>Pipilo albicollis</i> , Scl	Huitzo. .... 22
98. <i>Ohodestes grammaca</i> (Say)	Tehuantepec..... 22
99. <i>Ohrysomitris notata</i> (Du Bus.)	Chiapas..... 22

## ALAUDIDÆ.

100. <i>Eremophila alpestris</i> var. <i>chrysolæma</i> (Wagl.)	Tehuantepec..... 22
--	---------------------

## ICTERIDÆ.

101. <i>Cassiculus melanicterus</i> (Bp.)	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City ..... 23
102. <i>Cassicus prevosti</i> (Loss.)	Tehuantepec..... 23
103. <i>Icterus prothemelas</i> (Strickland)	Tehuantepec..... 23
104. <i>Icterus melanocephalus</i> (Wagl.)	Tehuantepec..... 23
105. <i>Icterus mesomelas</i> (Wagl.)	Tehuantepec..... 23
106. <i>Icterus gularis</i> (Wagl.)	Tehuantepec..... 23
107. <i>Icterus pectoralis</i> (Wagl.)	Tehuantepec..... 23
108. <i>Icterus formosus</i> , Lawr	Tehuantepec..... 23
109. <i>Icterus spurius</i> var. <i>affinis</i> , Lawr	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City ..... 24
110. <i>Molothrus æneus</i> (Wagl.)	Tehuantepec..... 24
111. <i>Molothrus pecoris</i> var. <i>obscurus</i> (Gm.)	Tehuantepec City..... 24
112. <i>Sturnella magna</i> var. <i>mexicana</i> , Scl	Tehuantepec..... 24
113. <i>Quiscalus macrurus</i> , Sw	Tehuantepec..... 24
114. <i>Quiscalus mexicanus</i> , Cass	Tehuantepec..... 24

## CORVIDÆ.

115. <i>Cyanocitta coronata</i> (Sw.)	Cieneguilla ..... 24
116. <i>Cyanocitta californica</i> var. <i>sumichrasti</i> , Ridg.	Nacaltepec..... 24
117. <i>Calocitta formosa</i> (Sw.)	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City ..... 24, 25
118. <i>Xanthura guatemalensis</i> (Bp.)	Tehuantepec..... 25
119. <i>Psittorhinus morio</i> (Licht.)	Tehuantepec..... 25
120. <i>Corvus corax</i> var. <i>carnivorus</i> , Bartram	Tehuantepec..... 25

## DENDROCOLAPTIDÆ.

121. <i>Dendroornis eburneirostris</i> (Sw.)	Tehuantepec..... 25
--	---------------------

1876. LAWRENCE GEORGE N.—Continued.

## TYRANNIDÆ.

	Page
122. <i>Attila citreopygius</i> (Bp.)	Tehuantepec 25
123. <i>Sayornis sayus</i> (Bp.)	Chapulco 25
124. <i>Sayornis nigricans</i> (Sw.)	Tanatepec 25
125. <i>Todirostrum schistaceiceps</i> , ScL	Tehuantepec 26
126. <i>Oncostoma cinereigulare</i> , ScL	Tehuantepec 26
127. <i>Ornithion incanescens</i> (Max.)	Tehuantepec 26
128. <i>Myiozetetes tezensis</i> (Giraud)	Tehuantepec 26
129. <i>Rhynchocyclus cinereiceps</i> (ScL)	Tehuantepec 26
130. <i>Pitangus derbianus</i> (Kaup)	Tehuantepec 26
131. <i>Myiodynastes luteiventris</i> , Bp.	Tehuantepec 26
132. <i>Megarhynchus mexicanus</i> (Lafr.)	Tehuantepec 26
133. <i>Muscivora mexicana</i> , ScL	Tehuantepec 26
134. <i>Pyrocephalus rubineus</i> var. <i>mexicanus</i> , ScL	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City 27
135. <i>Empidonax minimus</i> (Baird)	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City, Chiapas 27
136. <i>Empidonax flaviventris</i> (Baird)	Tehuantepec 27
137. <i>Empidonax traillii</i> var. <i>pusillus</i> (Sw. & Rich.)	Tehuantepec City 27
138. <i>Empidonax hammondi</i> (De Vesey)	Chiapas 27
139. <i>Contopus borealis</i> (Sw.)	Tehuantepec 27
140. <i>Contopus pertinax</i> , Cab. et Hein	Chiapas 27
141. <i>Contopus virens</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec 27
142. <i>Contopus virens</i> var. <i>richardsonii</i> (Sw.)	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City 27
143. <i>Myiarchus crinitus</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec City 27
144. <i>Myiarchus crinitus</i> var. <i>cooperi</i> (Kaup)	Tehuantepec 28
145. <i>Myiarchus cinerascens</i> (Lawr.)	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City, Chiapas 28
146. <i>Myiarchus lawrencei</i> (Giraud)	Tehuantepec, Dondominguillo 28
147. <i>Myiarchus flammulatus</i> , Lawr	Tehuantepec 28
148. <i>Tyrannus melancholicus</i> var. <i>satrapa</i> (Licht.)	Tehuantepec, Dondominguillo 28
149. <i>Tyrannus crassirostris</i> , Sw	Tehuantepec, Los Cues 28
150. <i>Tyrannus carolinensis</i> (Gm.)	Tehuantepec 28
151. <i>Mitulus forficatus</i> (Gm.)	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City 28

## COTINGIDÆ.

152. <i>Tityra personata</i> , Jard. & Selb	Tehuantepec 28
153. <i>Hadrostomus aglaiae</i> (Lafr.)	Dondominguillo 28

## PIPRIDÆ.

154. <i>Chiroxiphia linearis</i> (Bonap.)	Tehuantepec 29
---	----------------

## MOMOTIDÆ.

155. <i>Momotus lessoni</i> , Less.	Tehuantepec 29
156. <i>Momotus mexicanus</i> (Sw.)	Tehuantepec, Los Cues 29, 30
157. <i>Eumomota superciliaris</i> (Sandb.)	Tehuantepec 30

## ALCEDINIDÆ.

158. <i>Ceryle torquata</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec 30
159. <i>Ceryle alcyon</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec 30
160. <i>Ceryle amazona</i> (Lath.)	Tehuantepec 30
161. <i>Ceryle americana</i> var. <i>cabanisi</i> , Tsch.	Tehuantepec 30
162. <i>Ceryle superciliosa</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec 30

## BUCCONIDÆ.

163. <i>Bucco dysoni</i> , Gray	Tehuantepec 30
---------------------------------	----------------

## TROGONIDÆ.

164. <i>Trogon puella</i> , Gould	Tehuantepec 31
165. <i>Trogon braccatus</i> , Cab. et Hein	Tehuantepec 31
166. <i>Trogon citreolus</i> , Gould	Tehuantepec 31

## 1876. LAWRENCE GEORGE N.—Continued.

## CAPRIMULGIDÆ.

	Page.
167. <i>Chordeiles tezensis</i> , Lawr. ....	Tehuantepec ..... 31
168. <i>Antrostomus vociferus</i> (Wils.) .....	Tehuantepec City ..... 31
169. <i>Nyctidromus albicollis</i> (Gm.) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 31
170. <i>Nyctibius jamaicensis</i> (Gm.) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 32

## CYPSELIDÆ.

171. <i>Chætura vauzii</i> (Townsend) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 32
---	----------------------

## TROCHILIDÆ.

172. <i>Campylopterus hemileucurus</i> (Licht.) .....	Chiapas ..... 32
173. <i>Lampornis prevosti</i> (Less.) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 32
174. <i>Trochilus colubris</i> , Linn. ....	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City ..... 32
175. <i>Helimaster pallidiceps</i> , Gould .....	Tehuantepec ..... 32
176. <i>Helimaster leocadia</i> (Bourc.) .....	Tehuantepec City ..... 32
177. <i>Helimaster constanti</i> (Delatt.) .....	Chiapas ..... 32
178. <i>Cyanomia cyanocephala</i> (Less.) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 32
179. <i>Cyanomia violiceps</i> (Gould) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 32
180. <i>Pyrrhophæna cinnamomea</i> (Less.) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 32
181. <i>Pyrrhophæna devillei</i> (Bourc.) .....	Chiapas ..... 33
182. <i>Pyrrhophæna riefferi</i> (Bourc.) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 33
183. <i>Thaumatias candidus</i> (Bourc. et Muls.) ..	Tehuantepec ..... 33
184. <i>Circe doubledayi</i> (Bourc.) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 33
185. <i>Chlorolampis canaveti</i> (Less.) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 33

## CUCULIDÆ.

186. <i>Crotophaga sulcirostris</i> , Sw. ....	Tehuantepec ..... 33
187. <i>Diplopterus nævius</i> (Linn.) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 33
188. <i>Piaya cayana</i> (Linn.) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 33
189. <i>Piaya ridibundus</i> (Gm.) .....	Tehuantepec City ..... 33
190. <i>Morococcyx erythropygia</i> (Less.) .....	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City ..... 34
191. <i>Geococcyx mexicanus</i> (Gm.) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 34

## RAMPHASTIDÆ.

192. <i>Pteroglossus torquatus</i> (Gm.) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 34
193. <i>Campephilus guatemalensis</i> (Hartl.) ..	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City ..... 34
194. <i>Dryocopus scapularis</i> (Vig.) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 34
195. <i>Picus scalaris</i> , Wagl. ....	Puente Colorado ..... 34
196. <i>Sphyrapicus varius</i> (Linn.) .....	Tehuantepec, Chiapas ..... 35
197. <i>Chloronerpes æruginosus</i> (Licht.) .....	Tehuantepec, Chiapas ..... 35
198. <i>Melanerpes formicivorus</i> (Sw.) .....	Tehuantepec, Chiapas ..... 35
199. <i>Centurus aurifrons</i> (Wagl.) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 35
200. <i>Centurus hypopolius</i> (Wagl.) .....	Chapulco ..... 35

## PSITTACIDÆ.

201. <i>Ara macao</i> (Linn.) .....	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City ..... 35
202. <i>Ara militaris</i> (Linn.) .....	Mountains north of Tehuantepec ..... 35
203. <i>Conurus aztec</i> , Souancé .....	Tehuantepec ..... 35
204. <i>Conurus petzii</i> (Leibl.) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 36
205. <i>Brotoperyx tovi</i> (Gm.) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 36
206. <i>Chrysotis farinosa</i> (Bodd.) .....	Santa Maria ..... 36
207. <i>Chrysotis aurogallata</i> (Less.) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 36
208. <i>Chrysotis leuallanti</i> , Gray .....	Tehuantepec ..... 36
209. <i>Chrysotis autumnalis</i> (Linn.) .....	Tehuantepec ..... 36
210. <i>Chrysotis bifrons</i> , Sparrm. ....	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City ..... 37
211. <i>Chrysotis finschi</i> , Sel. ....	Tehuantepec City ..... 37

## STRIGIDÆ.

212. <i>Glaucidium ferruginum</i> (Max.) .....	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City, Chiapas ..... 37
213. <i>Glaucidium gnoma</i> (Wagl.) .....	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City ..... 37
214. <i>Speotyto cunicularia</i> var. <i>hypogæa</i> (Bp.)	Tehuantepec ..... 37

## 1876. LAWRENCE GEORGE N.—Continued.

Page.

215. <i>Bubo virginianus</i> (Gm.)	Tehuantepec City	37
216. <i>Ciccaba nigrolineata</i> Schl.	Tehuantepec City	37
217. <i>Ciccaba squamulata</i> (Licht.)	Tehuantepec City	37, 38
218. <i>Pulsatrix torquata</i> (Daud.)	Tehuantepec	38
219. <i>Strix flammea</i> var. <i>pratincta</i> , Bp	Tehuantepec City	38

## FALCONIDÆ.

220. <i>Spizaetus manduylti</i> (Daud.)	Tehuantepec	38
221. <i>Spizaetus melanoleucus</i> (Vieill.)	Tehuantepec	38
222. <i>Pandion haliaetus</i> var. <i>carolinensis</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec, Ventosa Bay	38
223. <i>Thrasaetus harpyia</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec	39
224. <i>Hypotriorchis albigularis</i> (Daud.)	Tehuantepec, Oaxaca	39
225. <i>Hypotriorchis femoralis</i> (Temm.)	Tehuantepec City	39
226. <i>Tinnunculus sparverius</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec City	39
227. <i>Asturina plagiata</i> (Licht.)	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City	39
228. <i>Rupornis magnirostris</i> var. <i>griseocauda</i> , Ridg	Tehuantepec	39
229. <i>Geranospiza nigra</i> (Du Bus)	Tehuantepec	39, 40
230. <i>Micrastur semitorquatus</i> (Vieill.)	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City	40, 41
231. <i>Herpetotheres cachinnans</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City	41
232. <i>Accipiter fuscus</i> (Gm.)	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City	41
233. <i>Accipiter cooperi</i> , Bp	Tehuantepec	41
234. <i>Buteo borealis</i> (Gm.)	Tehuantepec City, Cacoprieto	41
235. <i>Buteo pennsylvanicus</i> (Wils.)	Tehuantepec	41
236. <i>Buteo pterocles</i> (Temm.)	Tehuantepec	41
237. <i>Buteo minutus</i> , Pelz	Tehuantepec City	42
238. <i>Antenor uncinatus</i> var. <i>harrisi</i> (Aud.)	Tehuantepec City	42
239. <i>Urubitinga zonura</i> (Shaw)	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City, Chiapas	42
240. <i>Urubitinga anthracina</i> (Licht.)	Tehuantepec	42
241. <i>Cymindis caymenensis</i> (Gm.)	Tehuantepec	42, 43
242. <i>Cymindis uncinatus</i> (Ill.)	Tehuantepec	43
243. <i>Ictinia plumbea</i> (Gm.)	Tehuantepec	43
244. <i>Circus cyaneus</i> var. <i>hudsonius</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec	43
245. <i>Polyborus tharus</i> var. <i>audubonii</i> , Cass	Isthmus of Tehuantepec	43

## CATHARTIDÆ.

246. <i>Cathartes papa</i> (Linn.)	Isthmus of Tehuantepec	43
247. <i>Rhynogryphus aura</i> (Linn.)	Isthmus of Tehuantepec	44
248. <i>Catharista atrata</i> (Bartr.)	Isthmus of Tehuantepec	44

## COLUMBIDÆ.

249. <i>Columba flavirostris</i> , Wagl	Tehuantepec	44
250. <i>Zenaidura carolinensis</i> (Linn.)	Chiapas	44
251. <i>Chamæpelia passerina</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec City	44
252. <i>Scardafella inca</i> (Less.)	Tehuantepec City	44
253. <i>Melopelia leucoptera</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec City	44
254. <i>Leptoptila albifrons</i> , Bp	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City	44

## CRACIDÆ.

255. <i>Craz globicera</i> (Linn.)	Tehuantepec	44
256. <i>Penelope purpurascens</i> , Wagl	Tehuantepec	45
257. <i>Ortalida poliocephala</i> , Wagl	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City	45
258. <i>Ortalida vetula</i> , Wagl	Tehuantepec	45

## PERDICIDÆ.

259. <i>Ortyx coyolcos</i> , Gm	Tehuantepec	45
---------------------------------	-------------	----

## CRYPTURIDÆ.

260. <i>Nothocercus salli</i> , Bp	Tehuantepec	45
------------------------------------	-------------	----

1876. LAWRENCE GEORGE N.—Continued.

CHARADRIIDÆ.

	Page.
261. <i>Edienemus bistriatus</i> , Wagl.....	Tehuantepec..... 45
262. <i>Squatarola helvetica</i> (Linn.).....	Tehuantepec..... 46
263. <i>Ægialitis vocifera</i> (Linn.).....	Tehuantepec..... 46
264. <i>Ægialitis semipalmata</i> (Bp.).....	Tehuantepec..... 46
265. <i>Ægialitis collaris</i> (Vieill.).....	Tehuantepec City..... 46

HÆMATOPIDÆ.

266. <i>Hæmatopus palliatus</i> , Temm.....	Tehuantepec..... 46
267. <i>Streptilas interpres</i> (Linn.).....	Tehuantepec..... 46

RECURVIROSTRIDÆ.

268. <i>Himantopus nigricollis</i> , Vieill.....	Tehuantepec..... 46
--	---------------------

PHALAROPIDÆ.

269. <i>Lobipes hyperboreus</i> (Linn.).....	Tehuantepec..... 46
--	---------------------

SCOLOPACIDÆ.

270. <i>Macrorhamphus griseus</i> var. <i>scolopaceus</i> (Say).....	Tehuantepec..... 46
271. <i>Micropalama himantopus</i> , Bp.....	Tehuantepec..... 47
272. <i>Ereunetes pusillus</i> var. <i>occidentalis</i> , Lawr.....	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City..... 47
273. <i>Actodromas minutilla</i> (Vieill.).....	Tehuantepec City..... 47
274. <i>Actodromas maculata</i> (Vieill.).....	Tehuantepec City..... 47
275. <i>Calidris arenaria</i> (Linn.).....	Tehuantepec..... 47
276. <i>Limosa fedoa</i> (Linn.).....	Tehuantepec..... 47
277. <i>Symphemia semipalmata</i> (Gm.).....	Tehuantepec..... 47
278. <i>Gambetta melanoleuca</i> (Gm.).....	Tehuantepec..... 47
279. <i>Gambetta flavipes</i> (Gm.).....	Tehuantepec..... 47
280. <i>Rhyacophilus solitarius</i> (Wils.).....	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City..... 47
281. <i>Tringoides macularius</i> (Linn.).....	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City..... 48
282. <i>Numenius longirostris</i> , Wils.....	Tehuantepec..... 48
283. <i>Numenius hudsonicus</i> , Latham.....	Tehuantepec..... 48

TANTALIDÆ.

284. <i>Tantalus loculator</i> , Linn.....	Tehuantepec..... 48
285. <i>Ibis alba</i> , Linn.....	Tehuantepec..... 48

CANCROMIDÆ.

286. <i>Canceroma cochlearia</i> , Linn.....	Tehuantepec..... 48
--	---------------------

PLATALEIDÆ.

287. <i>Platalea ajaja</i> , Linn.....	Tehuantepec..... 48
--	---------------------

ARDEIDÆ.

288. <i>Ardea herodias</i> , Linn.....	Tehuantepec City..... 48
289. <i>Garzetta candidissima</i> (Gm.).....	Tehuantepec, Oaxaca..... 48
290. <i>Demigretta leucogastra</i> var. <i>leuco-</i> <i>prymna</i> (Licht.).....	Tehuantepec City..... 48
291. <i>Demigretta rufa</i> (Bodd.).....	Tehuantepec..... 49
292. <i>Demigretta pealei</i> , Bp.....	Tehuantepec City..... 49
293. <i>Florida cœrulea</i> (Linn.).....	Tehuantepec..... 49
294. <i>Butorides virescens</i> (Linn.).....	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City..... 49
295. <i>Nyctiardea grisea</i> var. <i>novia</i> (Bodd.).....	Tehuantepec City..... 49
296. <i>Ardetta exilis</i> (Gm.).....	Tehuantepec City..... 49
297. <i>Tigrisoma cabanisi</i> , Hein.....	Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec City, Venta Salada..... 49



## 1876. LAWRENCE GEORGE N.—Continued.

RALLIDÆ.		Page.
298. <i>Aramus scolopaceus</i> var. <i>giganteus</i> , Bp.	Tehuantepec.....	49
299. <i>Aramides albiventris</i> , Lawr	Tehuantepec.....	49
300. <i>Gallinula galeata</i> , Licht.....	Tehuantepec City.....	50
301. <i>Fulica americana</i> , Gm	San Mateo.....	50
PARRIDÆ.		
302. <i>Parra gymnotoma</i> , Wagl.....	Tehuantepec.....	50
ANATIDÆ.		
303. <i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i> (Linn.) .....	Tehuantepec.....	50
304. <i>Cairina moschata</i> (Linn.) .....	Tehuantepec.....	50
PELECANIDÆ.		
305. <i>Pelecanus fuscus</i> , Linn .....	Ventosa Bay.....	50
306. <i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchus</i> , Gm .....	Tehuantepec.....	50
GRACULIDÆ.		
307. <i>Graculus mexicanus</i> , Brandt .....	Tehuantepec.....	50
PLOTIDÆ.		
308. <i>Plotus aninga</i> , Linn .....	Tehuantepec.....	50
TACHYPETIDÆ.		
309. <i>Tachypetes aquilus</i> (Linn.) .....	Tehuantepec.....	51
LARIDÆ.		
310. <i>Larus delawarensis</i> , Ordl .....	Tehuantepec.....	51
311. <i>Larus californicus</i> , Lawr.....	Tehuantepec.....	51
312. <i>Chroicocephalus atricilla</i> (Linn.) .....	Tehuantepec.....	51
313. <i>Gelochelidon anglica</i> (Montagu) .....	Tehuantepec.....	51
314. <i>Thalasseus maximus</i> (Bodd.) .....	Tehuantepec.....	51
315. <i>Thalasseus cantianus</i> (Gm.) .....	Tehuantepec.....	51
316. <i>Sterna forsteri</i> , Nutt .....	Tehuantepec.....	51
317. <i>Sterna dougalli</i> , Mont.....	Tehuantepec.....	51
318. <i>Sterna antillarum</i> , Less.....	Tehuantepec.....	52
319. <i>Hydrochelidon fissipes</i> (Linn.) .....	Tehuantepec.....	52
320. <i>Rhynchops nigra</i> , Linn.....	Tehuantepec.....	52
PODICIPIDÆ.		
321. <i>Sylboecyclus dominicus</i> (Linn.) .....	Tehuantepec.....	52

## 72.

1871. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Letter to Editor. < *The Ibis*, 3d series, Vol. I, July, 1871, p. 370.

	Page.
1. <i>Porzana guatemalensis</i> , Lawr.....	370
2. <i>Porzana concolor</i> , Gosse.....	370

## 73.

1873. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Remarks on *Neomorphus pucherani* and its Allies. By Geo. N. Lawrence. < *The Ibis*, 3d series, Vol. III, April, 1873, pp. 287-295.

	Page.
1. <i>Neomorphus geoffroyi</i> (Temm.) .....	Brazil .....
2. <i>Neomorphus salvini</i> , ScL.....	289, 290
3. <i>Neomorphus rufipennis</i> (G. R. Gray) .....	Central America.....
4. <i>Neomorphus pucherani</i> (Deville) .....	291, 292
	292, 293
	Pebas, Peru, Upper Amazons .....
	293, 294

74.

1876. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a New Species of Jay of the Genus *Cyanocitta*; also of a supposed New Species of the Genus *Cyanocorax*. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Read October 11, 1875. <Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. xi, 1876, pp. 163-166.

	Page.
1. <i>Cyanocitta pulchra</i> , n. s. ....	Quito, Ecuador..... 163
2. <i>Cyanocorax orton</i> ? .....	Pacasmayo, Peru..... 164-166

75.

1876. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Note on *Muscipeta incanescens*, Wied. By George N. Lawrence. <The Ibis, 3d series, Vol. vi, October, 1876, pp. 497, 498.

	Page.
1. <i>Muscipeta incanescens</i> , Wied .....	497, 498

76.

1877. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Letter dated New York, April 10th, 1876, to G. D. Rowley. <Ornithological Miscellany. Part vi. London, 1877, pp. 220, 221.

	Page.
1. <i>Somateria labradoria</i> (J. F. Gmelin) .....	220, 221

77.

1877. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Occurrence of the Barnacle Goose (*Bernicla leucopsis*) on Long Island, N. Y. By Geo. N. Lawrence. <Bull. Nutt. Ornith. Club. Vol. ii, No. 1, January, 1877, p. 18.

	Page.
1. <i>Bernicla leucopsis</i> , Boie.....	Long Island, N. Y..... 18

78.

1877. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. A Note on *Cupidonia cupido* var. *pallidicinctus*, Ridgway. By George N. Lawrence. <Bull. Nutt. Ornith. Club. Vol. ii, No. 2, April, 1877, p. 52.

	Page.
1. <i>Cupidonia cupido</i> var. <i>pallidicinctus</i> , Ridgway.....	Southwestern Missouri ..... 52

79.

1877. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of New Species of Birds from the Island of Dominica. By George N. Lawrence. Read October 1, 1877. <Ann. New York Acad. of Sci. Vol. i, 1879, pp. 46-49. Issued in Nos. 1, 2, Dec., 1877.

	Page.
1. <i>Thryothorus rufescens</i> , n. s. ....	47
2. <i>Dendroica plumbea</i> , n. s. ....	47, 48
3. <i>Myiarchus oberi</i> , n. s. ....	48, 49

80.

1877. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Families Trochilidæ and Tetraonidæ. By George N. Lawrence. Read October 15, 1877. <Ann. New York Acad. Sci. Vol. i, 1879, pp. 50-52. Issued in Nos. 1, 2, Dec., 1877.

	Page.
1. <i>Sporadinus bracei</i> , n. s. ....	New Providence, W. I. .... 50
2. <i>Orthorhynchus emigrans</i> , n. s. ....	Venezuela ..... 50, 51
3. <i>Oyrtonyx sumichrasti</i> , n. s. ....	Santa Efigonia, Mexico ? ..... 51, 52

## 81.

1877. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Note on *Doricha enicura* (Vieill.). By Geo. N. Lawrence. <Bull. Nutt. Ornith. Club. Vol. II, No. 4, October, 1877, pp. 108, 109.

	Page.
1. <i>Calothorax lucifer</i> (Sw.) ♀ .....	Arizona..... 108, 109

## 82.

1877. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. A provisional list of the Birds Procured and Noticed by Mr. Fred. A. Ober, in the Island of Dominica. By Geo. N. Lawrence. <Forest and Stream, New York. Vol. IX, No. 18, December 6, 1877, p. 345.

	Page.
1. <i>Margarops herminieri</i> (Lafr.) .....	345
2. <i>Margarops densirostris</i> (Vieill.) .....	345
3. <i>Margarops montanus</i> (Vieill.) .....	345
4. <i>Cinlocerthia ruficauda</i> , Gould .....	345
5. "Thrush" ? .....	345
6. <i>Myiadestes genibarbis</i> , Sw .....	345
7. <i>Thryothorus rufescens</i> , Lawr .....	345
8. <i>Siurus naevius</i> (Bodd.) .....	345
9. <i>Dendrocæa virens</i> (Gm.) .....	345
10. <i>Dendrocæa petechia</i> (Linn.) .....	345
11. <i>Dendrocæa plumbea</i> , Lawr .....	345
12. <i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> (Linn.) .....	345
13. <i>Vireosylva calidris</i> var. <i>dominicana</i> , Lawr .....	345
14. <i>Progne dominicensis</i> (Gm.) .....	345
15. <i>Certhiola dominicana</i> , Taylor .....	345
16. <i>Euphonia flavifrons</i> (Sparm.) .....	345
17. <i>Saltator guadeloupensis</i> , Lafr .....	345
18. <i>Loxigilla noctis</i> (Linn.) .....	345
19. <i>Phonipara bicolor</i> (Linn.) .....	345
20. <i>Elainea martinica</i> (Linn.) .....	345
21. <i>Myiarchus oberi</i> , Lawr .....	345
22. <i>Blacicus blancoi</i> , Gund .....	345
23. <i>Tyrannus rostratus</i> , Sel .....	345
24. <i>Eulampis jugularis</i> (Linn.) .....	345
25. <i>Eulampis holosericeus</i> (Linn.) .....	345
26. <i>Thalurania wagleri</i> (Less.) .....	345
27. <i>Orthorhynchus exilis</i> (Gm.) .....	345
28. <i>Chætura poliura</i> (Temm.) .....	345
29. "Swift" ? .....	345
30. <i>Ceryle alcyon</i> (Linn.) .....	345
31. <i>Coccyzus minor</i> (Gm.) .....	345
32. <i>Chrysotis augusta</i> (Vig.) .....	345
33. "Parrot" ? .....	345
34. <i>Strix flammea</i> var. <i>nigrescens</i> , Lawr .....	345
35. <i>Pandion haliaëtus</i> (Linn.) .....	345
36. <i>Buteo pennsylvanicus</i> (Wils.) .....	345
37. <i>Tinnunculus sparverius</i> var. <i>antillarum</i> (Gm.) .....	345
38. <i>Fregata aquila</i> (Linn.) .....	345
39. <i>Phaëthon flavirostris</i> , Brandt .....	345
40. <i>Pelecanus fuscus</i> (Linn.) .....	345
41. <i>Ardea candidissima</i> (Gm.) .....	345
42. <i>Ardea cærulea</i> , Linn .....	345
43. <i>Butorides virescens</i> (Linn.) .....	345
44. <i>Columba corensis</i> , Gm .....	345
45. <i>Zenaida martinica</i> , Bp .....	345
46. <i>Chamæpelis passerina</i> (Linn.) .....	345
47. <i>Geotrygon montana</i> (Linn.) .....	345
48. <i>Charadrius virginicus</i> , Borkh .....	345
49. <i>Streptilas interpres</i> (Linn.) .....	345
50. "Sand piper" ? .....	345

PUBLISHED WRITINGS OF GEORGE NEWBOLD LAWRENCE. 77

1877. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.	Page.
51. <i>Tringoides macularius</i> (Linn.) .....	345
52. "Tern" ? .....	345
53. <i>Sterna antillarum</i> (Less.) .....	345
54. <i>Sterna fuliginosa</i> (Gm.) .....	345
55. <i>Sterna anæsthesia</i> , Scop .....	345
56. "Diablotin" ? .....	345

83.

1878. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Characters of a supposed new species of South American Thrush. By Geo. N. Lawrence. <The Ibis, 4th series, Vol. II, January, 1878, p. 57, Plate No. 1.

1. <i>Turdus brunneus</i> , n. s. ....	Upper Amazons .....	Page.
		57

84.

1878. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. On the Members of the Genus *Gymnoglaux*. By Geo. N. Lawrence. <The Ibis, 4th series, No. 6, Vol. II, April, 1878, pp. 184–187.

	Page.
1. <i>Gymnoglaux nudipes</i> (Daud.) .....	Porto Rico .....
	185
2. <i>Gymnoglaux newtoni</i> , n. s. ....	St. Croix and St. Thomas .....
	185, 186
3. <i>Gymnoglaux lawrencii</i> , Scl. & Salv .....	Cuba .....
	186

85.

1878. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a New Species of Parrot of the Genus *Chrysotis*. By George N. Lawrence. Read March 26, 1878. <Ann. New York Acad. Sci. Vol. I, 1879, pp. 125, 126. Issued in Nos. 3, 4, April, 1878.

1. <i>Chrysotis lactifrons</i> , n. s. ....	Page.
	125, 126

86.

1878. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of Seven New Species of Birds from the Island of St. Vincent, West Indies. By George N. Lawrence. Read May 13th, 1878. <Ann. New York Acad. Sci. Vol. I, 1879, pp. 146–152. Issued in Nos. 5, 6, May–September, 1878.

	Page
1. <i>Turdus nigrirostris</i> , n. s. ....	St. Vincent, W. I. ....
	146, 147
2. <i>Myiadestes sibilans</i> , n. s. ....	St. Vincent, W. I. ....
	147, 148
3. <i>Thryothorus musicus</i> , n. s. ....	St. Vincent, W. I. ....
	148, 149
4. <i>Certhiola atrata</i> , n. s. ....	St. Vincent, W. I. ....
	149
5. <i>Certhiola saccharina</i> , n. s. ....	St. Vincent, W. I. ....
	150
6. <i>Leucopezia bishopi</i> , n. s. ....	St. Vincent, W. I. ....
	150, 151
7. <i>Calliste versicolor</i> , n. s. ....	St. Vincent, W. I. ....
	152

87.

1878. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of Supposed New Species of Birds from the Islands of Grenada and Dominica, West Indies. By George N. Lawrence. Read June 3d, 1878. <Ann. New York Acad. Sci. Vol. I, 1879, pp. 160–163. Issued in Nos. 5, 6, May–September, 1878.

	Page.
1. <i>Turdus caribbæus</i> , n. s. ....	Island of Grenada, W. I. ....
	160, 161
2. <i>Thryothorus grenadensis</i> , n. s. ....	Island of Grenada, W. I. ....
	161
3. <i>Blacicus brunneicapillus</i> , n. s. ....	Island of Dominica, W. I. ....
	161, 162
4. <i>Quiscalus luminosus</i> , n. s. ....	Island of Grenada, W. I. ....
	162, 163

1879. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Catalogue of the birds of Dominica, from collections made for the Smithsonian Institution, by Frederick A. Ober, together with his notes and observations. By George N. Lawrence. <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. I, 1878, pp. 48-69.

## TURDIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Margarops herminieri</i> (Lafr.)	52
2. <i>Margarops densirostris</i> (Vieill.)	52
3. <i>Margarops montanus</i> (Vieill.)	52
4. <i>Cincloerthia ruficauda</i> , Gould.	52
5. <i>Thrush?</i>	53

## SYLVIIDÆ.

6. <i>Myiadestes genibarbis</i> , Sw	53, 54
--------------------------------------	--------

## TROGLODYTIDÆ.

7. <i>Thryothorus rufescens</i> , Lawr.	54
---	----

## SYLVICOLIDÆ.

8. <i>Siurus naevius</i> (Bodd.)	54
9. <i>Dendroeca virens</i> (Gm.)	54
10. <i>Dendroeca petechia</i> (Linn.)	54, 55
11. <i>Dendroeca plumbea</i> , Lawr	55
12. <i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> (Linn.)	55

## VIREONIDÆ.

13. <i>Vireosylvia calidris</i> var. <i>dominicana</i> , n. s.	55, 56
--	--------

## HIRUNDINIDÆ.

14. <i>Progne dominicensis</i> (Gm.)	56
--------------------------------------	----

## CÆREBIDÆ.

15. <i>Certhiola dominicana</i> , Taylor	56
--	----

## TANAGRIDÆ.

16. <i>Euphonia flavifrons</i> (Sparm.)	56, 57
17. <i>Saltator guadeloupensis</i> , Lafr.	57

## FRINGILLIDÆ.

18. <i>Loxigilla noctis</i> (Linn.)	57, 58
19. <i>Phonipara bicolor</i> (Linn.)	58, 59

## TYRANNIDÆ.

20. <i>Elainea martinica</i> (Linn.)	59
21. <i>Myiarchus oberi</i> , Lawr	59
22. <i>Blacicus brunneicapillus</i> , Lawr	59
23. <i>Tyrannus rostratus</i> , Sch.	60

## TROCHILIDÆ.

24. <i>Eulampis jugularis</i> (Linn.)	60
25. <i>Eulampis holosericeus</i> (Linn.)	60, 61
26. <i>Thalurania wagleri</i> (Less.)	61
27. <i>Orthorhynchus exilis</i> (Gm.)	61

## CYPSELIDÆ.

28. <i>Chaetura poliura</i> (Temm.)	62
29. ———, Swift?	62

1879. LAWRENCE GEORGE N.—Continued.

ALCEDINIDÆ.	
	Page.
30. <i>Ceryle alcyon</i> (Linn.) .....	62
CUCULIDÆ.	
31. <i>Coccyzus minor</i> (Gm.) .....	62
PSITTACIDÆ.	
32. <i>Chrysotis augusta</i> (Vig.) .....	62, 63
33. ———, Parrot? .....	64
STRIGIDÆ.	
34. <i>Striz flammea</i> var. <i>nigrescens</i> , n. s. ....	64, 65
FALCONIDÆ.	
35. <i>Pandion haliaëtus</i> (Linn.) .....	65
36. <i>Buteo pennsylvanicus</i> (Wils.) .....	65
37. <i>Tinnunculus sparverius</i> var. <i>antillarum</i> (Gm.) .....	65
FREGATIDÆ.	
38. <i>Fregata aquila</i> (Linn.) .....	65
PHAËTHONIDÆ.	
39. <i>Phaëthon flavirostris</i> , Brandt .....	65, 66
PELECANIDÆ.	
40. <i>Pelecanus fuscus</i> (Linn.) .....	66
ARDEIDÆ.	
41. <i>Ardea candidissima</i> (Gm.) .....	66
42. <i>Ardea cærulea</i> (Linn.) .....	66
43. <i>Butorides virescens</i> (Linn.) .....	66
COLUMBIDÆ.	
44. <i>Columba corensis</i> , Gm. ....	66
45. <i>Zenaida martinicana</i> , Bp. ....	66, 67
46. <i>Chanæpetia passerina</i> (Linn.) .....	67
47. <i>Geotrygon montana</i> (Linn.) .....	67
CHARADRIIDÆ.	
48. <i>Charadrius virginicus</i> , Borkh. ....	67
49. <i>Streptilas interpres</i> (Linn.) .....	67
SCOLOPACIDÆ.	
50. <i>Sandpiper?</i> .....	67
51. <i>Tringoides macularius</i> (Linn.) .....	67
LARIDÆ.	
52. <i>Tern?</i> ( <i>Sterna stolidus?</i> ) .....	68
53. <i>Sterna antillarum</i> (Less.) .....	68
54. <i>Sterna fuliginosa</i> (Gm.) .....	68
55. <i>Sterna anæstheta</i> , Scop. ....	68
PROCELLARIDÆ.	
56. " <i>Diablotin</i> "? .....	68, 69

## 89.

1879. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Catalogue of the birds of St. Vincent, from collections made by Mr. Fred. A. Ober, under the directions of the Smithsonian Institution, with his notes thereon. By George N. Lawrence. Dated July 22, 1878. <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. 1, 1878, pp. 185-198.

## TURDIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Turdus nigrirostris</i> , Lawr .....	187
2. <i>Margarops herminieri</i> (Lafr.) .....	187
3. <i>Margarops montanus</i> (Vieill.) .....	187
4. <i>Cinlocerthia ruficauda</i> , Gould .....	187
5. <i>Mimus gilvus</i> , Vieill. ....	187, 188

## SYLVIIDÆ.

6. <i>Myiadestes sibilans</i> , Lawr .....	188, 189
--	----------

## TROGLODYTIDÆ.

7. <i>Thryothorus musicus</i> , Lawr .....	189
--	-----

## SYLVICOLIDÆ.

8. <i>Leucopeza bishopi</i> , Lawr. ....	189
9. <i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> (Linn.) .....	189

## VIREONIDÆ.

10. <i>Vireosylvia calidris</i> var. <i>dominicana</i> , Lawr .....	189
---	-----

## HIRUNDINIDÆ.

11. <i>Progne dominicensis</i> (Gm.) .....	190
--	-----

## CÆREBIDÆ.

12. <i>Certhiola atrata</i> , Lawr. ....	190
13. <i>Certhiola saccharina</i> , Lawr .....	190

## TANAGRIDÆ.

14. <i>Euphonia flavifrons</i> (Sparm.) .....	190
15. <i>Calliste versicolor</i> , Lawr .....	190

## FRINGILLIDÆ.

16. <i>Loxigilla noctis</i> (Linn.) .....	191
17. <i>Phonipara bicolor</i> (Linn.) .....	191

## ICTERIDÆ.

18. <i>Quiscalus</i> — ? .....	191
--------------------------------	-----

## TYRANNIDÆ.

19. <i>Elainea martinica</i> (Linn.) .....	191
20. <i>Myiarchus oberi</i> , Lawr. ....	191
21. <i>Tyrannus rostratus</i> , Sch. ....	191

## TROCHILIDÆ.

22. <i>Eulampis jugularis</i> (Linn.) .....	192
23. <i>Eulampis holosericeus</i> (Linn.) .....	192
24. <i>Orthorhynchus ornatus</i> , Gould ? .....	192

## CYPSELIDÆ.

25. <i>Chætura</i> — ? .....	192
------------------------------	-----

1879. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

ALCEDINIDÆ.		Page.
26. <i>Ceryle alcyon</i> (Linn.) .....		193
CUCULIDÆ.		
27. <i>Coccyzus minor</i> (Gm.) .....		193
28. <i>Crotophaga ani</i> , Linn. ....		193
PSITTACIDÆ.		
29. <i>Chrysotis guildingi</i> (Vigors) .....		193, 194
STRIGIDÆ.		
30. <i>Strix flammea</i> var. <i>nigrescens</i> , Lawr. ....		194
FALCONIDÆ.		
31. <i>Pandion haliaetus</i> (Linn.) .....		194
32. <i>Buteo pennsylvanicus</i> (Wils.) .....		194
33. <i>Urubitinga anthracina</i> (Nitzsch) ? .....		194, 195
FREGATIDÆ.		
34. <i>Fregata aquila</i> (Linn.) .....		195
PHAETHONIDÆ.		
35. <i>Phaethon aethereus</i> (Linn.) .....		195
PELECANIDÆ.		
36. <i>Pelecanus fuscus</i> (Linn.) .....		196
37. <i>Sula fiber</i> (Linn.) ? .....		196
ARDEIDÆ.		
38. <i>Ardea herodias</i> , Linn. ....		196
39. <i>Garzetta candidissima</i> (Gm.) .....		196
40. <i>Florida cærulea</i> (Linn.) .....		196
41. <i>Butorides virescens</i> (Linn.) .....		196
COLUMBIDÆ.		
42. <i>Columba corensis</i> (Gm.) .....		196
43. <i>Zenaida martinicana</i> , Bp. ....		196
44. <i>Chamæpelis passerina</i> (Linn.) .....		196
45. <i>Geotrygon montana</i> (Linn.) .....		196, 197
RALLIDÆ.		
46. <i>Porphyrio martinicus</i> (Linn.) .....		197
CHARADRIIDÆ.		
47. <i>Squatarola helvetica</i> (Linn.) .....		197
48. <i>Charadrius virginicus</i> , Borkh. ....		197
49. <i>Ægialitis semipalmata</i> (Bp.) .....		197
50. <i>Streptilas interpres</i> (Linn.) .....		197
SCOLOPACIDÆ.		
51. <i>Himantopus nigricollis</i> (Vieill.) .....		197
52. <i>Gallinago wilsoni</i> (Temm.) .....		197
53. <i>Tringa minutilla</i> , Vieill. ....		197
54. <i>Calidris arenaria</i> (Linn.) .....		197
55. <i>Gambetta flavipes</i> (Gm.) .....		197
56. <i>Tringoides macularius</i> (Linn.) .....		197
57. <i>Numenius longirostris</i> (Wils.) .....		197

Bull. 40, N. M.—6



## 1879. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

## LARIDÆ.

	Page.
58. <i>Sterna mazina</i> , Bodd .....	198

## PODICIPITIDÆ.

59. <i>Podiceps</i> — ? .....	198
-------------------------------	-----

## 90.

1879. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Catalogue of the birds of Antigua and Barbuda, from collections made for the Smithsonian Institution by Mr. Fred. A. Ober, with his observations. By George N. Lawrence. Dated Nov. 14, 1878. <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. I, 1878, pp. 232-242.

## ANTIGUA.

## TURDIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Margarops densirostris</i> (Vieill.) .....	233

## SYLVICOLIDÆ.

2. <i>Siurus nævius</i> (Bodd.) .....	233
3. <i>Siurus motacilla</i> (Vieill.) .....	233
4. <i>Dendroica petechia</i> (Linn.) .....	233
5. <i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> (Linn.) .....	233

## VIREONIDÆ.

6. <i>Vireosylva calidris</i> (Linn.) .....	233
---	-----

## CÆREBIDÆ.

7. <i>Certhiola dominicana</i> , Taylor .....	233
---	-----

## FRINGILLIDÆ.

8. <i>Loxigilla noctis</i> (Linn.) .....	233
9. <i>Phonipara bicolor</i> (Linn.) .....	233

## TYRANNIDÆ.

10. <i>Tyrannus rostratus</i> , ScL .....	234
---	-----

## TROCHILIDÆ.

11. <i>Eulampis holosericeus</i> (Linn.) .....	234
12. <i>Orthorhynchus exilis</i> (Gm.) .....	234

## CUCULIDÆ.

13. <i>Coccyzus minor</i> (Gm.) .....	234
---------------------------------------	-----

## STRIGIDÆ.

14. <i>Speotyto amaura</i> , n. s. ....	234-236
---	---------

## FALCONIDÆ.

15. <i>Pandion haliaëtus</i> (Linn.) .....	236
16. <i>Tinnunculus sparverius</i> var. <i>antillarum</i> (Gm.) .....	236
17. <i>Buteo pennsylvanicus</i> (Wils.) ? .....	236
18. <i>Falco</i> — ? .....	236

## FREGATIDÆ.

19. <i>Fregata aquila</i> (Linn.) .....	236
---	-----

## PELECANIDÆ.

20. <i>Pelecanus fuscus</i> (Linn.) .....	236
---	-----

1879. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

ARDEIDÆ.		Page.
21. <i>Garzetta candidissima</i> (Gm.) .....		236
22. <i>Florida cærulea</i> (Linn.) .....		236
23. <i>Butorides virescens</i> (Linn.) .....		236
24. <i>Ardea herodias</i> (Linn.) .....		236
COLUMBIDÆ.		
25. <i>Chamæpelia passerina</i> (Linn.) .....		237
26. <i>Columba leucocephala</i> (Linn.) .....		237
27. <i>Zenaida martinicana</i> , Bp. ....		237
TETRAONIDÆ.		
28. <i>Ortyx virginianus</i> (Linn.) .....		237
RALLIDÆ.		
29. <i>Rallus</i> — ? .....		237
30. <i>Fulica</i> — ? .....		237
CHARADRIIDÆ.		
31. <i>Charadrius virginicus</i> , Borkh .....		238
SCOLOPACIDÆ.		
32. <i>Himantopus nigricollis</i> (Vieill.) .....		238
33. <i>Gallinago wilsoni</i> (Temm.) .....		238
34. <i>Ereunetes petrificatus</i> (Ill.) .....		238
35. <i>Symphemia semipalmata</i> (Gm.) .....		238
36. <i>Gambetta melanoleuca</i> (Gm.) .....		238
37. <i>Rhyacophilus solitarius</i> (Wils.) .....		238
38. <i>Numenius hudsonicus</i> (Lath.) .....		238
LARIDÆ.		
39. <i>Sterna dougalli</i> , Mont .....		239
40. <i>Sterna</i> — ? .....		239
41. <i>Larus atricilla</i> (Linn.) .....		239
ANATIDÆ.		
42. <i>Dafla bahamensis</i> (Linn.) .....		239
BARBUDA.		
TURDIDÆ.		
1. <i>Cinlocerthia ruficauda</i> , Gould .....		239
SYLVICOLIDÆ.		
2. <i>Dendroæca petechia</i> (Linn.) .....		239
CEREBIDÆ.		
3. <i>Certhiola dominicana</i> , Taylor .....		239
FRINGILLIDÆ.		
4. <i>Loxigilla noctis</i> (Linn.) .....		239
5. <i>Phonipara bicolor</i> (Linn.) .....		239
TYRANNIDÆ.		
6. <i>Myiarchus oberi</i> , Lawr .....		239
7. <i>Tyrrennus rostratus</i> , Scl .....		240

## 879. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

TROCHILIDÆ.		Page
8. <i>Eulampis holosericeus</i> (Linn.)	.....	240
9. <i>Orthorhynchus exilis</i> (Gm.)	.....	240
CUCULIDÆ.		
10. <i>Coccyzus minor</i> (Gm.)	.....	240
FALCONIDÆ.		
11. <i>Tinnunculus sparverius</i> var. <i>antillarum</i> (Gm.)	.....	240
12. <i>Falco communis</i> var. <i>anatum</i> Bp.?	.....	240
FREGATIDÆ.		
13. <i>Fregata aquila</i> (Linn.)	.....	240
PHAËTHONIDÆ.		
14. <i>Phaëthon flavirostris</i> , Brandt	.....	240
PELECANIDÆ.		
15. <i>Pelecanus fuscus</i> (Linn.)	.....	240
ARDEIDÆ.		
16. <i>Ardea herodias</i> , Linn.	.....	240
17. <i>Herodias egretta</i> (Gm.)?	.....	241
18. <i>Florida cærulea</i> (Linn.)	.....	241
19. <i>Butorides virescens</i> (Linn.)	.....	241
ANATIDÆ.		
20. <i>Dasia bahamensis</i> (Linn.)	.....	241
21. <i>Clangula glaucion</i> (Linn.)	.....	241
COLUMBIDÆ.		
22. <i>Columba leucocephala</i> , Linn.	.....	241
23. <i>Zenaida martinicana</i> , Bp.?	.....	241
24. <i>Chamæpelia passerina</i> (Linn.)	.....	241
NUMIDIDÆ.		
25. <i>Numida meleagris</i> , Linn. Introduced	.....	241
RALLIDÆ.		
26. <i>Rallus</i> —?	.....	241
27. <i>Fulica</i> —?	.....	241
CHARADRIIDÆ.		
28. <i>Charadrius virginicus</i> , Borkh.	.....	241
29. <i>Ægialitis semipalmata</i> (Bp.)?	.....	241
SCOLOPACIDÆ.		
30. <i>Himantopus nigricollis</i> (Vieill.)	.....	242
31. <i>Gallinago wilsoni</i> (Tomm.)	.....	242
32. <i>Ereunetes petrifcatus</i> (Ill.)	.....	242
33. <i>Symphemia semipalmata</i> (Gm.)	.....	242
34. <i>Gambetta flavipes</i> (Gm.)	.....	242
35. <i>Rhyacophilus solitarius</i> (Wils.)?	.....	242
36. <i>Numenius hudsonicus</i> (Lath.)	.....	242
LARIDÆ.		
37. <i>Sterna mazima</i> , Bodd.?	.....	242
38. <i>Larus atricilla</i> , Linn.	.....	242
PODICIPITIDÆ.		
39. <i>Podilymbus podiceps</i> (Linn.)?	.....	242

## 91.

1879. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a New Species of Cypselidæ of the Genus *Chætura*. By George N. Lawrence. Read November 11, 1878. <Ann. New York Acad. of Sci. Vol. I, 1879, pp. 255, 256. Issued in Nos. 7, 8, Sept. -Dec., 1878.

	Page.
1. <i>Chætura dominicana</i> , n. s. .... Island of Dominica, W. I. ....	255, 256

## 92.

1879. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Catalogue of the birds of Grenada, from a collection made by Mr. Fred. A. Ober for the Smithsonian Institution, including others seen by him, but not obtained. By George N. Lawrence. Dated Dec. 10, 1878. <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. I, 1878, pp. 265-278.

## TURDIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Turdus nigrirostris</i> , Lawr .....	267
2. <i>Turdus caribbæus</i> , Lawr .....	267, 268
3. <i>Mimus gilvus</i> , Vieill. ....	268

## TROGLODYTIDÆ.

4. <i>Thryothorus grenadensis</i> , Lawr .....	268
--	-----

## SYLVICOLIDÆ.

5. <i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> (Linn.) .....	268
---	-----

## VIREONIDÆ.

6. <i>Vireosylva calidris</i> var. <i>dominicana</i> , Lawr. ....	268, 269
---	----------

## HIRUNDINIDÆ.

7. <i>Progne dominicensis</i> (Gm.)? .....	269
--	-----

## CÆREBIDÆ.

8. <i>Certhiola atrata</i> , Lawr .....	269
---	-----

## TANAGRIDÆ.

9. <i>Euphonia flavifrons</i> (Sparm.) .....	269
10. <i>Calliste versicolor</i> , Lawr .....	269

## FRINGILLIDÆ.

11. <i>Loxigilla noctis</i> (Linn.) .....	269
12. <i>Phonipara bicolor</i> (Linn.) .....	270

## ICTERIDÆ.

13. <i>Quiscalus luminosus</i> , Lawr .....	270
---	-----

## TYRANNIDÆ.

14. <i>Elainea martinica</i> (Linn.) .....	270
15. <i>Myiarchus oberi</i> , Lawr .....	271
16. <i>Tyrannus rostratus</i> , Schl. ....	271
17. <i>Tyrannus melancholicus</i> , Vieill. ....	271

## TROCHILIDÆ.

18. <i>Glaucis hirsutus</i> (Gm.) .....	271
19. <i>Eulampis holosericeus</i> (Linn.) .....	272
20. <i>Orthorhynchus cristatus</i> (Linn.) .....	272

## CYPSELIDÆ.

21. <i>Chætura</i> —? .....	272
-----------------------------	-----

1879. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

ALCEDINIDÆ.		Page.
22. <i>Ceryle alcyon</i> (Linn.)	.....	272
CUCULIDÆ.		
23. <i>Coccyzus minor</i> (Gm.)	.....	272, 273
24. <i>Crotophaga ani</i> , Linn	.....	273
STRIGIDÆ.		
25. <i>Strix flammea</i> var. <i>nigrescens</i> , Lawr.	.....	273
FALCONIDÆ.		
26. <i>Pandion haliaetus</i> (Linn.)	.....	273
27. <i>Buteo pennsylvanicus</i> (Wils.)	.....	273
28. <i>Tinnunculus sparverius</i> var. <i>antillarum</i> (Gm.)	.....	274
FREGATIDÆ.		
29. <i>Fregata aquila</i> (Linn.)	.....	274
PHAËTHONIDÆ.		
30. <i>Phaëthon æthereus</i> , Linn	.....	274
PELECANIDÆ.		
31. <i>Pelecanus fuscus</i> , Linn	.....	274
32. <i>Sula fiber</i> (Linn.)	.....	274
ARDEIDÆ.		
33. <i>Ardea herodias</i> , Linn	.....	274
34. <i>Garzetta candidissima</i> (Gm.)	.....	274
35. <i>Florida cærulea</i> (Linn.)	.....	274
36. <i>Butorides virescens</i> (Linn.)	.....	275
37. <i>Nyctiardea violacea</i> (Linn.)	.....	275
PLATALEIDÆ.		
38. <i>Platalea ajaja</i> (Linn.)	.....	275
COLUMBIDÆ.		
39. <i>Columba corensis</i> , Gm	.....	275
40. <i>Zenaida martinicana</i> , Bp	.....	275, 276
41. <i>Chamæpelis passerina</i> (Linn.)	.....	276
42. <i>Geotrygon montana</i> (Linn.)	.....	276
RALLIDÆ.		
43. <i>Gallinula galeata</i> (Licht.)	.....	276
44. <i>Porzana</i> —?	.....	276
45. <i>Fulica</i> —?	.....	276
CHARADRIIDÆ.		
46. <i>Charadrius virginicus</i> , Borkh	.....	276
SCOLOPACIDÆ.		
47. <i>Tringoides macularius</i> (Linn.)	.....	276, 277
48. <i>Numenius hudsonicus</i> (Lath.)?	.....	277
LARIDÆ.		
49. <i>Anous stolidus</i> (Linn.)	.....	277
50. <i>Sterna maxima</i> , Bodd	.....	277

1879. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

	Page.
51. <i>Sterna dougalli</i> , Mont .....	277
52. <i>Sterna fuliginosa</i> , Gm .....	277
53. <i>Larus atricilla</i> , Linn .....	277

PODICIPITIDÆ.

54. <i>Podiceps</i> — ? .....	277
-------------------------------	-----

THE GRENADINES.

1. <i>Chamaepelia passerina</i> .....	277
2. <i>Zenaida martinicana</i> .....	277
3. <i>Quiscalus luminosus</i> .....	278
4. <i>Coccyzus minor</i> .....	278
5. <i>Certhiola</i> — ? .....	278
6. <i>Phonipara bicolor</i> .....	278
7. <i>Mimus gilvus</i> .....	278
8. <i>Butorides virescens</i> .....	278
9. <i>Buteo pennsylvanicus</i> .....	278
10. <i>Ortalia ruficauda</i> . Introduced .....	278
11. <i>Ortyx virginianus</i> . Introduced .....	278
12. <i>Orthorynchus cristatus</i> (Linn.) .....	278

93.

1879. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Catalogue of the birds collected in Martinique by Mr. Fred. A. Ober for the Smithsonian Institution. By George N. Lawrence. Dated December 31, 1878. <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. I, 1878, pp. 349-360.

TURDIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Margarops herminieri</i> (Lafr.) .....	351
2. <i>Margarops densirostris</i> (Vieill.) .....	351
3. <i>Margarops montanus</i> (Vieill.) .....	351
4. <i>Cinlocerthia gutturalis</i> (Lafr.) .....	351, 352
5. <i>Ramphocinclus brachyurus</i> (Vieill.) .....	352

SYLVIIDÆ.

6. <i>Myiadestes genibarbis</i> , Sw .....	352
--	-----

TROGLODYTIDÆ.

7. <i>Thryothorus martinicensis</i> , ScL .....	352, 353
---	----------

SYLVICOLIDÆ.

8. <i>Dendroeca rufigula</i> , Baird .....	353, 354
9. <i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> (Linn.) .....	354

VIREONIDÆ.

10. <i>Vireosylvia calidris</i> var. <i>dominicana</i> , Lawr .....	354
---	-----

HIRUNDINIDÆ.

11. <i>Progne dominicensis</i> (Gm.) .....	354
--	-----

CÆREBIDÆ.

12. <i>Certhiola martinicana</i> , Reich .....	354
--	-----

TANAGRIDÆ.

13. <i>Euphonia flavifrons</i> (Sparm.) .....	354
14. <i>Saltator guadeloupensis</i> , Lafr. ....	354, 355

1879. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

FRINGILLIDÆ.	
	Page.
15. <i>Loxia noctis</i> (Linn.) .....	355
16. <i>Phonipara bicolor</i> (Linn.) .....	355
ICTERIDÆ.	
17. <i>Icterus bonana</i> (Linn.) .....	355
18. <i>Quiscalus inflexirostris</i> , Sw .....	355-357
TYRANNIDÆ.	
19. <i>Elainea martinica</i> (Linn.) .....	357
20. <i>Myiarchus sclateri</i> , n. s. ....	357, 358
21. <i>Tyrannus rostratus</i> , Sel. ....	358
TROCHILIDÆ.	
22. <i>Eulampis jugularis</i> (Linn.) .....	358
23. <i>Eulampis holosericeus</i> (Linn.) .....	358
24. <i>Orthorhynchus exilis</i> (Gm.) .....	358
CYPSELIDÆ.	
25. <i>Chætura</i> — ? .....	359
ALCEDINIDÆ.	
26. <i>Ceryle alcyon</i> (Linn.) .....	359
CUCULIDÆ.	
27. <i>Coccyzus minor</i> (Gm.) .....	359
FALCONIDÆ.	
28. <i>Tinnunculus sparverius</i> var. <i>antillarum</i> (Gm.) .....	359
FREGATIDÆ.	
29. <i>Fregata aquila</i> (Linn.) .....	359
PHAËTHONIDÆ.	
30. <i>Phaëthon flavirostris</i> , Brandt .....	359
PELECANIDÆ.	
31. <i>Pelecanus fuscus</i> (Linn.) .....	359
ARDEIDÆ.	
32. <i>Ardea herodias</i> (Linn.) .....	359
33. <i>Florida cœrulea</i> (Linn.) .....	359
34. <i>Butorides virescens</i> (Linn.) .....	359
COLUMBIDÆ.	
35. <i>Columba corensis</i> (Gm.) .....	360
36. <i>Zenaida martinicana</i> , Bp .....	360
37. <i>Chamæpelis passerina</i> (Linn.) .....	360
38. <i>Geotrygon montana</i> (Linn.) .....	360
SCOLOPACIDÆ.	
39. <i>Tringoides macularius</i> (Linn.) .....	360
LARIDÆ.	
40. <i>Sterna dougalli</i> , Mont .....	360

## 94.

1879. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Catalogue of a collection of birds obtained in Guadeloupe for the Smithsonian Institution, by Mr. Fred. A. Ober. By George N. Lawrence. Dated Dec. 31, 1878. < *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, Vol. i, 1878, pp. 449-462.

## TURDIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Margarops herminieri</i> (Lafr.).....	452, 453
2. <i>Margarops densirostris</i> (Vieill.).....	453
3. <i>Margarops montanus</i> (Vieill.).....	453
4. <i>Cinlocerthia ruficauda</i> , Gould.....	453

## TROGLODYTIDÆ.

5. <i>Thryothorus rufescens</i> , Lawr.....	453
---	-----

## SYLVICOLIDÆ.

6. <i>Siurus nævius</i> (Bodd.).....	453
7. <i>Dendrocæa petechia</i> var. <i>melanoptera</i> , n. s.....	453, 454
8. <i>Dendrocæa plumbea</i> , Lawr.....	454
9. <i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> (Linn.).....	454

## VIREONIDÆ.

10. <i>Vireosylvia calidris</i> var. <i>dominicana</i> , Lawr.....	454
--	-----

## HIRUNDINIDÆ.

11. <i>Hirundo horreorum</i> , Barton.....	455
--	-----

## CEREBIDÆ.

12. <i>Certhiola dominicana</i> , Taylor.....	455
---	-----

## TANAGRIDÆ.

13. <i>Euphonia flavifrons</i> (Sparm.).....	455, 456
14. <i>Taltator guadeloupensis</i> , Lafr.....	457

## FRINGILLIDÆ.

15. <i>Loxigilla noctis</i> (Linn.).....	457
16. <i>Phonipara bicolor</i> (Linn.).....	457

## ICTERIDÆ.

17. <i>Quiscalus guadeloupensis</i> , n. s.....	457, 458
---	----------

## TYRANNIDÆ.

18. <i>Elainea martinica</i> (Linn.).....	458
---	-----

## TROCHILIDÆ.

19. <i>Eulampis jugularis</i> (Linn.).....	458
20. <i>Eulampis holosericeus</i> (Linn.).....	458
21. <i>Orthorhynchus exilis</i> (Gm.).....	458, 459

## CYPSELIDÆ.

22. <i>Cypseloides niger</i> (Gm.).....	459
---	-----

## ALCEDINIDÆ.

23. <i>Ceryle alcyon</i> (Linn.).....	459
24. <i>Ceryle torquata</i> (Linn.).....	459

## PICIDÆ.

25. <i>Melanerpes l'herminieri</i> (Leas.).....	459
---	-----



1879. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

CUCULIDÆ.		Page.
26. <i>Coccyzus minor</i> (Gm.) .....		459
FALCONIDÆ.		
27. <i>Tinnunculus sparverius</i> var. <i>antillarum</i> (Gm.) .....		450, 460
PHAËTHONIDÆ.		
28. <i>Phaëthon æthereus</i> (Linn.) .....		460
ARDEIDÆ.		
29. <i>Butorides virescens</i> (Linn.) .....		460
30. <i>Nyctiardea violacea</i> (Linn.) .....		460
COLUMBIDÆ.		
31. <i>Columba corensis</i> , Gm .....		460
32. <i>Zenaida martinicana</i> , Bp .....		460
33. <i>Chamæpelia passerina</i> (Linn.) .....		460
34. <i>Geotrygon mystacea</i> (Temm.) .....		460, 461
RALLIDÆ.		
35. <i>Rallus crepitans</i> , Gm .....		461
36. <i>Gallinula galeata</i> (Licht.) .....		461
CHARADRIIDÆ.		
37. <i>Charadrius virginicus</i> , Borkh .....		461
38. <i>Ægialitis semipalmata</i> (Bp.) .....		461
SCOLOPACIDÆ.		
39. <i>Tringa maculata</i> (Vieill.) .....		461
40. <i>Ereunetes petrificatus</i> (Ill.) .....		461
41. <i>Rhyacophilus solitarius</i> (Wils.) .....		461
LARIDÆ.		
42. <i>Larus atricilla</i> , Linn .....		462
43. <i>Sterna maxima</i> , Bodd .....		462
44. <i>Sterna dougalli</i> , Mont .....		462
45. <i>Sterna fuliginosa</i> (Gm.) .....		462

## 95.

1879. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. A general catalogue of the birds noted from the Islands of the Lesser Antilles visited by Mr. Fred. A. Ober; with a table showing their distribution, and those found in the United States. By George N. Lawrence. Dated March 20, 1879. <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. I, 1878, pp. 486-488.

BIRDS OF THE LESSER ANTILLES.		Page.
1. <i>Turdus nigrirostris</i> , Lawr .....		486
2. <i>Turdus caribbæus</i> , Lawr .....		486
3. <i>Turdus</i> — ? .....		486
4. <i>Margarops herminieri</i> (Lafr.) .....		486
5. <i>Margarops densirostris</i> (Vieill.) .....		486
6. <i>Margarops montanus</i> (Vieill.) .....		486
7. <i>Ramphocinclus brachyurus</i> (Vieill.) .....		486
8. <i>Cinclocerthia ruficauda</i> , Gould .....		486
9. <i>Cinclocerthia gutturalis</i> , Lafr. ....		486

## 1879. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

	Page.
10. <i>Mimus gilvus</i> , Vieill.	486
11. <i>Myiadestes genibarbis</i> , Sw	486
12. <i>Myiadestes sibilans</i> , Lawr	486
13. <i>Thryothorus rufescens</i> , Lawr	486
14. <i>Thryothorus musicus</i> , Lawr	486
15. <i>Thryothorus grenadensis</i> , Lawr	486
16. <i>Thryothorus martinicensis</i> , Scl.	486
17. <i>Siurus nœvius</i> (Bodd.)	486
18. <i>Siurus motacilla</i> (Vieill.)	486
19. <i>Dendroeca virens</i> (Gm.)	486
20. <i>Dendroeca plumbea</i> , Lawr	486
21. <i>Dendroeca petechia</i> var. <i>ruficapilla</i> (Gm.)	486
22. <i>Dendroeca petechia</i> var. <i>melanoptera</i> , Lawr	486
23. <i>Dendroeca rufigula</i> , Baird	486
24. <i>Leucopeza bishopi</i> , Lawr	486
25. <i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> (Linn.)	486
26. <i>Vireosylvia calidris</i> (Linn.)	486
27. <i>Vireosylvia calidris</i> var. <i>dominicana</i> , Lawr	486
28. <i>Progne dominicensis</i> (Gm.)	487
29. <i>Hirundo horreorum</i> , Barton	487
30. <i>Certhiola dominicana</i> , Taylor	487
31. <i>Certhiola saccharina</i> , Lawr	487
32. <i>Certhiola atrata</i> , Lawr	487
33. <i>Certhiola martinicana</i> , Reich	487
34. <i>Euphonia flavifrons</i> (Sparm.)	487
35. <i>Calliste versicolor</i> , Lawr	487
36. <i>Salpator guadeloupensis</i> , Lafr	487
37. <i>Loxigilla noctis</i> (Linn.)	487
38. <i>Phonipara bicolor</i> (Linn.)	487
39. <i>Quiscalus luminorus</i> , Lawr	487
40. <i>Quiscalus inflexirostris</i> , Sw	487
41. <i>Quiscalus guadeloupensis</i> , Lawr	487
42. <i>Icterus bonana</i> (Linn.)	487
43. <i>Elainea martinica</i> (Linn.)	487
44. <i>Myiarchus oberi</i> , Lawr	487
45. <i>Myiarchus sclateri</i> , Lawr	487
46. <i>Blacicus brunneicapillus</i> , Lawr	487
47. <i>Tyrannus rostratus</i> , Scl.	487
48. <i>Tyrannus melancholicus</i> , Vieill	487
49. <i>Glaucidis hirsutus</i> (Gm.)	487
50. <i>Eulampis jugularis</i> (Linn.)	487
51. <i>Eulampis holosericeus</i> (Linn.)	487
52. <i>Thalaurania vagleri</i> (Less.)	487
53. <i>Orthorhyncus exilis</i> (Gm.)	487
54. <i>Orthorhyncus ornatus</i> , Gould	487
55. <i>Orthorhyncus cristatus</i> (Linn.)	487
56. <i>Chaetura dominicana</i> , Lawr	487
57. <i>Chaetura</i> sp. ?	487
58. <i>Chaetura</i> sp. ?	487
59. <i>Swift</i> sp. ?	487
60. <i>Cypseloides niger</i> (Gm.)	487
61. <i>Melanerpes herminieri</i> (Less.)	487
62. <i>Ceryle alcyon</i> (Linn.)	487
63. <i>Ceryle torquata</i> (Linn.)	487
64. <i>Coccyzus minor</i> (Gm.)	487
65. <i>Crotophaga ani</i> , Linn.	487
66. <i>Chrysotis augusta</i> (Vig.)	487
67. <i>Chrysotis guildingi</i> (Vig.)	487
68. <i>Parrot</i> sp. ?	487
69. <i>Strix flammea</i> var. <i>nigrescens</i> , Lawr	487
70. <i>Speotyto amaura</i> , Lawr	487
71. <i>Pandion haliaetus</i> (Linn.)	487
72. <i>Buteo pennsylvanicus</i> (Wils.)	487
73. <i>Urubitinga anthracina</i> (Nitzsch.) ?	487

## 1879. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

	Page.
74. <i>Falco communis</i> var. <i>anatum</i> , Bp. ?	487
75. <i>Tinnunculus sparverius</i> var. <i>antillarum</i> (Gm.)	487
76. <i>Fregata aquila</i> (Linn.)	487
77. <i>Phaethon aethereus</i> (Linn.)	487
78. <i>Phaethon flavirostris</i> (Brandt)	487
79. <i>Pelecanus fuscus</i> (Linn.)	487
80. <i>Sula fiber</i> (Linn.)	487
81. <i>Ardea herodias</i> , Linn.	487
82. <i>Herodias egretta</i> (Gm.) ?	487
83. <i>Garzetta candidissima</i> (Gm.)	487
84. <i>Florida cœrulea</i> (Linn.)	487
85. <i>Butorides virescens</i> (Linn.)	487
86. <i>Nyctiardea violacea</i> (Linn.)	487
87. <i>Platalea ajaja</i> (Linn.)	487
88. <i>Dasia bahamensis</i> (Linn.)	487
89. <i>Clangula glaucion</i> (Linn.)	477
90. <i>Columba corensis</i> (Gm.)	487
91. <i>Columba leucocephala</i> , Linn.	487
92. <i>Zenaida martinicana</i> , Bp.	487
93. <i>Chamæpelis passerina</i> (Linn.)	487
94. <i>Geotrygon montana</i> (Linn.)	487
95. <i>Geotrygon mystacea</i> (Temm.)	487
96. <i>Numida meleagris</i> (Linn.)	487
97. <i>Ortyx virginianus</i> (Linn.)	487
98. <i>Rallus crepitans</i> (Gm.)	487
99. <i>Porzana</i> — ?	487
100. <i>Porphyrio martinicus</i> (Linn.)	487
101. <i>Gallinula galeata</i> (Licht.)	487
102. <i>Fulica</i> — ?	487
103. <i>Squatarola helvetica</i> (Linn.)	487
104. <i>Charadrius virginicus</i> (Borkh.)	488
105. <i>Ægialitis semipalmata</i> (Bp.)	488
106. <i>Streptilas interpres</i> (Linn.)	488
107. <i>Himantopus nigricollis</i> (Vieill.)	488
108. <i>Gallinago wilsoni</i> (Temm.)	488
109. <i>Tringa minutilla</i> (Vieill.)	488
110. <i>Tringa maculata</i> (Vieill.)	488
111. <i>Calidris arenaria</i> (Linn.)	488
112. <i>Ereunetes petrificatus</i> (Ill.)	488
113. <i>Symphemia semipalmata</i> (Gm.)	488
114. <i>Gambetta flavipes</i> (Gm.)	488
115. <i>Gambetta melanoleuca</i> (Gm.)	488
116. <i>Rhyacophilus solitarius</i> (Wils.)	488
117. <i>Tringoides macularius</i> (Linn.)	488
118. <i>Numenius longirostris</i> (Wils.)	488
119. <i>Numenius hudsonicus</i> (Lath.)	488
120. <i>Anous stolidus</i> (Linn.)	488
121. <i>Sterna mazima</i> (Bodd.)	488
122. <i>Sterna dougalli</i> , Mont.	488
123. <i>Sterna antillarum</i> (Less.)	488
124. <i>Sterna fuliginosa</i> (Gm.)	488
125. <i>Sterna anæstheta</i> (Scop.)	488
126. <i>Larus atricilla</i> (Linn.)	488
127. <i>Æstrelata</i> — ?	488
128. <i>Podilymbus podiceps</i> (Linn.) ?	488

## 96.

1880. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a New Species of Bird of the Family Turdidae, from the Island of Dominica, W. I. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Dated April 1, 1880. < *Forest and Stream*, New York, Vol. XIV, No. 9, April 1, 1880, p. 165.

	Page.
1. <i>Margarops dominicensis</i> , n. s. .... Island of Dominica, West Indies .....	185

## 97.

1880. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of two New Species of Parrots and a new Pigeon from South America. By George N. Lawrence. <The Ibis, 4th series, Vol. iv, April, 1880, pp. 237-239.

	Page.
1. <i>Chrysotis cœligena</i> , n. s. .... Guiana .....	237, 238
2. <i>Brotogeris ferrugineifrons</i> , n. s. .... Bogotá, New Grenada .....	238
3. <i>Melopelia plumbeascens</i> , n. s. .... Guiana .....	238, 239

## 98.

1881. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a new species of bird of the family Turridæ, from the Island of Dominica, W. I.. By Geo. N. Lawrence. Dated Feb. 1, 1880. <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. III, 1880, pp. 16, 17.

	Page.
1. <i>Margarops dominicensis</i> , n. s. .... Island of Dominica, West Indies .....	16, 17

## 99.

1881. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a new species of parrot of the genus *Chrysotis*, from the Island of Dominica. By George N. Lawrence. Dated June 15, 1880. <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. III, 1880, pp. 254-257.

## ISLAND OF DOMINICA, WEST INDIES.

	Page.
1. <i>Chrysotis nichollsi</i> , n. s. ....	254, 255
2. <i>Euphonia flavifrons</i> (Sparm.) .....	256
3. <i>Myiadestes genibarbis</i> , Sw .....	256
4. <i>Elainea martinica</i> (Linn.) .....	256
5. <i>Ereunetes petrificatus</i> (Ill.) .....	256
6. <i>Charadrius virginicus</i> , Borkh. ....	256
7. <i>Tringa maculata</i> , Vieill. ....	256
8. <i>Chrysotis nichollsi</i> , Lawr. ....	256
9. <i>Nyctiardea violacea</i> (Linn.) .....	257
10. <i>Charadrius virginicus</i> , Borkh. ....	257
11. <i>Anous stolidus</i> (Linn.) .....	257
12. <i>Strix flammea</i> var. <i>nigrescens</i> , Lawr. ....	257
13. <i>Tringa minutilla</i> , Vieill. ....	257

## 100.

1881. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a new species of *Icterus*, from the West Indies. By George N. Lawrence. Dated October 15, 1880. <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. III, 1880, p. 351.

	Page.
1. <i>Icterus oberi</i> , n. s. .... Montserrat, West Indies .....	351

## 101.

1882. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a new subspecies of *Loxigilla*, from the Island of St. Christopher, West Indies. By George N. Lawrence. Dated June 10, 1881. <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. IV, 1881, pp. 204, 205.

	Page.
1. <i>Loxigilla portoricensis</i> var. <i>grandis</i> , n. sub-sp. .... Island of St. Christopher, West Indies .....	204, 205

## 102.

1882. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a New Species of Swift of the Genus *Chaetura*, with Notes on two other little-known Birds. By George N. Lawrence. Read February 6, 1882. <Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., Vol. II, 1882, pp. 245-248. Issued in Nos. 7, 8, March, 1882.

	Page.
1. <i>Chaetura gaumeri</i> , n. s. .... Yucatan .....	245, 246

## 1882. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

## NOTES.

	Page.
1. <i>Pyranga roseigularis</i> , Cabot.....	247
2. <i>Centurus rubriventris</i> , Swainson.....	247, 248

## 103.

1882. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of two New Species of Birds from Yucatan, of the Families Columbidae and Formicariidae. By George N. Lawrence. Read May 29, 1882. <Ann. New York Acad. of Sci., Vol. II, 1882, pp. 287, 288. Issued in No. 9, May, 1882.

	Page.
1. <i>Leptoptila fulviventris</i> , n. s.....Yucatan.....	287, 288
2. <i>Formicarius pallidus</i> , n. s.....Yucatan.....	288

## 104.

1882. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a New Species of Bird of the Family Cypselidae. By George N. Lawrence. Read October 2d, 1882. <Ann. New York Acad. of Sci., Vol. II, 1882, pp. 355, 356. Issued in Nos. 10 and 11, December, 1882.

	Page.
1. <i>Hemiprocne minor</i> , n. s.....Bogotá, New Grenada.....	355, 356

## 105.

1883. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Genera Chrysotis, Formicivora, and Spermathila. By George N. Lawrence. Read May 28th, 1883. Dated May 25th, 1883. <Ann. New York Acad. of Sci., Vol. II, 1882, pp. 381-383. Issued in No. 12, June, 1883.

	Page.
1. <i>Chrysotis canifrons</i> , n. s.....Island of Aruba, West Indies.....	381, 382
2. <i>Formicivora griseigula</i> , n. s.....British Guiana.....	382
3. <i>Spermathila parva</i> , n. s.....Tehuantepec City, Mexico.....	382, 383

## 106.

1884. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Characters of a new species of pigeon of the genus Engyptila, from the Island of Grenada, West Indies. By George N. Lawrence. <The Auk, Vol. I, No. 2, April, 1884, pp. 180, 181.

	Page.
1. <i>Engyptila wellsii</i> , n. s.....Island of Grenada, West Indies.....	180, 181

## 107.

1884. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. On the occurrence of the white-winged gull (*Larus leucopterus*, Faber), in the State of New York. By George N. Lawrence. <The Auk, Vol. I, No. 3, July, 1884, pp. 240-242.

	Page.
1. <i>Larus leucopterus</i> , Faber.....Peterboro, N. Y.....	240-242

## 108.

1885. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of supposed New Species of Birds of the Families Tyrannidae, Cypselidae, and Columbidae. By George N. Lawrence. Read December 1st, 1884. <Ann. New York Acad. of Sci., Vol. III, 1883-'85, pp. 156-158. Issued in Nos. 5, 6, February, 1885.

	Page.
1. <i>Contopus albicollis</i> , n. s.....Yucatan.....	156
2. <i>Chaetura yucatanica</i> , n. s.....Silam, Yucatan.....	156, 157
3. <i>Engyptila gaumeri</i> , n. s.....Silam, Yucatan.....	157, 158

## 109.

1885. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a New Species of Bird of the Genus *Engyptila*, with Notes on two Yucatan Birds. By George N. Lawrence. Read October 26, 1885. <*Ann. New York Acad. Sci.*, Vol. III, 1883-'85, pp. 271-273.

	Page.
1. <i>Engyptila vinaceifulva</i> , n. s. .... Temax, Yucatan .....	271, 272
2. <i>Engyptila fulviventris</i> , Lawr. .... Yucatan .....	272, 273
3. <i>Chætura gaumeri</i> , Lawr. .... Yucatan .....	273

## 110.

1885. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Characters of Two supposed New Species of Birds from Yucatan. By George N. Lawrence. Read November 23, 1885. <*Ann. New York Acad. of Sci.*, Vol. III, 1883-'85, pp. 273, 274. Issued in No. 9, December, 1885.

	Page.
1. <i>Polioptila albiventris</i> , n. s. .... Temax, Yucatan .....	273
2. <i>Chætura peregrinator</i> , n. s. .... Temax, Yucatan .....	273, 274

## 111.

1885. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of new species of birds of the family Columbidae. By George N. Lawrence. <*The Auk*, Vol. II, No. 4, October, 1885, pp. 357-359.

	Page.
1. <i>Zenaida rubripes</i> , n. s. .... Island of Grenada, West Indies .....	357, 358
2. <i>Zenaida bogotensis</i> , n. s. .... Bogotá, New Grenada .....	358, 359

## 112.

1886. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. List of a few species of birds new to the fauna of Guadeloupe, West Indies, with a description of a new species of *Ceryle*. By George N. Lawrence. Dated October 20, 1885. <*Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, Vol. VIII, 1885, pp. 621-625.

	Page.
1. <i>Minotilta varia</i> (Linn.) .....	621
2. <i>Parula americana</i> (Linn.) .....	621
3. <i>Perissoglossa tigrina</i> (Gmel.) .....	621, 622
4. <i>Dendroeca striata</i> (Forst.) .....	622
5. <i>Dendroeca virens</i> (Gmel.) .....	622
6. <i>Myiarchus oberi</i> , Lawr. ....	622
7. <i>Blacicus brunneicapillus</i> , Lawr. ....	622, 623
8. <i>Chætura</i> — ? .....	623
9. <i>Tringoides macularius</i> (Linn.) .....	623
10. <i>Sterna hirundo</i> , Linn. ....	623
11. <i>Ceryle stictipennis</i> , n. s. .... Guadeloupe, West Indies .....	623-625

## 113.

1887. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. The rediscovery of Bachman's Warbler, *Helminthophila bachmani* (Aud.), in the United States. By George N. Lawrence. <*The Auk*, Vol. IV, No. 1, January, 1887, pp. 35-37. Published January 5, 1887.

	Page.
1. <i>Helminthophila bachmani</i> (Aud.) .....	35-37
2. <i>Helinaia swainsonii</i> , Aud. ....	37

## 114.

1887. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. A catalogue of the birds of Grenada, West Indies, with observations thereon. By John Grant Wells, of Grenada. Edited by George N. Lawrence. Dated October, 1886. <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. ix, 1886, pp. 609-633; pp. 609-624 issued February 24, 1877, and pp. 625-633 issued March 9, 1887.

## TURDIDÆ.

	Page.
1. <i>Turdus nigrirostris</i> , Lawr	609
2. <i>Turdus gymnophthalmus</i> , Cab	610
3. <i>Mimus gilvus</i> , Vieill	610, 611

## TROGLODYTIDÆ.

4. <i>Thryothorus grenadensis</i> , Lawr	611
--	-----

## MNIOTILTIDÆ.

5. <i>Dendroica petechia</i> (Linn.)	611
6. <i>Seiurus naevius</i> (Bodd.)	611
7. <i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> (Linn.)	611

## VIREONIDÆ.

8. <i>Vireosylvia calidris</i> var. <i>dominicana</i> , Lawr	611, 612
--	----------

## HIRUNDINIDÆ.

9. <i>Progne dominicensis</i> (Gm.)	612
10. <i>Hirundo erythrogastra</i> , Bodd	612

## CŒREBIDÆ.

11. <i>Certhiola atrata</i> , Lawr	612, 613
12. <i>Certhiola saccharina</i> , Lawr	613

## TANAGRIDÆ.

13. <i>Euphonia flavifrons</i> (Sparrm.)	613
14. <i>Calliste versicolor</i> , Lawr	613, 614

## FRINGILLIDÆ.

15. <i>Loxigilla noctis</i> (Linn.)	614
16. <i>Spermophila gutturalis</i> (Licht.)	614
17. <i>Euethia bicolor</i> (Linn.)	614, 615
18. <i>Volatinia jacarina</i> (Linn.)	615

## ICTERIDÆ.

19. <i>Quiscalus luminosus</i> , Lawr	615, 616
20. <i>Dolichonyx oryzivorus</i> (Linn.)	616

## TYRANNIDÆ.

21. <i>Elainea martinica</i> (Linn.)	616, 617
22. <i>Myiarchus oberi</i> (Lawr.)	616
23. <i>Blacicus flaviventris</i> , Lawr, n. s.	616, 617
24. <i>Tyrannus rostratus</i> (Scl.)	618
25. <i>Tyrannus melancholicus</i> , Vieill	618, 619
26. <i>Milvulus tyrannus</i> (Linn.)	619

## TROCHILIDÆ.

27. <i>Glaucis hirsutus</i> (Gm.)	619
28. <i>Eulampis holosericeus</i> (Linn.)	619
29. <i>Orthorhynchus cristatus</i> (Linn.)	620

1887. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

CYPSELIDÆ.

	Page.
30. <i>Chaetura cinereiventris</i> , ScI .....	620
31. <i>Hemiprocne zonaris</i> (Shaw) .....	620

ALCEDINIDÆ.

32. <i>Ceryle alcyon</i> (Linn.) .....	620
--	-----

CUCULIDÆ.

33. <i>Coccyzus minor</i> (Gm.) .....	620
34. <i>Crotophaga ani</i> , Linn .....	621

STRIGIDÆ.

35. <i>Strix flammea</i> var. <i>nigrescens</i> , Lawr. ....	621
--	-----

FALCONIDÆ.

36. <i>Falco columbarius</i> , Linn .....	622
37. <i>Tinnunculus sparverius caribbæarum</i> (Gm.) .....	622
38. <i>Pandion haliaetus carolinensis</i> (Gm.) .....	622
39. <i>Buteo latissimus</i> (Wils.) .....	622
40. <i>Regierhinus uncinatus</i> (Temm.) .....	622, 623

COLUMBIDÆ.

41. <i>Columba corensis</i> , Gm .....	624
42. <i>Zenaida martinicana</i> , Bp .....	624
43. <i>Zenaida rubripes</i> , Lawr .....	624
44. <i>Engyptila wellsi</i> , Lawr .....	624, 625
45. <i>Columbigallina passerina</i> (Linn.) .....	625
46. <i>Geotrygon montana</i> (Linn.) .....	625, 626

ARDEIDÆ.

47. <i>Ardea herodias</i> , Linn .....	626
48. <i>Ardea candidissima</i> , Gm .....	626
49. <i>Ardea cœrulea</i> , Linn .....	626
50. <i>Ardea virescens</i> , Linn .....	626
51. <i>Nycticorax violaceus</i> (Linn.) .....	627

PLATALEIDÆ.

52. <i>Ajaja rosea</i> (Linn.) .....	627
--------------------------------------	-----

CHARADRIIDÆ.

53. <i>Charadrius dominicus</i> , Müll. ....	627
54. <i>Charadrius squatarola</i> (Linn.) .....	627
55. <i>Ægialitis semipalmata</i> , Bonap .....	627
56. <i>Oxyechus vociferus</i> (Linn.) .....	627

STREPSILIDÆ.

57. <i>Streptilas interpres</i> (Linn.) .....	627
---	-----

SCOLOPACIDÆ.

58. <i>Gallinago delicata</i> (Ord.) .....	628
59. <i>Micropalama himantopus</i> (Bonap.) .....	628
60. <i>Actodromas maculata</i> (Vieill.) .....	628
61. <i>Ereunetes pusillus</i> (Linn.) .....	628
62. <i>Limosa fedoa</i> (Linn.) .....	628
63. <i>Symphemia semipalmata</i> (Gmel.) .....	628
64. <i>Actitis macularia</i> (Linn.) .....	628
65. <i>Bartramia longicauda</i> (Bechst.) .....	628

Bull. 40, N. M.—2



## 1887. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

Page.

66. <i>Totanus flavipes</i> (Gmel.)	628
67. <i>Totanus melanoleucus</i> (Gmel.)	628
68. <i>Numenius hudsonicus</i> (Lath.)	629
69. <i>Numenius borealis</i> (Forst.)	629

## RALLIDÆ.

70. <i>Porzana carolina</i> (Linn.)	629
71. <i>Ionornis martinica</i> (Linn.)	629
72. <i>Gallinula galeata</i> (Licht.)	629
73. <i>Fulica americana</i> , Gm.	629

## ANATIDÆ.

74. <i>Anas discors</i> , Linn.	630
75. <i>Anas boschas</i> , Linn.	630
76. <i>Black duck</i> , sp. ?	630
77. <i>Eriematura rubida</i> (Wils.)	630

## FREGATIDÆ.

78. <i>Fregata aquila</i> (Linn.)	630
-----------------------------------	-----

## PELECANIDÆ.

79. <i>Pelecanus fuscus</i> (Linn.)	630
80. <i>Sula sula</i> (Linn.)	630
81. <i>Sula piscator</i> (Linn.)	630
82. <i>Sula cyanops</i> , Sundev.	631

## PHAËTHONIDÆ.

83. <i>Phaëthon æthereus</i> , Linn.	631
--------------------------------------	-----

## LARIDÆ.

84. <i>Larus atricilla</i> , Linn.	631, 632
85. <i>Sterna maxima</i> , Bodd.	632
86. <i>Sterna dougalli</i> , Mont.	632
87. <i>Sterna fuliginosa</i> , Gm.	632
88. <i>Sterna anæthetus</i> , Scop.	632
89. <i>Anous stolidus</i> , Linn.	632

## PROCELLARIIDÆ.

90. <i>Oceanites oceanicus</i> (Kuhl)	632, 633
---------------------------------------	----------

## PODICIPITIDÆ.

91. <i>Podilymbus podiceps</i> (Linn.)	633
92. <i>Podiceps holboëllii</i> ?	633

## 112.

1887. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a New Species of Thrush from the Island of Grenada, West Indies. By George N. Lawrence. Read February 28, 1887. <Ann. New York Acad. of Sci. Vol. iv, 1887-'89, pp. 23, 24.

Page.

1. <i>Margarops albiventris</i> , n. s.	Island of Grenada, West Indies.	23, 24
---	---------------------------------	--------

## 113.

1887. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Families Sylviidæ, Troglodytidæ, and Tyrannidæ. By George N. Lawrence. Read May 9, 1887. <Ann. New York Acad. of Sci. Vol. iv, 1887-'89, pp. 66-68.

Page.

1. <i>Regulus satrapa aztecus</i> , n. s.	City of Mexico	66, 67
2. <i>Troglodytes brachyurus</i> , n. s.	Temax, Yucatan	67
3. <i>Oethoëca flaviventris</i> , n. s.	South America	67, 68

114.

1887. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Additional specimens of Bachman's and Swainson's Warblers, obtained by Mr. Chas. S. Galbraith in the spring of 1887. By George N. Lawrence. <The Auk. Vol. iv, No. 3, July, 1887, pp. 262, 263. Published July 7, 1887.

	Page.
1. <i>Helminthophila bachmani</i> (Aud.)..... Louisiana.....	262, 263
2. <i>Helinaia swainsonii</i> Aud..... Louisiana.....	263

115.

1888. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a new species of bird of the genus *Catharus*, from Ecuador. By George N. Lawrence. <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. x, 1887, p. 503. Issued August 6, 1888.

	Page.
1. <i>Catharus berlepschi</i> , n. s..... Cayandeled, Western Ecuador.....	503

116.

1888. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a new species of wren from the Island of Tobago, West Indies. By George N. Lawrence. <The Auk. Vol. v, No. iv, October, 1888, p. 404. Published October 23, 1888.

	Page.
1. <i>Troglodytes tobagensis</i> , n. s..... Island of Tobago, West Indies.....	404

117.

1889. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. An account of the breeding habits of *Puffinus auduboni* in the Island of Grenada, West Indies, with a note on *Zenaida rubripes*. By George N. Lawrence. <The Auk. Vol. vi, No. 1, January, 1889, pp. 19-21. Published January 4, 1889.

	Page.
1. <i>Puffinus auduboni</i> , Finsch..... Island of Grenada, West Indies.....	19-21
2. <i>Zenaida rubripes</i> , Lawr..... Island of Grenada, West Indies.....	19-21

118.

1889. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Remarks upon abnormal coloring of plumage observed in several species of birds. By George N. Lawrence. <The Auk. Vol. vi, No. 1, January, 1889, pp. 46-50. Published January 4, 1889.

	Page.
1. <i>Psittovius subcæruleus</i> .....	47, 48
2. <i>Vireolanius pulchellus</i> .....	48
3. <i>Procnias tera</i> .....	48
4. <i>Tympanuchus americanus</i> ♂.....	48, 49
5. <i>Ohrysotis vittata</i> .....	49
6. <i>Ohrysotis amazonica</i> var. <i>domestica</i> .....	50

119.

1889. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. A new name for the species of *Sporophila* from Texas, generally known as *S. moreletti*. By George N. Lawrence. <The Auk. Vol. vi, No. 1, January, 1889, pp. 53, 54. Published January 4, 1889.

	Page.
1. <i>Sporophila moreletti sharpei</i> , n. s..... Texas.....	53, 54

120.

1889. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. An Account of the Former Abundance of some species of Birds on New York Island, at the time of their Migration to the South. By George N. Lawrence. <The Auk. Vol. vi, No. 2, April, 1889, pp. 201-203. Published April 1, 1889.

Also issued in Abstract of the Proceedings of the Linnæan Society of New York for 1888-89.

	Page.
1. <i>Agelaius phæniceus</i> .....	201
2. <i>Tachycineta bicolor</i> .....	201

## 1889.—LAWRENCE, GEORGE N.—Continued.

	Page.
3. <i>Chelidon erythrogaster</i> .....	201
4. <i>Ectopistes migratorius</i> .....	201, 202
5. <i>Tyrannus tyrannus</i> .....	202
6. <i>Colaptes auratus</i> .....	202
7. <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> .....	202
8. <i>Cyanocitta cristata</i> .....	202
9. <i>Corvus americanus</i> .....	202
10. <i>Ampelis cedrorum</i> .....	202
11. <i>Sialia sialis</i> .....	202
12. <i>Merula migratoria</i> .....	202, 203
13. <i>Sturnella magna</i> .....	203

## 121.

1891. LAWRENCE, GEORGE N. Description of a new subspecies of Cypselidæ of the genus *Chætura*, with a note on the Diablotin. By George N. Lawrence. <The Auk. Vol. VIII, No. 1, January, 1891, pp. 59-62. Published January 15, 1891.

	Page.
1. <i>Chætura dominicana colardeauxi</i> , n. sub s. . .Guadeloupe, West Indies .....	59-61

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NEW SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES OF  
BIRDS DESCRIBED BY MR. GEORGE N. LAWRENCE, 1846 TO  
1891, WITH HABITAT OF TYPE SPECIMEN.**

No.	Name.	Habitat of type.	Page antea.
1	<i>Aecipiter gundlachi</i> .....	Cuba .....	8
2	<i>Aecipiter nigroplumbeus</i> .....	Ecuador .....	54
3	<i>Ægialitis tenuirostris</i> .....	Cuba .....	17
4	<i>Aglaeactis olivaceocauda</i> .....	Peru.....	35
5	<i>Amazilia graysoni</i> .....	Mexico .....	35
6	<i>Amazilia xantusii</i> *.....	Lower California .....	8
7	<i>Anabazenops lineatus</i> .....	Costa Rica.....	23
8	<i>Anser nigricans</i> *.....	New Jersey.....	1
9	<i>Anthus parvus</i> .....	Panamá .....	27
10	<i>Antrostomus cubanensis</i> .....	Cuba .....	9
11	<i>Aramides albiventris</i> .....	British Honduras.....	36
12	<i>Aramides axillaris</i> .....	New Grenada.....	22
13	<i>Attila cinnamomeus</i> .....	Mexico .....	55
14	<i>Attila sclateri</i> .....	New Grenada.....	18
15	<i>Automolus pallidigularis</i> .....	New Grenada.....	17
16	<i>Automolus rufescens</i> .....	Costa Rica.....	34
17	<i>Basileuterus melanotis</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	37
18	<i>Blaeicus brunneicapillus</i> .....	Island of Dominica, West Indies .....	77
19	<i>Blaeicus flaviventris</i> .....	Island of Grenada, West Indies .....	96
20	<i>Brotoperys ferrugineifrons</i> .....	New Grenada.....	93
21	<i>Buarremon atricapillus</i> .....	New Grenada.....	58
22	<i>Buarremon flavovirens</i> .....	Ecuador .....	35
23	<i>Buarremon ocal</i> .....	Mexico .....	23
24	<i>Buarremon sordidus</i> .....	New Grenada.....	55
25	<i>Calliste versicolor</i> .....	Island of St. Vincent, West Indies .....	77
26	<i>Campylorhynchus brevipennis</i> .....	Venezuela .....	34
27	<i>Campylorhynchus splendens</i> .....	Ecuador .....	5
28	<i>Capito maculicoronatus</i> .....	New Grenada.....	12
29	<i>Cassicus vittellinus</i> .....	Panamá and Nicaragua .....	23
30	<i>Catharus berlepschi</i> .....	Ecuador .....	99
31	<i>Catherpes sumichrasti</i> .....	Mexico .....	55
32	<i>Celeus squamatus</i> .....	Panamá .....	20
33	<i>Certhiola atrata</i> .....	Island of St. Vincent, West Indies .....	77
34	<i>Certhiola saccharina</i> .....	Island of St. Vincent, West Indies .....	77
35	<i>Ceryle stictipennis</i> .....	Island of Guadeloupe, West Indies .....	95
36	<i>Chætura dominicana</i> .....	Island of Dominica, West Indies .....	85
37	<i>Chætura dominicana colardeaui</i> .....	Island of Guadeloupe, West Indies .....	100
38	<i>Chætura gaumeri</i> .....	Yucatan .....	93
39	<i>Chætura peregrinator</i> .....	Yucatan .....	95
40	<i>Chætura yucatanica</i> .....	Yucatan .....	94
41	<i>Chalybura aeneicauda</i> .....	Venezuela .....	27
42	<i>Chalybura carnioli</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	27
43	<i>Chloroenas subvinacea</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	44
44	<i>Chloronerpes callopterus</i> .....	New Grenada.....	18
45	<i>Chlorospingus axillaris</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	58
46	<i>Chlorospingus brunneus</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	58
47	<i>Chlorospingus nigrifrons</i> .....	Ecuador .....	67
48	<i>Chlorospingus speculariferus</i> .....	Porto Rico .....	67
49	<i>Chlorostilbon assimilis</i> .....	New Grenada .....	10
50	<i>Chlorostilbon caribæus</i> .....	Curacao, West Indies .....	55
51	<i>Chlorostilbon insularis</i> .....	Tres Marias Islands .....	17
52	<i>Chlorostilbon nitens</i> .....	Venezuela .....	13
53	<i>Chordeiles gundlachii</i> .....	Cuba .....	4
54	<i>Chordeiles texensis</i> *.....	Texas .....	4
55	<i>Chrysotis cæligena</i> .....	Guiana .....	93
56	<i>Chrysotis canifrons</i> .....	Island of Aruba, West Indies .....	94
57	<i>Chrysotis lactifrons</i> .....	(?) .....	77
58	<i>Chrysotis nicholli</i> .....	Island of Dominica, West Indies .....	93
59	<i>Cistothorus æquatorialis</i> .....	Ecuador .....	54
60	<i>Coccyzus julieni</i> .....	Sombrero Island, West Indies .....	22
61	<i>Colymbus pacificus</i> *.....	California, Puget Sound .....	8
62	<i>Conirostrum ornatum</i> .....	Texas .....	2
63	<i>Contopus albicollis</i> .....	Yucatan .....	94
64	<i>Contopus lugubris</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	23
65	<i>Contopus punensis</i> .....	Ecuador .....	53
66	<i>Contopus schottii</i> .....	Yucatan .....	51
67	<i>Corethrura albigularis</i> *.....	New Grenada.....	13
68	<i>Corethrura guatemalensis</i> *.....	Guatemala.....	22
69	<i>Coturniculus mexicanus</i> *.....	Mexico .....	35
70	<i>Cotyle uropygialis</i> .....	Panamá .....	19
71	<i>Cyanocitta argentigula</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	63
72	<i>Cyanocitta pulchra</i> .....	Ecuador .....	75

\* See note at end of this list.

*Alphabetical list of new species and subspecies of birds, etc.—Continued.*

No.	Name.	Habitat of type.	Page antea.
73	<i>Cyanocorax ortoni</i> .....	Peru.....	75
74	<i>Cyanospiza rosita</i> .....	Mexico.....	58
75	<i>Cyrtonyx sumichrasti</i> .....	Mexico.....	75
76	<i>Daenis ultramarina</i> .....	Panamá.....	23
77	<i>Daenis venusta</i> .....	New Grenada.....	17
78	<i>Dendroeca capitalis</i> .....	Barbados.....	46
79	<i>Dendroeca petechia melanoptera</i> .....	Island of Guadeloupe, West Indies.....	89
80	<i>Dendroeca plumbea</i> .....	Island of Dominica, West Indies.....	75
81	<i>Dendrocincla olivacea</i> .....	New Grenada.....	17
82	<i>Dendroornis lachrymosus</i> .....	New Grenada.....	17
83	<i>Dendroornis mentalis</i> .....	Mexico.....	35
84	<i>Dendroornis nana</i> .....	Panamá.....	19
85	<i>Doricha bryantæ</i> .....	Costa Rica.....	35
86	<i>Dromococcyx rufigularis</i> .....	Guatemala.....	36
87	<i>Dysithamnus rufiventris</i> .....	New Grenada.....	23
88	<i>Dysithamnus striaticeps</i> .....	Costa Rica.....	23
89	<i>Elainea chiriquensis</i> .....	New Grenada.....	25
90	<i>Elainea frantzii</i> .....	Costa Rica.....	24
91	<i>Elainea macilvaii</i> .....	Venezuela.....	55
92	<i>Elainea semiflava</i> .....	New Grenada.....	25
93	<i>Embernagra rufivirgata</i> *.....	Texas.....	2
94	<i>Empidonax atrirostris</i> .....	Venezuela.....	55
95	<i>Empidonax flavescens</i> .....	Costa Rica.....	23
96	<i>Empidonax fulvipectus</i> .....	Mexico.....	55
97	<i>Empidonax griseigularis</i> .....	New Grenada.....	18
98	<i>Empidonax griseipectus</i> .....	Ecuador.....	53
99	<i>Empidonax nanus</i> †.....	Santo Domingo.....	67
100	<i>Empidonax pectoralis</i> .....	New Grenada.....	35
101	<i>Engyptila gaumeri</i> .....	Yucatan.....	94
102	<i>Engyptila vinaceifulva</i> .....	Yucatan.....	95
103	<i>Engyptila wellsi</i> .....	Island of Grenada, West Indies.....	94
104	<i>Ereunetes occidentalis</i> *.....	California, Oregon.....	23
105	<i>Eupherusa cupreiceps</i> .....	Costa Rica.....	35
106	<i>Eupherusa nigriventris</i> .....	Costa Rica.....	36
107	<i>Eupherusa niveicauda</i> *.....	Costa Rica.....	24
108	<i>Euphonia purpurea</i> .....	South America.....	35
109	<i>Formicarius pallidus</i> .....	Yucatan.....	94
110	<i>Formicivora griseigula</i> .....	British Guiana.....	94
111	<i>Formicivora schisticolor</i> .....	Costa Rica.....	24
112	<i>Formicivora virgata</i> .....	Panamá.....	19
113	<i>Geotrygon albiventer</i> .....	Panamá.....	27
114	<i>Geotrygon caeruleiceps</i> *.....	Costa Rica.....	44
115	<i>Geotrygon costaricensis</i> .....	Costa Rica.....	44
116	<i>Geotrygon rufiventris</i> .....	Costa Rica.....	63
117	<i>Geotrygon veraguensis</i> .....	New Grenada.....	35
118	<i>Glaucis æneus</i> .....	Costa Rica.....	36
119	<i>Glaucis affinis</i> .....	Ecuador.....	5
120	<i>Grallaria costaricensis</i> .....	Costa Rica.....	34
121	<i>Grallaria gigantea</i> .....	Ecuador.....	34
122	<i>Grallaria perspicillata</i> .....	New Grenada.....	13
123	<i>Gymnolaux newtoni</i> .....	St. Croix and St. Thomas, West Indies.....	77
124	<i>Hadrostomus albiventer</i> .....	Mexico.....	35
125	<i>Hæmophila sumichrasti</i> .....	Mexico.....	54
126	<i>Harpagus fasciatus</i> .....	Guatemala.....	47
127	<i>Heleodytes albo-brunneus</i> .....	Panamá.....	16
128	<i>Heliodoxa henryi</i> .....	Costa Rica.....	35
129	<i>Heliomaster spectabilis</i> *.....	Costa Rica.....	35
130	<i>Heliomaster stuartæ</i> .....	New Grenada.....	8
131	<i>Heliopædia castaneocauda</i> .....	Lower California.....	8
132	<i>Homiprocne minor</i> .....	New Grenada.....	94
133	<i>Hirundo æquatorialis</i> .....	Ecuador.....	35
134	<i>Hylophilus acuticaudus</i> .....	Venezuela.....	27
135	<i>Hylophilus aurantiifrons</i> .....	New Grenada.....	14
136	<i>Hylophilus pusillus</i> .....	New Grenada.....	14
137	<i>Hylophilus viridiflavus</i> .....	New Grenada.....	14
138	<i>Icteria longicauda</i> *.....	California.....	3
139	<i>Icterus formosus</i> .....	Mexico.....	55
140	<i>Icterus oberi</i> .....	Island of Montserrat, West Indies.....	93
141	<i>Ionolaima frontalis</i> .....	Ecuador.....	5
142	<i>Larus californicus</i> *.....	California.....	4
143	<i>Larus suckleyi</i> .....	Puget Sound.....	5
144	<i>Leptopogon flavovirens</i> .....	New Grenada.....	18
145	<i>Leptoptila bonapartii</i> .....	Mexico.....	55
146	<i>Leptoptila cassini</i> .....	New Grenada.....	36
147	<i>Leptoptila fulviventris</i> *.....	Yucatan.....	94
148	<i>Leptoptila riottæ</i> .....	Costa Rica.....	44
149	<i>Lesbia ortoni</i> .....	Ecuador.....	54
150	<i>Leucopeza bishopi</i> .....	Island of St. Vincent, West Indies.....	77
151	<i>Leucopternis semiplumbeus</i> .....	New Grenada.....	9
152	<i>Lipaugus albobrisatus</i> .....	New Grenada.....	21

\* See note at end of this list.

† Type of new genus, Lawrence, Ridgw.

*Alphabetical list of new species and subspecies of birds, etc.—Continued.*

No.	Name.	Habitat of type.	Page antea.
153	<i>Loxigilla portoricensis grandis</i> .....	Island of St. Christopher, West Indies	93
154	<i>Macrorhamphus scolopaceus</i> .....	Shores of Gulf of Mexico, Mississippi Valley, and westward .....	1
155	<i>Margarops albiventris</i> .....	Island of Grenada, West Indies .....	98
156	<i>Margarops dominicensis</i> .....	Island of Dominica, West Indies .....	92 & 93
157	<i>Margarornis guttata</i> .....	Ecuador .....	23
158	<i>Margarornis rubiginosa</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	23
159	<i>Meocerculus uropygialis</i> .....	South America .....	54
160	<i>Mellisuga albo-coronata</i> * .....	New Grenada .....	4
161	<i>Mellisuga merrittii</i> .....	New Grenada .....	8
162	<i>Melopelia plumbeescens</i> .....	Guiana .....	93
163	<i>Mimus melanopterus</i> .....	Venezuela .....	2
164	<i>Mimus nigriloris</i> .....	Mexico ? .....	55
165	<i>Mionectes olivaceus</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	40
166	<i>Mitrephorus aurantiventris</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	24
167	<i>Myiadestes sibilans</i> .....	Island of St. Vincent, West Indies .....	77
168	<i>Myiarchus flammulatus</i> .....	Mexico .....	63
169	<i>Myiarchus oberi</i> .....	Island of Dominica, West Indies .....	75
170	<i>Myiarchus panamensis</i> .....	Panamá .....	9
171	<i>Myiarchus sclateri</i> .....	Island of Martinique, West Indies .....	88
172	<i>Myiarchus venezuelensis</i> .....	Venezuela .....	27
173	<i>Myiarchus yucatanensis</i> .....	Yucatan .....	55
174	<i>Myiobius africanus</i> .....	Panamá .....	19
175	<i>Myiodynastes superciliaris</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	35
176	<i>Myiozetetes granadensis</i> .....	Panamá .....	17
177	<i>Myiozetetes grandis</i> .....	Peru .....	55
178	<i>Myiozetetes inornatus</i> .....	Venezuela .....	54
179	<i>Myiozetetes marginatus</i> .....	Panamá .....	19
180	<i>Myiozetetes rufipennis</i> .....	Venezuela .....	54
181	<i>Myrmeciza ferruginea</i> .....	New Grenada .....	18
182	<i>Myrmeciza stictoptera</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	23
183	<i>Myrmelastes corvinus</i> .....	New Grenada .....	19
184	<i>Myrmotherula albigula</i> .....	New Grenada .....	23
185	<i>Myrmotherula fulviventris</i> .....	New Grenada .....	18
186	<i>Myrmotherula modesta</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	40
187	<i>Octotheca flaviventris</i> .....	South America .....	98
188	<i>Octotheca rufomarginatus</i> .....	Ecuador .....	54
189	<i>Orchilus atricapillus</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	67
190	<i>Oreopyra cinereicauda</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	35
191	<i>Oreopyra venusta</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	35
192	<i>Orthorhynchus emigrans</i> .....	Venezuela .....	75
193	<i>Ortyx graysoni</i> * .....	Mexico .....	35
194	<i>Ortyx texanus</i> * .....	Texas .....	3
195	<i>Pachyrhamphus cinnamomeus</i> .....	New Grenada .....	11
196	<i>Panychlora parvirostris</i> * .....	Costa Rica .....	27
197	<i>Parula insularis</i> .....	Tres Marias Islands .....	54
198	<i>Passerculus guttatus</i> * .....	Lower California .....	35
199	<i>Petrochelidon albilinea</i> * .....	New Grenada .....	20
200	<i>Phaethornis atrimentalis</i> .....	Ecuador .....	5
201	<i>Phaethornis cassini</i> .....	New Grenada .....	35
202	<i>Phaethornis moorei</i> .....	Ecuador .....	5
203	<i>Phaethornis nigricinctus</i> .....	Ecuador .....	5
204	<i>Phaethornis villosus</i> .....	Ecuador .....	5
205	<i>Phaeton flavo-aurantius</i> .....	(?) .....	8
206	<i>Pheucticus tibialis</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	35
207	<i>Philydor rufobrunneus</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	23
208	<i>Philydor virgatus</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	35
209	<i>Phenicotherapis carmioli</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	38
210	<i>Phenicotherapis cristata</i> .....	New Grenada .....	63
211	<i>Phenicotherapis vinacea</i> .....	New Grenada .....	36
212	<i>Phonipara fumosa</i> .....	Island of Trinidad, West Indies .....	58
213	<i>Phlogopsis macleannani</i> .....	Panamá .....	9
214	<i>Pionius coccinicollaris</i> .....	New Grenada .....	18
215	<i>Pipilo carmani</i> .....	Socorro Island .....	54
216	<i>Pipra cinnamomea</i> .....	Amazon River, South America .....	47
217	<i>Pitangus albobittatus</i> .....	Panamá .....	17
218	<i>Pitangus gabbii</i> .....	Santo Domingo .....	63
219	<i>Pithys bicolor</i> .....	New Grenada .....	20
220	<i>Platyrhynchus superciliaris</i> .....	Panamá .....	19
221	<i>Plectrophanes mcownii</i> * .....	Texas .....	3
222	<i>Podiceps clarkii</i> * .....	California, New Mexico .....	8
223	<i>Podiceps occidentalis</i> * .....	Pacific coast of United States .....	8
224	<i>Pogonotriccus plumbeiceps</i> .....	New Grenada .....	54
225	<i>Pogonotriccus zeledoni</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	46
226	<i>Poliophtila albiventris</i> .....	Yucatan .....	95
227	<i>Poliophtila melanura</i> .....	Texas, California .....	4
228	<i>Poliophtila plumbeiceps</i> .....	Venezuela .....	27
229	<i>Poliophtila superciliaris</i> .....	New Grenada .....	13
230	<i>Porzana cinereiceps</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	63
231	<i>Procellaria brevirostris</i> * .....	Florida .....	1

\* See note at end of this list.

*Alphabetical list of new species and subspecies of birds, etc.—Continued.*

No.	Name.	Habitat of type.	Page antea.
232	<i>Procellaria meridionalis</i> .....	Florida .....	1
233	<i>Psalittivius subcaeruleus</i> .....	New Grenada .....	18
234	<i>Pyrgisoma xantusi</i> .....	Mexico .....	35
235	<i>Pyrrhophena graysoni</i> .....	Tres Marias Islands .....	57
236	<i>Pytilus humeralis</i> .....	New Grenada .....	35
237	<i>Quiscalus fortirostris</i> .....	Barbadoes .....	46
238	<i>Quiscalus luminosus</i> .....	Island of Grenada, West Indies .....	77
239	<i>Quiscalus guadeloupensis</i> .....	Island of Guadeloupe, West Indies .....	89
240	<i>Ramphocœnus semitorquatus</i> .....	New Grenada .....	18
241	<i>Ramphomicon olivaceus</i> .....	Bolivia .....	22
242	<i>Regulus satrapa aztecus</i> .....	Mexico .....	98
243	<i>Rhynchocyclus flavo-olivaceus</i> .....	New Grenada .....	21
244	<i>Rhynchocyclus griseimentalis</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	40
245	<i>Rhynchocyclus marginatus</i> .....	Panamá .....	47
246	<i>Rissa septentrionalis</i> .....	Puget Sound .....	5
247	<i>Saltator fulviventris</i> .....	Paraguay .....	22
248	<i>Saltator intermedius</i> .....	Panamá .....	23
249	<i>Saltator plumbeiceps</i> .....	Mexico .....	35
250	<i>Sapphironia luminosa</i> .....	New Grenada .....	17
251	<i>Serpophaga grisea</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	55
252	<i>Serpophaga leucura</i> .....	Ecuador .....	67
253	<i>Speotyto amaura</i> .....	Island of Antigua, West Indies .....	82
254	<i>Spermophila atriceps</i> .....	Mexico .....	35
255	<i>Spermophila badiiventris</i> .....	Nicaragua .....	24
256	<i>Spermophila collaris</i> .....	New Grenada .....	24
257	<i>Spermophila fortipes</i> .....	New Grenada .....	24
258	<i>Spermophila hicksii</i> .....	Panamá .....	24
259	<i>Spermophila parva</i> .....	Mexico .....	94
260	<i>Spermophila schistacea</i> .....	New Grenada .....	21
261	<i>Spermophila semicollaris</i> .....	New Grenada .....	21
262	<i>Sporadinus bracei</i> .....	New Providence, West Indies .....	75
263	<i>Sporophila moreletii sharpei</i> .....	Texas .....	99
264	<i>Stenopsis albicauda</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	63
265	<i>Stenopsis maculicaudus</i> .....	Brazil .....	17
266	<i>Sterna pikei</i> .....	California .....	7
267	<i>Strix flammea nigrescens</i> .....	Island of Dominica, West Indies .....	39
268	<i>Synallaxis maculata</i> .....	Peru .....	55
269	<i>Synallaxis nigrifumosa</i> .....	Nicaragua .....	26
270	<i>Synallaxis rufigenis</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	39
271	<i>Syrnium lineatum</i> .....	New Grenada .....	17
272	<i>Tachyphonus atricapillus</i> .....	Island of Trinidad, West Indies .....	46
273	<i>Tachyphonus cassini</i> .....	New Grenada .....	12
274	<i>Tachyphonus napensis</i> .....	Ecuador .....	22
275	<i>Tachyphonus propinquus</i> .....	Panamá .....	36
276	<i>Tachyphonus rubrifrons</i> .....	Panamá .....	27
277	<i>Tachyphonus tibialis</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	22
278	<i>Thalurania lucie</i> .....	Tres Marias Islands .....	17
279	<i>Thamnophilus hollandi</i> .....	Nicaragua .....	26
280	<i>Thamnophilus leucopygus</i> .....	New Grenada .....	35
281	<i>Thamnophilus nigrescens</i> .....	Venezuela .....	35
282	<i>Thamnophilus nigricristatus</i> .....	Panamá .....	27
283	<i>Thamnophilus tenuifasciatus</i> .....	Ecuador .....	35
284	<i>Thamnophilus virgatus</i> .....	New Grenada .....	46
285	<i>Thaumatias lucie</i> .....	Honduras .....	36
286	<i>Thaumatias viridicaudus</i> .....	New Grenada .....	35
287	<i>Thripadectes virgaticeps</i> .....	Ecuador .....	58
288	<i>Thryothorus brunneus</i> .....	Nicaragua .....	25
289	<i>Thryothorus castaneus</i> * .....	New Grenada .....	14
290	<i>Thryothorus galbraithii</i> .....	New Grenada .....	14
291	<i>Thryothorus grenadensis</i> .....	Island of Grenada, West Indies .....	77
292	<i>Thryothorus musicus</i> .....	Island of St. Vincent, West Indies .....	77
293	<i>Thryothorus rufescens</i> .....	Island of Dominica, West Indies .....	75
294	<i>Thryothorus supercilii</i> .....	Ecuador .....	53
295	<i>Tinamus frantzii</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	45
296	<i>Todirostrum olivaceum</i> * .....	Panamá .....	17
297	<i>Todirostrum supercilii</i> .....	Venezuela .....	55
298	<i>Toxostoma lecontei</i> * .....	California .....	3
299	<i>Trochilus aurigularis</i> .....	(?) .....	17
300	<i>Troglodytes brachyurus</i> .....	Yucatan .....	98
301	<i>Troglodytes tobagensis</i> .....	Island of Tobago, West Indies .....	99
302	<i>Trogon bairdii</i> .....	Costa Rica .....	42
303	<i>Trogon concinnus</i> .....	New Grenada .....	17
304	<i>Trogon eximius</i> .....	Panamá .....	55
305	<i>Turdus brunneus</i> .....	Upper Amazon River, South America .....	77
306	<i>Turdus caribbeus</i> .....	Island of Grenada, West Indies .....	77
307	<i>Turdus huxwelli</i> .....	Peru .....	54
308	<i>Turdus nigrirostris</i> .....	Island of St. Vincent, West Indies .....	77
309	<i>Turdus obsoletus</i> .....	New Grenada .....	18
310	<i>Turdus reevei</i> .....	Ecuador .....	53
311	<i>Tyranniscus parvus</i> .....	Panamá .....	17

\* See note at end of this list.

*Alphabetical list of new species and subspecies of birds, etc.—Continued.*

No.	Name.	Habitat of type.	Page antea.
312	<i>Tyrannula cinerascens</i> *	Texas	3
313	<i>Tyrannulus brunneicapillus</i>	Panama	17
314	<i>Tyrannus cassini</i>	Texas	2
315	<i>Urochroa leucura</i>	Ecuador	22
316	<i>Urosticte ruficrissa</i>	Ecuador	22
317	<i>Vireosylvia atripennis</i>	Sombrero Island, West Indies	22
318	<i>Vireosylvia calidris dominicana</i>	Island of Dominica, West Indies	78
319	<i>Xanthornus affinis</i> *	Texas and Mexico	2
320	<i>Zenaida bogotensis</i>	New Grenada	95
321	<i>Zenaida rubripes</i>	Island of Grenada, West Indies	95
322	<i>Zenaidura yucatanensis</i>	Yucatan	52
323	<i>Zonotrichia melanotis</i> *	Mexico	35

\* NOTE. Change mainly due to revision of genera, by recent authorities, in name of some of foregoing new species and present status of some others:

No. 6, *Amazilia xantusii* is now *Basilinna xantusi* (Lawr.). No. 440 of A. O. U. Check-list.

No. 8, *Anser nigricans*=*Bernicla nigricans*, now *Branta nigricans* (Lawr.). No. 174 of A. O. U. Check-list.

No. 54, *Chordeiles texensis* is now No. 421 of A. O. U. Check-list.

No. 61, *Colymbus pacificus* is now *Urinator pacificus* (Lawr.), No. 10 of A. O. U. Check-list.

No. 67, *Corethrura albigularis*=*Porzana albigularis*.

No. 68, *Corethrura guatemalensis* likewise was placed in the genus *Porzana*.

No. 69, *Coturniculus mexicanus* is now No. 577 of A. O. U. Check-list, *Peucaea mexicana* (Lawr.).

No. 93, *Embernagra rufivirgata* is now No. 586 of A. O. U. Check-list.

No. 104, *Ereunetes occidentalis* is now No. 247 of A. O. U. Check-list.

No. 107, *Eupherusa niveicauda* was considered by Mr. John Gould to be *Thaumatis chionurus*, Gould.

No. 114, *Geotrygon caeruleiceps* proves to be a synonym for *Geotrygon chiriquensis*, ScL.

No. 129, *Helimaster spectabilis* was afterwards placed in the genus *Eugenes*.

No. 138, *Icteria longicauda* is now *Icteria virens longicauda* (Lawr.). No. 683a of A. O. U. Check-list.

No. 142, *Larus californicus* is now No. 53 of A. O. U. Check-list.

No. 147, *Leptoptila fulviventris*=*Engyptila fulviventris* (Lawr.).

No. 160, *Mellisuga albo-coronata* subsequently placed in the genus *Microchera*.

No. 193, *Ortyx graysoni* is now No. 290 of A. O. U. Check-list. *Colinus graysoni* (Lawr.).

No. 194, *Ortyx texanus* is now No. 289b of A. O. U. Check-list. *Colinus virginianus texanus* (Lawr.).

No. 196, *Panychlora parvirostris* subsequently placed in the genus *Microchera*.

No. 198, *Passerculus guttatus* is now *Ammodramus rostratus guttatus* (Lawr.), No. 544a of A. O. U. Check-list.

No. 199, *Petrochelidon albilinea*=*Tachycineta albilinea*.

No. 221, *Plectrophanes mccownii* is at present No. 539 of A. O. U. Check-list, *Rhynchophanes mccownii* (Lawr.).

No. 222, *Podiceps clarkii* was thought by the A. O. U. Committee to probably be the female of *occidentalis* and so placed in the Hypothetical list where it now is No. 1, *Æchmophorus clarkii* (Lawr.).

No. 223, *Podiceps occidentalis* is now *Æchmophorus occidentalis* (Lawr.), No. 1 of A. O. U. Check-list.

No. 231, *Procellaria brevirostris* was afterwards considered to be *Procellaria meridionalis* and subsequently called *Æstelata meridionalis*.

No. 289, *Thryothorus castaneus* was later called *Thryophilus castaneus*.

No. 296, *Todirostrum olivaceum* becomes, by Mr. P. L. Selater's revision of the generic names *Oncos-toma olivacea* (Lawr.).

No. 298, *Toxostoma lecontei* is now *Harporynchus lecontei* (Lawr.), No. 711 of A. O. U. Check-list.

No. 312, *Tyrannula cinerascens* is now No. 454 of A. O. U. Check-list, *Myiarchus cinerascens* (Lawr.).

No. 319, *Xanthornus affinis* is *Icterus spurius* var. *affinis* of "Birds of Western and Northwestern Mexico."

No. 323, *Zonotrichia melanotis* placed in the genus *Hæmophila* thus becoming *H. melanotis*, but appears as *Aimophila melanotis* in "Birds of Western and Northwestern Mexico."





# ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

A.		Page.		Page.
Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadel-			American Museum of Natural History...	vii
phia, Proceedings of	ix, 22, 23, 27, 36, 46, 55		Bulletin of	xi
Accipiter collaris	17		American Naturalist, The	55
cooperii	28, 44, 47, 63, 72		American Ornithologists' Union	viii
fringilloides	9		Ammodramus (Ammodromus) cauda-	
fuscus	28, 44, 47, 63, 72		cutus	30
gundlachi	8, 101		maritimus	30
nigroplumbeus	54, 101		rostratus guttatus	105
pileatus	9, 44		Ampelidæ	11, 30, 37, 48, 56, 60, 68
Actitis macularia	97		Ampelis cedrorum	30, 48, 68, 100
Actiturus bartramius	16, 32, 45		garrulus	30
Actodromas bonapartii	32		Anabates cervinularis	11
cooperi	32		ochrolæmus	14
maculata	21, 32, 73, 97		Anabatidæ	11, 14
minutilla	32, 64, 73		Anabazenops lineatus	23, 39, 101
Echmophorus clarkii	105		variegaticeps	39
occidentalis	105		Anas boschas	21, 33, 50, 65, 98
Egialitis azaræ	16		discors	98
collaris	73		maxima	33
melodus	32		obscura	33, 65
nivosus	53, 64		penelope	1
semipalmata	22, 32, 54		Anatidæ	21, 33, 46, 50, 53, 65, 74, 83, 84, 98
tenuirostris	57, 64, 73, 81, 84, 90, 92, 97		Ancylocheilus subarquata	32
vocifera	17, 101		Anous stolidus	7, 23, 66, 86, 92, 93, 98
wilsonius	19, 32, 45, 50, 53, 64, 73		Anser caerulescens	33
Egiothus linaria	32, 64		gambeli	33, 65
Estrelata meridionalis	30, 49		hyperboreus	33
sp. ?	34, 105		nigricans	1, 101, 105
Agelaius gubernator	92		Antenor uncinatus harrisi	72
phœniceus	61		Anthocephala castaneiventris	42
Aglæactis olivaceocauda	30, 39, 49, 61, 99		Anthus ludovicianus	29, 48, 59, 67
Aimophila melanotis	35, 101		parvus	27, 101
Aix sponsa	60, 105		rufus	14
Ajaja rosca	33, 50, 65		Antigua, Island of	82, 83, 104
Alaska	97		Antilles, Lesser	90-92
Alauda arvensis	6, 7		Antrostomus carolinensis	42
Alaudidæ	49		cubanensis	9, 101
Alcedinidæ	30, 49, 61, 69		vociferus	31, 47, 71
Alcidæ	10, 13, 26,		Aphriza virgata	64
Allen, Dr. J. A.	31, 41, 47, 52, 57, 62, 70, 79, 81, 86, 88, 89, 97		Aquila canadensis	28
Amaurospiza concolor	34		Ara aracanga	21
Amazilia dumerili	xi		macao	18, 71
graysoni	39		militaris	12, 71
lawrencei	54		severa	18
riefferi	35, 101		Aramides albiventris	36, 74, 101
xantusii	x		axillaris	22, 65, 101
Amazon River	10		cayennensis	46
Amblycercus prevosti	8, 101, 105		ruficollis	19, 25, 27
	47, 77		Aramus scolopaceus giganteus	74
	39		Archibuteo sancti-johannis	28
			Arctic America	6, 7, 8
			seas	6, 7, 8

	Page.		Page.
<i>Ardea cærulea</i> .....	76, 79, 97	<b>Bolivia</b> .....	22, 104
<i>candidissima</i> .....	76, 79, 97	<b>Bonaparte, C. L.</b> .....	ix
<i>herodias</i> .....	21, 22, 31, 45,	<i>Bonasa umbellus</i> .....	31, 49
53, 57, 65, 73, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 92, 97		<b>Boston Society of Natural History—</b>	
<i>virescens</i> .....	97	<i>Memoirs of</i> .....	59
<b>Ardeide</b> .....	12, 16, 19, 21, 27, 31, 45, 50,	<i>Proceedings of</i> .....	56
53, 57, 58, 65, 73, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 90, 97		<i>Botaurus lentiginosus</i> .....	19, 32, 50
<i>Arletta exilis</i> .....	21, 32, 50, 65, 73	<i>minor</i> .....	65
<b>Arizona</b> .....	76	<i>pinnatus</i> .....	27
<i>Arquatella maritima</i> .....	32	<i>Brachygalba lugubris</i> .....	54
<i>Arremon aurantirostris</i> .....	12, 26, 38	<i>Brachyotus cassinii</i> .....	28, 47
<i>rufidorsalis</i> .....	38	<i>Brachypteri</i> .....	8
<b>Aruba, Island of</b> .....	94, 101	<i>Branta leucopsis</i> .....	55
<i>Astur atricapillus</i> .....	28	<i>nigricans</i> .....	105
<i>Asturina magnirostris</i> .....	13, 25, 44, 52	<b>Brazil</b> .....	xi, 17, 55, 74, 104
<i>nitida</i> .....	13, 44, 46	<b>British Guiana</b> .....	94, 102
<i>plagiata</i> .....	46, 63, 72	<b>British Ornithologists' Union</b> .....	viii
<i>Athene cucularia</i> .....	56	<i>Brotogerys (Brotogeris) ferrugineifrons</i> .....	93, 101
<i>hypogæa (hypugæa)</i> .....	4	<i>tovi</i> .....	43, 71
<b>Atlantic Ocean</b> .....	6	<b>Buarremon assimilis</b> .....	38
<i>States</i> .....	8	<i>atricapillus</i> .....	58, 101
<i>Atticora cyanooleuca montana</i> .....	37	<i>brunneinuchus</i> .....	38
<i>Atthis helenæ</i> .....	9	<i>chrysopogon</i> .....	38
<i>Attila cinnamomeus</i> .....	55, 61, 101	<i>crassirostris</i> .....	38
<i>citreopygius</i> .....	21, 70	<i>flavovirens</i> .....	35, 101
<i>sclateri</i> .....	18, 40, 101	<i>mesoxanthus</i> .....	38
<i>spadicea</i> .....	15	<i>ocai</i> .....	23, 101
<b>Ank, The</b> .....	ix, x, 94, 95, 99, 100	<i>sordidus</i> .....	55, 101
<i>Aulacorhamphus cæruleigularis</i> .....	43	<i>Bubo virginianus (virginiana)</i> .....	28, 44, 47, 52, 72
<b>Automolus cervinigularis</b> .....	39	<i>Bucco dysoni</i> .....	13, 70
<i>pallidigularis</i> .....	17, 39, 101	<i>pectoralis</i> .....	17
<i>rufescens</i> .....	34, 39, 101	<i>toctus</i> .....	13
<i>Aythya americana</i> .....	33, 65	<i>Bucconides</i> .....	10, 13, 17, 20, 26, 42, 70
<i>vallianeria</i> .....	33, 65	<i>Bucephala albeola</i> .....	33, 50
<b>B.</b>		<i>americana</i> .....	33, 65
<b>Baffins Bay</b> .....	6	<i>Buteo albonotatus</i> .....	44, 63
<b>Baird, Prof. Spencer F.</b> .....	vii, 5	<i>borealis</i> .....	28, 47, 72
<b>Barbados Island</b> .....	46, 102, 104	<i>borealis calurus</i> .....	63
<b>Barbuda, Island of</b> .....	82, 83, 84	<i>borealis costaricensis</i> .....	63
<i>Bartramia longicauda</i> .....	97	<i>borealis montanus</i> .....	44, 52, 56, 58
<i>Basileuterus culcivorus</i> .....	37	<i>erythronotus</i> .....	44, 52
<i>delattrei</i> .....	14	<i>fuliginosus</i> .....	44
<i>melanogenys</i> .....	37	<i>gheisbreghtii</i> .....	9
<i>melanotis</i> .....	37, 101	<i>harlani</i> .....	3
<i>mesochrysus</i> .....	37	<i>latissimus</i> .....	97
<i>rufifrons</i> .....	59, 68	<i>lineatus</i> .....	28, 47
<i>semicervinus</i> .....	14	<i>minutus</i> .....	72
<i>uropygialis</i> .....	25, 37	<i>nigricollis</i> .....	63
<i>Basilinna xantusi</i> .....	105	<i>pennsylvanicus</i> .....	4, 9, 28, 44, 72, 76, 79, 81, 82,
<b>Berings' Straits</b> .....	6	86, 87, 91	
<b>Bell, John</b> .....	1	<i>pteroceles</i> .....	72
<b>Bernicia brenta</b> .....	33	<i>Butorides brunescens</i> .....	9
<i>canadensis</i> .....	33	<i>virescens</i> .....	12, 32, 45, 50, 65, 73, 76, 79,
<i>canadensis occidentalis</i> .....	65	81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 92	
<i>hutchinsii</i> .....	33	<b>C.</b>	
<i>leucopsis</i> .....	75	<b>Cæreba, see Cæreba.</b>	
<i>nigricans</i> .....	33, 105	<b>Cærebidæ, see Cærebidæ.</b>	
<b>Biologia Centrali-Americana</b> .....	x	<i>Cairina moschata</i> .....	21, 65, 74
<b>Birds of Long Island</b> .....	1	<i>Calidris arenaria</i> .....	32, 53, 64, 73, 81, 92
<b>Bischoff, Ferd</b> .....	59	<b>California</b> .....	ix, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 101, 102, 104
<i>Blacicus blancoi</i> .....	76	<i>Lower</i> .....	7, 8, 35, 101, 102, 103
<i>brunneicapillus</i> .....	77, 78, 91, 95, 101	<i>Southern</i> .....	7, 8
<i>flaviventris</i> .....	96, 101	<i>Callipepla elegans</i> .....	64
<i>Blasipus heermanni</i> .....	6, 66	<i>squamata</i> .....	4, 64

	Page.		Page
<i>Calliste dowii</i> .....	38	<i>Celeus castaneus</i> .....	27, 43
<i>francescae</i> .....	12, 16, 24, 26, 38	<i>squamatus</i> .....	20, 21, 101
<i>frantzii</i> .....	38	Central America.....	24, 34, 36, 74
<i>guttata</i> .....	38	Central Park, New York City.....	47, 50
<i>gyroloides</i> .....	15, 38	Report of Board of Commissioners ..	47
<i>icterocephala</i> .....	38	<i>Ceoturus albifrons</i> .....	52
<i>inornata</i> .....	12	<i>aurifrons</i> .....	71
<i>versicolor</i> .....	77, 80, 85, 91, 96, 101	<i>carolinus</i> .....	31
<i>Callocitta collii</i> .....	61	<i>elegans</i> .....	2, 62
<i>formosa</i> .....	61, 69	<i>gerini</i> .....	43
<i>Calothorax lucifer</i> .....	62, 76	<i>hoffmanni</i> .....	43
<i>Campephilus guatemalensis</i> .....	43, 62, 71	<i>hypopolius</i> .....	71
<i>Camptolaimus (Camptolaemus) labrado-</i>		<i>pucherani</i> .....	12, 27, 43
<i>rins</i> .....	33	<i>rubriventris</i> .....	12, 52, 94
<i>Camptostoma (Camptosoma) imberbe</i> .....	18, 51, 61	<i>santa-cruzi</i> .....	3
<i>Campylopterus curvirostris</i> .....	14	<i>uropygalis</i> .....	62
<i>hemileucurus</i> .....	42, 71	<i>Cephalopterus glabricollis</i> .....	41
<i>splendens</i> .....	5, 101	<i>Cercomacra tyrannina</i> .....	40
<i>Campylorhynchus brevipennis</i> .....	34, 101	<i>Certhia americana</i> .....	29, 49
<i>capistratus</i> .....	36	<i>Certhiadae</i> , see <i>Certhiidae</i> .	
<i>guttatus</i> .....	50	<i>Certhiidae</i> .....	10, 29, 49
<i>humilis</i> .....	59, 67	<i>Certhiola atrata</i> .....	77, 80, 85, 91, 96, 101
<i>jocosus</i> .....	67	<i>dominicana</i> .....	76, 78, 82, 83, 89, 91
<i>zonatus</i> .....	36, 67	<i>luteola</i> .....	10, 24
<i>Cancroma cochlearia</i> .....	19, 45, 64, 73	<i>martinica</i> .....	87, 91
<i>Cancromide</i> .....	19, 45, 64, 73	<i>mexicana</i> .....	38
<i>Capito bourcierii</i> .....	43	<i>saccharina</i> .....	77, 80, 91, 96, 101
<i>hartlaubi</i> .....	43	<i>sp. ?</i> .....	87
<i>maculicoronatus</i> .....	12, 101	<i>Ceryle alcyon</i> .....	13, 31, 41,
<i>Capitonidae</i> .....	12, 43	47, 57, 62, 70, 76, 79, 81, 86, 88, 89, 91, 97	
<i>Caprimulgidae</i> .....	9, 17, 31, 42, 47, 52, 56, 62, 71	<i>amazons</i> .....	10, 41, 62, 70
<i>Cardinalis sinuatus</i> .....	2	<i>americana</i> .....	2, 10
<i>virginianus</i> .....	30, 51, 57	<i>americana cabanisi</i> .....	62, 70
<i>virginianus carneus</i> .....	60, 69	<i>cabanisi</i> .....	41
<i>virginianus igneus</i> .....	60	<i>inda</i> .....	10, 26
<i>Carduelis lawrencei</i> .....	ix	<i>stictipennis</i> .....	95, 101
<i>Carolina</i> .....	7, 8	<i>superciliosa</i> .....	10, 41, 52, 70
<i>Carpodacus frontalis</i> .....	60	<i>torquata</i> .....	10, 41, 62, 70, 89, 91
<i>purpureus</i> .....	30, 49	<i>Chætura cinereiventris</i> .....	97
<i>Carpodectes nitidus</i> .....	26, 41	<i>dominicana</i> .....	85, 91, 101
<i>Caryothraustes humeralis</i> .....	35	<i>dominicana colardeaui</i> .....	100, 101
<i>Cassicus icteronotus</i> .....	11	<i>gaumeri</i> .....	93, 95, 101
<i>melanicterus</i> .....	61, 69	<i>pelasgia</i> .....	31, 47
<i>microhynchus</i> .....	26	<i>peregrinator</i> .....	95, 101
<i>prevosti</i> .....	11, 26	<i>poliura</i> .....	76, 78
<i>uropygalis</i> .....	11	<i>vauxii</i> .....	52, 71
<i>Cassicus prevosti</i> .....	69	<i>yucatanica</i> .....	94, 101
<i>vitellinus</i> .....	23, 101	<i>sp. ?</i> .....	80, 85, 88, 91, 95
<i>Cassidix baritus</i> .....	11	<i>Chalybura aeneicauda</i> .....	27, 101
<i>crassirostris</i> .....	11	<i>carnioli</i> .....	27, 42, 101
<i>Cassin, John</i> .....	ix, 5	<i>isaurae</i> .....	42
<i>Cathartes atratus</i> .....	20, 63	<i>melanorrhoea</i> .....	42
<i>aura</i> .....	20, 28, 56, 63	<i>Chamaepelia (Chamaepelia, Chamaepelia)</i>	
<i>papa</i> .....	72	<i>granatina</i> .....	16
<i>Catharista atrata</i> .....	72	<i>pallescens</i> .....	56, 58, 63
<i>Cathartidae</i> .....	72	<i>passerina</i> .....	45, 52, 72, 76, 79, 81, 83
<i>Catharus berlepschi</i> .....	99, 101	84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 92	
<i>frantzii</i> .....	36	<i>rufipennis</i> .....	12, 25, 45, 52
<i>fuscater</i> .....	36	<i>Chamaepetes unicolor</i> .....	45
<i>gracilirostris</i> .....	36	<i>Chaparral cock</i> .....	4
<i>melpomene</i> .....	36	<i>Charadriadae</i> , see <i>Charadriidae</i> .	
<i>mexicanus</i> .....	36	<i>Charadriidae</i> , see <i>Charadriidae</i> .	
<i>occidentalis</i> .....	67	<i>Charadriidae</i> .....	16, 17, 19, 32, 45, 50, 53, 54, 57, 64
<i>Catherpes mexicanus</i> .....	59	73, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 90, 97	
<i>sumichrasti</i> .....	55, 101	<i>Charadrius dominicus</i> .....	97

	Page.		Page
<i>Charadrius aquatarola</i> .....	97	<i>Chrysotis autumnalis</i> .....	71
<i>virginicus</i> .....	22, 32, 45, 50, 76, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 90, 92, 93	<i>cæligena</i> .....	93, 101
<i>Chasmorhynchus tricarunculatus</i> .....	41	<i>canifrons</i> .....	94, 101
<i>Chaulelasmus streperus</i> .....	33, 65	<i>farinosa</i> .....	71
<i>Chelidon erythrogaster</i> .....	100	<i>finsehii</i> .....	63, 71
<i>Chiac-ka-laca</i> .....	4	<i>guatemalæ</i> .....	46
<i>Chiromachæris candei</i> .....	26, 41	<i>guldinigi</i> .....	81, 91
<i>Chiroxiphia caudata</i> .....	11	<i>lactifrons</i> .....	77, 101
<i>cyaneocapilla</i> .....	11	<i>levaillanti</i> .....	66, 68, 71
<i>linearis</i> .....	41, 70	<i>nicholsi</i> .....	93, 101
<i>mentalis</i> .....	11	<i>pulverulenta</i> .....	43
<i>vittellina</i> .....	11	<i>viridigenalis</i> .....	43
<i>Chloroenas albilinea</i> .....	44	<i>vittata</i> .....	99
<i>flavirostris</i> .....	44	<i>Chrysouronia eliciæ</i> .....	17, 43
<i>nigrirostris</i> .....	44	<i>Ciccaba nigrolineata</i> .....	44, 72
<i>rufina</i> .....	16	<i>squamulata</i> .....	72
<i>subvinacea</i> .....	44, 101	<i>Cinclidæ</i> .....	36
<i>vinacea</i> .....	16	<i>Cinclocerthia gutturalis</i> .....	87, 90
<i>Chlorolampis canaveti</i> .....	71	<i>ruficauda</i> .....	76, 78, 80, 83, 89, 90
<i>salvini</i> .....	43	<i>Cinclus ardesiacus</i> .....	36
<i>Chloronerpes æruginosus</i> .....	71	<i>Circæ doubledayi</i> .....	71
<i>callonotus</i> .....	54	<i>latirostris</i> .....	57, 62
<i>callopterus</i> .....	18, 101	<i>Circus cyaneus hudsonius</i> .....	63, 72
<i>oleaginus</i> .....	43	<i>hudsonicus</i> .....	13, 28, 44
<i>uropygialis</i> .....	43	<i>Cissolopha sanblasianus</i> .....	61
<i>yucatanensis</i> .....	43	<i>Cistothorus æquatorialis</i> .....	54, 101
<i>Chlorophanes atricapilla</i> .....	13	<i>palustris</i> .....	29
<i>spiza</i> .....	24	<i>palustris paludicola</i> .....	59
<i>spiza guatemalensis</i> .....	38	<i>stellaris</i> .....	29
<i>Chlorophonia callophrys</i> .....	38	<i>Clangula glaucion</i> .....	84, 92
<i>occipitalis</i> .....	68	<i>Coccygus americanus</i> .....	31, 43, 47, 62
<i>Chlorospingus albitemporalis</i> .....	38	<i>erythrophthalmus</i> .....	19, 31, 43, 47
<i>axillaris</i> .....	58, 101	<i>julieni</i> .....	22, 101
<i>brunneus</i> .....	58, 101	<i>minor</i> .....	76, 79, 81, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 97
<i>nigrifrontis</i> .....	67, 101	<i>Cœreba carneipes</i> .....	10, 13, 24
<i>pileatus</i> .....	38	<i>cyanea</i> .....	38
<i>speculiferus</i> .....	67, 101	<i>lucida</i> .....	10, 13
<i>Chlorostilbon assimilis</i> .....	10, 43, 101	<i>Cœrebidæ</i> .....	10, 13, 17, 23, 25, 37, 78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 87, 89, 96
<i>caribæus</i> .....	55, 101	<i>Colaptes auratus</i> .....	31, 47, 100
<i>insularis</i> .....	17, 57, 62, 101	<i>Colinus graysoni</i> .....	105
<i>nitens</i> .....	13, 101	<i>virginianus texanus</i> .....	105
<i>sp. f.</i> .....	14	<i>Collurio (Collyrio) borealis</i> .....	30, 48
<i>Chondestes grammaca</i> .....	60, 69	<i>ludovicianus excubi-</i> <i>toroides</i> .....	60, 68
<i>Chordeiles brasiliensis</i> .....	2, 42	<i>Colombia</i> .....	ix, x, 4, 6, 8, 9, 13, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 27, 35, 36, 46, 54, 55, 58, 66, 93, 94, 95, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105
<i>gundlachii</i> .....	4, 101	<i>Columba corensis</i> .....	76, 79, 81, 86, 88, 90, 92, 97
<i>minor</i> .....	9	<i>fasciata</i> .....	63
<i>popetue</i> .....	9, 31, 47	<i>flavirostris</i> .....	2, 4, 56, 63, 72
<i>texensis</i> .....	4, 42, 52, 62, 71, 101, 105	<i>leucocephala</i> .....	83, 84, 92
<i>Chroicocephalus atricilla</i> .....	6, 23, 34, 66, 74	<i>leucoptera</i> .....	4
<i>cucullatus</i> .....	6	<i>Columbia River</i> .....	8
<i>franklinii</i> .....	6, 66	<i>Columbidæ</i> .....	12, 16, 19, 21, 25, 31, 44, 49, 52, 56, 58, 72, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 90, 94, 95, 97
<i>minutus</i> .....	6	<i>Columbigallina passerina</i> .....	97
<i>philadelphia</i> .....	6, 34, 66	<i>Colymbidæ</i> .....	8, 13, 16, 24, 50, 63
<i>Chrysomitris bryantii</i> .....	39	<i>Colymbus arcticus</i> .....	8, 34
<i>columbiana</i> .....	39	<i>pacificus</i> .....	8, 101, 105
<i>mexicanus (mexicana)</i> .....	10, 39, 57	<i>septentrionalis</i> .....	8, 34
<i>notata</i> .....	69	<i>torquatus</i> .....	8, 34, 50
<i>pinus</i> .....	30	<i>Conirostrum ornatum</i> .....	2, 4, 101
<i>psaltria mexicana</i> .....	60	<i>Connecticut</i> .....	7
<i>tristis</i> .....	30, 49	<i>Conspicuous Generum Avium</i> .....	ix
<i>Chrysotis albifrons</i> .....	44, 52, 63, 71		
<i>amazonica domestica</i> .....	99		
<i>augusta</i> .....	76, 79, 91		
<i>auripalliata</i> .....	46, 71		

	Page.
<i>Contopus albicollis</i> .....	94, 101
<i>borealis</i> .....	31, 41, 70
<i>lugubris</i> .....	23, 41, 101
<i>pertinax</i> .....	61, 70
<i>punensis</i> .....	53, 101
<i>richardsoni</i> .....	41
<i>schottii</i> .....	51, 101
<i>virens</i> .....	31, 41, 47, 70
<i>virens richardsonii</i> .....	61, 70
<i>Conurus astec</i> .....	27, 52, 71
<i>chrysogenys</i> .....	21
<i>hoffmanni</i> .....	43
<i>holochlorus brevipes</i> .....	55, 58, 62
<i>pertinax</i> .....	16
<i>petzii</i> .....	43, 62, 71
<i>Copurus leuconotus</i> .....	15, 40
<i>Corethrura albigularis</i> .....	13, 101, 105
<i>guatemalensis</i> .....	22, 101, 105
<i>Corvidæ</i> .....	11, 30, 39, 49, 51, 61, 69
<i>Corvus americanus</i> .....	31, 49, 100
<i>carnivorus</i> .....	31
<i>corax carnivorus</i> .....	61, 69
<i>mexicanus</i> .....	61
<i>ossifragus</i> .....	31
<i>peruvianus</i> .....	2
<i>Cory, Charles B.</i> .....	x
<i>Costa Rica</i> .....	x, 22, 24, 27, 34, 35, 36, 40, 55, 58, 66, 67, 101, 102, 103, 104
<i>Cotinga amabilis</i> .....	18, 41
<i>Cotingidæ</i> .....	11, 15, 18, 21, 26, 41, 51, 57, 62, 70
<i>Coturniculus henslowi</i> .....	30
<i>mexicanus</i> .....	35, 101, 105
<i>passerinus</i> .....	30, 39, 49, 60, 69
<i>Cotyle flavigastra</i> .....	13
<i>riparia</i> .....	29, 37, 48, 68
<i>uropygialis</i> .....	19, 20, 101
<i>Coues, Prof. Elliott</i> .....	5
<i>Cracidæ</i> .....	12, 16, 21, 45, 72
<i>Crax globicera</i> .....	21, 45, 72
<i>rubra</i> .....	12
<i>Craxirex unicolor harrisi</i> .....	63
<i>Creagrus furcatus</i> .....	7
<i>Crotophaga ani</i> .....	12, 81, 86, 91, 97
<i>rugirostris</i> .....	9
<i>sulcirostris</i> .....	21, 43, 52, 54, 62, 71
<i>Crypticus platyrhynchus</i> .....	10
<i>Crypturidæ</i> .....	45, 72
<i>Crypturus sallæi</i> .....	45
<i>Cuba</i> .....	ix, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 17, 77, 101
<i>Cuculidæ</i> .....	12, 19, 21, 22, 25, 31, 43, 47, 52, 54, 62, 71, 79, 81, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 97
<i>Callicivora atricapilla</i> .....	3
<i>lembeyi</i> .....	5
<i>Cupidonia cupido</i> .....	31
<i>cupido pallidicinctus</i> .....	75
<i>Curaçao, Island of</i> .....	55, 101
<i>Cyanocitta argentigula</i> .....	66, 101
<i>beechei</i> .....	61
<i>californica sumichrasti</i> .....	69
<i>coronata</i> .....	69
<i>crassirostris</i> .....	51
<i>cristata</i> .....	30, 49, 100
<i>pulchra</i> .....	75, 101
<i>Cyanocorax luctuosus</i> .....	51
<i>luxuosus</i> .....	4
<i>ortoni</i> .....	75, 102

	Page.
<i>Cyanocorax yucas</i> .....	2
<i>Cyanoloxia cyanoides</i> .....	11
<i>Cyanomyia (Cyanomia) cyanocephala</i> .....	71
<i>guatemalensis</i> .....	57, 62
<i>quadricolor</i> .....	62
<i>violiceps</i> .....	71
<i>Cyanospiza amœna</i> .....	60
<i>ciris</i> .....	24, 39, 51, 60, 69
<i>cyanea</i> .....	26, 30, 39, 49, 51, 69
<i>leclancheri</i> .....	60, 69
<i>rosita</i> .....	58, 69, 102
<i>versicolor</i> .....	60
<i>Cychloris (Cyclorhis) flaviventris</i> .....	37, 51, 68
<i>subflavescens</i> .....	37
<i>Cyclorhynchus æquinoctialis</i> .....	18
<i>brevirostris</i> .....	15
<i>cinereiceps</i> .....	15
<i>subbrunneus</i> .....	18
<i>sulphurescens</i> .....	18
<i>Cygnus americanus</i> .....	33
<i>Cymbilanius (Cymbilaimus) lineatus</i> .....	11, 40
<i>Cymindis cayennensis</i> .....	13, 44, 72
<i>uncinatus</i> .....	44, 72
<i>wilsoni</i> .....	9
<i>Cyphorhinus bambla</i> .....	14
<i>cantans</i> .....	10
<i>fasciatoventris</i> .....	14
<i>lawrencii</i> .....	ix, 20, 36
<i>leucophrys</i> .....	36
<i>leucostictus</i> .....	14, 36, 67
<i>philomela</i> .....	18
<i>Cypselidæ</i> .....	31, 47, 52, 71, 78, 80, 85, 88, 89, 94, 97, 100
<i>Cypseloides niger</i> .....	89, 91
<i>Cypselus collaris</i> .....	5
<i>niger</i> .....	5
<i>Cyrtonyx massena</i> .....	4, 64
<i>sumichrasti</i> .....	75, 102

## D.

<i>Dacnis cærebiicolor</i> .....	10
<i>ultramarina</i> .....	23, 25, 37, 102
<i>venusta</i> .....	17, 37, 102
<i>sp. ?</i> .....	13
<i>Dafila acuta</i> .....	21, 33, 46, 65
<i>bahamensis</i> .....	83, 84, 92
<i>Damophila amabilis</i> .....	10, 43
<i>Daption capensis</i> .....	6
<i>Demigretta leucogastra leucopyrma</i> .....	73
<i>leucopyrma</i> .....	65
<i>ludoviciana</i> .....	31, 45, 53
<i>pealei</i> .....	73
<i>rufa</i> .....	53, 65, 73
<i>Dendrocincia fumigata</i> .....	14
<i>clivacea</i> .....	17, 102
<i>sp. ?</i> .....	14
<i>Dendrocolaptes multistrigatus</i> .....	39, 46
<i>puncticollis</i> .....	46
<i>sancti-thomæ</i> .....	14, 26, 39
<i>Dendrocolaptidæ</i> .....	17, 19, 20, 23, 26, 39, 51, 61, 69
<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i> .....	2, 21, 46, 65, 74
<i>fulva</i> .....	65
<i>viduata</i> .....	9
<i>Dendroeca, see Dendroica</i> .....	
<i>Dendroica æstiva</i> .....	14, 24, 25, 29, 37, 48, 50, 59, 68
<i>albicollis</i> .....	9

	Page.		Page.
<i>Dendroica auduboni</i> .....	59	<i>Elainea chiriquensis</i> .....	25, 102
<i>blackburniae</i> .....	18, 29, 37, 48, 68	<i>frantzii</i> .....	24, 40, 102
<i>cærulea</i> .....	14, 50	<i>macilvainii</i> .....	55, 102
<i>canadensis</i> .....	29, 48	<i>martinica</i> .....	76, 78, 80, 85, 88, 89, 91, 93, 96
<i>capitalis</i> .....	46, 102	<i>placens</i> .....	15, 40, 51, 57, 61
<i>castanea</i> .....	14, 29, 48, 68	<i>semiflava</i> .....	25, 26, 102
<i>coronata</i> .....	20, 29, 37, 68	<i>subpagana</i> .....	15, 25, 40
<i>discolor</i> .....	29, 48	<i>Elanoides furcatus</i> .....	9, 44
<i>dominica</i> .....	51, 59	<i>Elliot, D. G.</i> .....	x
<i>dominica albilora</i> .....	68	<i>Embernagra chlorura</i> .....	60
<i>graciae</i> .....	68	<i>conirostris</i> .....	16
<i>maculosa</i> .....	14, 29, 48, 68	<i>rufivirgata</i> .....	2, 4, 51, 69, 102, 105
<i>palmarum</i> .....	29	<i>striaticeps</i> .....	26, 39
<i>pennsylvanica</i> .....	14, 29, 37, 48, 50	<i>superciliosa</i> .....	39
<i>petechia</i> .....	76, 78, 82, 83, 96	<i>Empidias fuscus</i> .....	31, 47
<i>petechia melanoptera</i> .....	89, 91, 102	<i>Empidonax acadicus</i> .....	9, 31
<i>petechia ruficapilla</i> .....	91	<i>atrirostris</i> .....	55, 102
<i>pinus</i> .....	29	<i>bairdii</i> .....	15
<i>plumbea</i> .....	75, 76, 78, 89, 91, 102	<i>brachytarsus</i> .....	15
<i>rufigula</i> .....	87, 91	<i>difficilis</i> .....	57
<i>striata</i> .....	29, 48, 95	<i>flavescens</i> .....	23, 41, 102
<i>tigrina</i> .....	29, 48	<i>flaviventris</i> .....	21, 31, 41, 47, 70
<i>vieillotii</i> .....	37, 51, 59	<i>flaviventris difficilis</i> .....	61
<i>virens</i> .....	10, 29, 37, 68, 76, 78, 91, 95	<i>fulvipectus</i> .....	55, 102
<i>Dendromanes homochrous</i> .....	17	<i>griseigularis</i> .....	18, 102
<i>Dendronis eburneirostris</i> .....	51, 69	<i>griseipectus</i> .....	53, 102
<i>erythropygia</i> .....	39	<i>hammondi</i> .....	70
<i>guttatus</i> .....	10	<i>lawrencei</i> .....	x
<i>lachrymosus</i> .....	17, 102	<i>minimus</i> .....	31, 47, 70
<i>lawrencei</i> .....	x	<i>nanus</i> .....	ix, 67, 102
<i>mentalis</i> .....	35, 61, 102	<i>pectoralis</i> .....	35, 102
<i>nana</i> .....	19, 20, 102	<i>trailli</i> .....	21, 31, 41, 51
<i>pardalotus</i> .....	20, 26, 39	<i>trailli pusillus</i> .....	61, 70
<i>tenuirostris</i> .....	10	<i>Engyptila fulviventris</i> .....	95, 105
<i>sp. ?</i> .....	10	<i>gaumeri</i> .....	94, 102
<i>Dendrortyx leucophrys</i> .....	45	<i>vinaceiflava</i> .....	95, 102
<i>Diablotin</i> .....	77, 79, 100	<i>wellsi</i> .....	94, 97, 102
<i>Diglossa plumbea</i> .....	37	<i>Ephialtes choliba</i> .....	3
<i>Diomedea brachyura</i> .....	5	<i>Eremophila alpestris chrysolæma</i> .....	69
<i>chlororhynchus</i> .....	6	<i>coronata</i> .....	30
<i>exulans</i> .....	5	<i>Breunetes occidentalis</i> .....	23, 102, 105
<i>fuliginosa</i> .....	6	<i>petrificatus</i> .....	83, 84, 90, 92, 93
<i>Diplopterus excelsus</i> .....	12	<i>pusillus</i> .....	22, 32, 97
<i>nævius</i> .....	25, 43, 71	<i>pusillus occidentalis</i> .....	73
<i>Dolichonyx oryzivorus</i> .....	22, 30, 49, 96	<i>Erismatura dominica</i> .....	65
<i>Dominica, Island of</i> .....	75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85, 92, 93, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105	<i>rubida</i> .....	33, 65, 98
<i>Doricha bryantæ</i> .....	35, 42, 102	<i>Erythronota edwardi</i> .....	10, 43
<i>enicura</i> .....	76	<i>Eucometis cristata</i> .....	12
<i>Doryfera ludovicæ</i> .....	42	<i>apodoccephala</i> .....	38
<i>Dromococcyx mexicanus</i> .....	12	<i>Euethia bicolor</i> .....	96
<i>rufigularis</i> .....	36, 102	<i>Eugenes spectabilis</i> .....	42, 55, 105
<i>Dryocopus malherbii</i> .....	12	<i>Eulampis chlorolæmus</i> .....	22
<i>scapularis</i> .....	16, 43, 52, 62, 71	<i>holosericeus</i> .....	76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 85, 88, 89, 91, 96
<i>Duck, Black, sp. ?</i> .....	98	<i>jugularis</i> .....	76, 78, 80, 88, 89, 91
<i>Dysithamnus rufiventris</i> .....	23, 102	<i>Eumomota superciliaris</i> .....	41, 52, 70
<i>semicinereus</i> .....	40	<i>Eupherna chionura</i> .....	43
<i>striaticeps</i> .....	23, 40, 102	<i>cupreiceps</i> .....	35, 43, 102
<b>E.</b>		<i>egregia</i> .....	46
<i>Ectopistes migratorius</i> .....	31, 49, 100	<i>eximia</i> .....	43, 46
<i>Ecuador</i> .....	5, 22, 34, 35, 53, 54, 58, 67, 75, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105	<i>nigriventris</i> .....	36, 43, 102
<i>Elainea arenarum</i> .....	40	<i>niveicauda</i> .....	24, 35, 102, 105
		<i>Euphonia affinis</i> .....	38, 51, 60, 68
		<i>anneæ</i> .....	38
		<i>crassirostris</i> .....	24

	Page.		Page.
<i>Euphonia elegantissima</i> .....	38	<i>Gallinago delicata</i> .....	97
<i>flavifrons</i> .. 76, 78, 80, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96		<i>wilsonii</i> .. 12, 32, 45, 50, 64, 81, 83, 84, 92	
<i>gnatho</i> .....	38	<i>Gallinula galeata</i> .....	27, 33, 65, 74, 86, 90, 92, 98
<i>gouldii</i> .....	16, 38	<i>martinica</i> .....	13, 33
<i>gracilis</i> .....	38	<i>Gambetta flavipes</i> .. 18, 23, 32, 45, 53, 64, 73, 81, 84, 92	
<i>hirundinacea</i> .....	12, 38, 68	<i>melanoleuca</i> .....	19, 32, 45, 64, 73, 83, 92
<i>humilis</i> .....	38	<i>Garzetta candidissima</i> .....	12, 31, 45, 53, 57, 65, 73, 81, 83, 86, 92
<i>luteicapilla</i> .....	38	<i>Geolochelidon anglica</i> .....	34, 74
<i>minuta</i> .....	16	<i>Geococcyx mexicanus</i> .....	52, 62, 71
<i>purpurea</i> .....	35, 102	<i>viaticus</i> .....	4
<i>rufivertex</i> .....	38	Georgia .....	7
<i>Eupsilostoma pusillum</i> .....	53	<i>Geothlypis macgillivrayi</i> .....	37
<i>Eurypyga (Euripyga) helias</i> .....	12	<i>philadelphia</i> .. 14, 29, 37	
<i>major</i> .....	19, 46	<i>philadelphia macgillivrayi</i> ..	59, 68
<i>Eurypygidæ (Euripygidæ)</i> .....	19	<i>poliocephala</i> .....	51, 59
Europe .....	6	<i>trichas</i> .....	29, 37, 48, 51, 59
<i>Euscarthmus squamigeristatus</i> .....	40	<i>Geotrygon albiventer</i> .....	27, 44, 102
<i>Euspiza americana</i> .....	12, 26, 30, 39, 49, 60, 69	<i>cæruleiceps</i> .....	44, 46, 102, 105
<i>Euthlypis</i> .....	59	<i>chiriquensis</i> .....	46, 105
<i>Eutoxeres aquila</i> .....	42, 46	<i>costaricensis</i> .....	44, 102
<i>salvini</i> .....	46	<i>lawrencii</i> .....	x
F.		<i>montana</i> .. 44, 76, 79, 81, 86, 88, 92, 97	
<i>Falco anatum</i> .....	28	<i>mystacea</i> .....	90, 92
<i>columbarius</i> .....	97	<i>rufiventris</i> .....	66, 102
<i>communis anatum</i> .....	84, 92	<i>veraguensis</i> .....	35, 102
<i>peregrinus anatum</i> .....	63	<i>violacea</i> .....	19
<i>peregrinus nigriceps</i> .....	56	<i>Geranospiza cæruleascens</i> .....	9
<i>sp. ?</i> .....	82	<i>gracilis niger</i> .....	63
<i>Falconidæ</i> , 9, 13, 17, 20, 25, 27, 28, 44, 46, 47, 52, 54, 56, 58, 63, 72, 79, 81, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 97		<i>niger</i> .....	72
Florida .....	ix, 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 103, 104	Giraud, Jacob P., jr. ....	ix, i
Florida <i>cærulea</i> , 16, 31, 46, 53, 65, 73, 81, 83, 84, 86		<i>Glaucidium ferrugineum (ferruginium)</i> ..	63, 71
<i>sp. ?</i> .....	88, 92	<i>gnoma</i> .....	44, 71
<i>Florisuga mellivora</i> .....	10, 42, 57, 62	<i>infuscatum</i> .....	52
Fly Catcher, Lawrence's .....	ix	<i>infuscatum gnoma</i> .....	63
Forest and Stream .....	76, 92	<i>siju</i> .....	9
<i>Formicariidæ</i> , 11, 14, 18, 19, 20, 23, 26, 35, 40, 51, 53, 94		<i>Glaucis æneus</i> .....	36, 42, 102
<i>Formicarius analis</i> .....	15, 40	<i>affinis</i> .....	5, 102
<i>hoffmanni</i> .....	40	<i>hirsutus</i> .....	14, 85, 91, 96
<i>pallidus</i> .....	94, 102	<i>ruckeri</i> .....	14, 42
<i>Formicivora boucardii</i> .....	18, 40	<i>Glyphorhynchus (Glyporhynchus) cuneatus</i> .....	14
<i>griseigula</i> .....	94, 102	<i>pectoralis</i> .....	26, 39
<i>melana</i> .....	20	Godman, F. Du Cane .....	x
<i>quixensis</i> .....	15	Goldfinch, Lawrence's .....	ix
<i>schisticolor</i> .....	24, 40, 102	<i>Gouldia conversi</i> .....	14, 42
<i>virgata</i> .....	19, 20, 102	<i>Graculidæ</i> .....	66, 74
<i>Fregata aquila</i> .....	76, 79, 81, 82, 84, 86, 88, 92, 98	<i>Graculus carbo</i> .....	7, 33
<i>Fregatidæ</i> .....	79, 81, 82, 84, 86, 88, 98	<i>cinninnatus</i> .....	7
<i>Fregetta lawrencii</i> .....	ix, 6	<i>dilophus</i> .....	7, 33
<i>Fringillidæ</i> , 11, 16, 18, 21, 26, 30, 38, 49, 51, 57, 58, 69, 78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 88, 83, 96		<i>floridanus</i> .....	7
<i>Fulica americana</i> .....	23, 33, 46, 50, 65, 74, 98	<i>mexicanus</i> .....	7, 66, 74
<i>sp. ?</i> .....	83, 84, 86, 92	<i>pencilatus</i> .....	8
<i>Fulix affinis</i> .....	33, 46, 53, 65	<i>perspicillatus</i> .....	7
<i>collaris</i> .....	33, 65	<i>violaceus</i> .....	8
<i>marila</i> .....	33, 65	<i>Grallaria costaricensis</i> .....	34, 40, 102
<i>Fur countries</i> .....	6, 7, 8	<i>dives</i> .....	26, 40
G.		<i>gigantea</i> .....	34, 102
Galbraith, Chas. S. ....	99	<i>perspicillata</i> .....	13, 15, 40, 102
<i>Galbula melanogenia</i> .....	41	<i>Granatellus francescæ</i> .....	56, 59
<i>Galbulidæ</i> .....	10, 41	<i>venustus</i> .....	59, 68
<i>Galeoscoptes carolinensis</i> .....	28, 49, 51	Grayson, Col. Andrew J. ....	56, 58, 59
		Greenland .....	6, 7
		Grenada, Island of .....	77, 85, 87, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105



	Page.		Page.
Grenadines, The.....	87	Helminthophila bachmani.....	95, 99
Gruidæ.....	65	lawrenci.....	ix
Grus canadensis.....	65	Helmitherus vermivorus.....	29, 37, 50
Guadeloupe, Island of.....	89, 90, 95, 101, 102, 104	Hemiprocne minor.....	94, 102
Guatemala.....	22, 36, 47, 101, 102	zonaris.....	87
Guiana.....	93, 101, 103	Hemithylaca (Hemythylaca) hoffmanni..	43
Guiraca caerulea (caerulea).....	30, 39, 51, 60, 69	Henicocichla aurocapilla.....	25
concreta.....	39	Herodias egretta.....	21, 31, 45, 57, 65, 84, 92
parellina.....	60, 69	Herpetotheres cachinnans.....	9, 44, 63, 72
Gull, White-winged.....	94	Herrick, Harold.....	ix
Gundlach, Dr. John.....	5	Hesperiphona vespertina.....	30
Gymnocichla nudiceps.....	11, 40	Heteropelma verapacis (veropacis).....	18, 41
Gymnoglaux lawrencii.....	ix, 77	Hicks, Fred.....	24
newtoni.....	77, 102	Hierofalco islandicus.....	28
nudipes.....	9, 77	Himantopus nigricollis.....	21, 32, 64, 73, 81, 83, 84, 92
Gyparchus papa.....	44	Hirundinidæ.....	13, 19, 20, 29, 35, 37, 48, 51, 60, 68, 78, 80, 85, 87, 89, 96
<b>H.</b>			
Hadrostromus aglaïæ.....	41, 51, 70	Hirundo æquatorialis.....	35, 102
aglaïæ affinis.....	57, 62	bicolor.....	29, 48
albiventris.....	35, 62, 102	erythrogastra.....	96
Hæmatopodidæ (Hæmatopidæ).....	32, 45, 53, 57, 64, 73	horreorum.....	13, 22, 29, 48, 60, 68, 89, 91
Hæmatopus palliatus.....	32, 45, 53, 57, 64, 73	lunifrons.....	29
lawrencii.....	x	Histrionicus torquatus.....	33
melanotis.....	47, 105	Honduras.....	36, 104
rufescens.....	69	British.....	36, 55, 101
ruficauda.....	69	Humming Bird, Lawrence's.....	x
sumichrasti.....	54, 69, 102	Hydrochelidon fissipes.....	34, 66, 74
Haiti.....	x	plumbea.....	7, 19
Haliaetus (Haliaëtus) leucocephalus.....	28, 47	Hylophilus acuticaudus.....	27, 102
Haliplana discolor.....	23	aurantiifrons.....	14, 102
fuliginosa.....	27	cinereiceps.....	37
fuliginosa crissalis.....	57, 58, 66	decurtatus.....	37, 68
Harelda glacialis.....	33	ochraceiceps.....	37
Harpagus bidentatus.....	13	pusillus.....	14, 25, 37, 102
faciatus.....	47, 102	viridiflavus.....	14, 102
Harpia destructor.....	46	Hylotomus pileatus.....	31
Harpiprion cayennensis.....	19	Hyphantus baltimore.....	39
Harpobrychus curvirostris.....	59, 67	Hypocnemis nævoides.....	15, 40
graysoni.....	54, 58, 59	schistacea.....	15
lecontei.....	105	sp. ?.....	15
rufus.....	28, 49	Hypotriorchis albigularis.....	72
Hedymeles ludovicianus.....	11, 30, 38, 51, 60, 69	aurantius.....	52, 56
melanocephalus.....	60	columbarius.....	28, 44, 47, 56, 63
Heleodytes, albo-brunneus.....	16, 18, 102	deiroleucus.....	44
Helinaia swainsonii.....	95, 99	femoralis.....	63, 72
Heliodoxa henryi.....	35, 42, 102	rufigularis.....	17, 56, 63
jacula.....	42	Hypuroptila buffoni.....	14
Heliomaster constanti.....	42, 71	<b>I.</b>	
leocadiæ.....	62, 71	Iache lawrenci.....	x
longirostris.....	42	Ibis alba.....	32, 45, 64, 73
pallidiceps.....	43, 71	guarauna.....	64
sceleri.....	20, 43	ordii.....	32
spectabilis.....	35, 102, 105	Ibis, The.....	x, 16, 19, 67, 74, 75, 77, 93
stuartæ.....	8, 10, 102	Ibycter americanus.....	9, 44
Helioædica castaneocauda.....	8, 102	Icteria longicauda.....	3, 102, 105
Helionis fulca.....	13	virens.....	37, 51, 68
Heliothrix auritus.....	10	virens longicauda.....	60, 105
barroti.....	10, 42	viridis.....	29, 48
Helminthophaga celata.....	29	Icteridæ.....	15, 23, 26, 30, 39, 49, 57, 61, 69, 80, 85, 88, 89, 96
chrysoptera.....	10, 29, 37, 48	Icterus auratus.....	54
lawrencii.....	ix	baltimore.....	15, 24, 30, 49
peregrina.....	14, 24, 29, 37, 68	bonana.....	88, 91
pinus.....	29, 48	cucullatus.....	2, 4, 9, 61
ruficapilla.....	29, 68		

	Page.
<i>Icterus dominicensis</i> .....	9
<i>formosus</i> .....	55, 69, 102
<i>giraudii</i> .....	11
<i>graysoni</i> .....	57, 61
<i>gularis</i> .....	69
<i>lawrencii</i> .....	x
<i>melanocephalus</i> .....	69
<i>mesomelas</i> .....	11, 26, 69
<i>oberi</i> .....	93, 102
<i>pectoralis</i> .....	39, 69
<i>prothemelas</i> .....	69
<i>pustulatus</i> .....	61
<i>salvini</i> .....	39
<i>spurius</i> .....	15, 24, 30, 49
<i>spurius affinis</i> .....	61, 69, 105
<i>wagleri</i> .....	61
<i>Ictinia plumbea</i> .....	9, 72
<i>Ionolaima frontalis</i> .....	5, 102
<i>Ionornis martinica</i> .....	98

## J.

<i>Jacamerops (Jacameraps) grandis</i> .....	10
<i>Juliamyia (Juliamya) typica</i> .....	10, 43
<i>Junco hyemalis</i> .....	30, 49

## K.

<i>Klais guimeti</i> .....	46
----------------------------	----

## L.

<i>Labrador</i> .....	6, 7
<i>Lampornis mango</i> .....	14
<i>prevostii</i> .....	42, 71
<i>veraguensis</i> .....	25, 42
<i>Laniidæ</i> .....	30, 48, 60, 68
<i>Lanio aurantius</i> .....	68
<i>lawrencii</i> .....	x
<i>leucothorax</i> .....	38
<i>Lanivireo flavifrons</i> .....	37
<i>solitarius</i> .....	68
<i>Laridæ</i> .....	6, 27, 34, 50, 53, 57, 58, 66, 74, 79, 82, 83, 84, 86, 88, 90, 98
<i>Larus argentatus</i> .....	6, 9
<i>atricilla</i> .....	83, 84, 87, 90, 92, 98
<i>californicus</i> .....	4, 6, 74, 102, 105
<i>chalcopterus</i> .....	6
<i>delawarensis</i> .....	6, 34, 66, 74
<i>glaucescens</i> .....	6
<i>glancus</i> .....	6, 34
<i>hutchinsii</i> .....	34
<i>leucopterus</i> .....	6, 94
<i>marinus</i> .....	6, 34, 50
<i>occidentalis</i> .....	6
<i>smithsonianus</i> .....	34
<i>suckleyi</i> .....	5, 6, 102
Lawrence, Geo. N., Biographical sketch of.....	vii
<i>Lawrenciæ</i> .....	ix, 102
<i>Legatus albicollis</i> .....	18, 25, 40
<i>variegatus</i> .....	15, 40
<i>Lepidocnæ speciosa</i> .....	12
<i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus</i> .....	15
<i>flavovirens</i> .....	18, 102
<i>Leptoptila albifrons</i> .....	52, 56, 63, 72
<i>bonaparti</i> .....	55, 102
<i>cassinii</i> .....	36, 44, 102
<i>fulviventris</i> .....	94, 102, 105

	Page.
<i>Leptoptila rhottei</i> .....	44, 102
<i>verreauxi</i> .....	16, 44
<i>Lesbia amaryllis</i> .....	54
<i>ortoni</i> .....	54, 102
<i>Leucopeza bishopi</i> .....	77, 80, 91, 102
<i>Leucopternis princeps</i> .....	44
<i>semitlumbus</i> .....	9, 44, 46, 102
<i>Limosa fedoa</i> .....	32, 53, 64, 73, 97
<i>hudsonica</i> .....	32
Linnæan Society of New York.....	viii, 99
<i>Lipaugus albogriseus</i> .....	21, 102
<i>holerythrus</i> .....	15, 41
<i>rufescens</i> .....	15, 41
<i>unirufus</i> .....	15
<i>Lobipes hyperboreus</i> .....	73
Long Island, N. Y.....	1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 28-34, 75
<i>Longipennes</i> .....	5
<i>Lophodytes cucullatus</i> .....	33
<i>bicolor</i> .....	28, 49
<i>Lophornis delattrei</i> .....	17
<i>helenæ</i> .....	46
<i>gambellii</i> .....	64
<i>Lophotrix stricklandi</i> .....	44
<i>Louisiana</i> .....	6, 7, 95, 99
<i>Loxia americana</i> .....	30
<i>leucoptera</i> .....	30
<i>Loxigilla noctis</i> .....	76, 78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 88, 89, 91, 96
<i>portoricensis grandis</i> .....	93, 103
Lyceum of Natural History of New York, Annals of.....	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 13, 17, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 34, 35, 36, 50, 53, 54, 55, 58, 66, 67, 75

## M.

McCown, Capt. J. P.....	4
McLeannan, James.....	9, 13, 17, 20
<i>Macrorhamphus (Macroramphus) griseus</i> .....	9, 19, 22, 32
<i>griseus scolopaceus</i> .....	73
<i>scolopaceus</i> .....	1, 4, 9, 32, 45, 64, 103
<i>Malacoptila costaricensis</i> .....	42
<i>frontalis</i> .....	13
<i>inornata</i> .....	20, 42
<i>panamensis</i> .....	10
<i>verapacis (verapacis)</i> .....	26, 42
<i>Mareca americana</i> .....	33, 65
<i>penelope</i> .....	33
<i>Margarops albiventris</i> .....	98, 103
<i>densirostris</i> .....	76, 78, 82, 87, 89, 90
<i>dominicensis</i> .....	92, 93, 103
<i>fuscatus</i> .....	22
<i>herminieri</i> .....	76, 78, 80, 87, 89, 90
<i>montanus</i> .....	76, 78, 80, 87, 89, 90
<i>Margarornis brunneus</i> .....	39
<i>guttata</i> .....	23, 103
<i>rubiginosa</i> .....	23, 39, 103
Martinique, Island of.....	87, 88, 103
Maryland.....	8
Massachusetts.....	3, 6
<i>Mecocerculus uropygialis</i> .....	54, 103
<i>Megarhynchus mexicanus</i> .....	26, 41, 51, 70
<i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> .....	31, 47, 100
<i>formicivorus</i> .....	43, 62, 71
<i>l'herminieri</i> .....	89, 91
<i>Melanetta velutina</i> .....	33
<i>Melanotis cærulescens</i> .....	56, 59, 67

	Page.		Page.
<i>Meleagris</i> .....	64	<i>Muscivora mexicana</i> .....	11, 15, 41, 51, 70
<i>Meleagris gallopavo</i> .....	64	<i>Myiadestes genibarbis</i> .....	76, 78, 87, 91, 93
<i>Mellisuga albo-coronata</i> .....	4, 103, 105	<i>melanops</i> .....	37
<i>merrittii</i> .....	8, 103	<i>obscurus</i> .....	56, 60
<i>Melopelia leucoptera</i> .....	45, 52, 63, 72	<i>sibilans</i> .....	77, 80, 91, 103
<i>plumbescens</i> .....	93, 103	<i>Myiarchus cinerascens</i> .....	61, 70, 105
<i>Melopiza lincolni</i> .....	30, 60	<i>cooperi</i> .....	51, 57
<i>melodia</i> .....	30, 49	<i>crinitus</i> .....	15, 31, 41, 47, 70
<i>palustris</i> .....	30, 49	<i>crinitus cooperi</i> .....	70
<i>Melospiza leucotis</i> .....	39	<i>flammulatus</i> .....	66, 70, 103
<i>Mergulus alle</i> .....	34	<i>lawrencei</i> .....	ix, 26, 41, 51, 57, 61, 70
<i>Mergus americanus</i> .....	33	<i>mexicanus</i> .....	51, 57, 61
<i>serrator</i> .....	33	<i>nigricapillus</i> .....	41
<i>Merula migratoria</i> .....	100	<i>nigriceps</i> .....	15
<i>Metallura quitensis</i> .....	54	<i>oberi</i> .....	75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 85, 91, 95, 96, 103
<i>Mexico</i> .....	x, 2, 7, 17, 35, 54, 55, 56-58; 58, 59-66, 67	<i>panamensis</i> .....	9, 11, 27, 41, 103
.....	-74, 75, 94, 98, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105	<i>phæcephalus</i> .....	53
Gulf of .....	1, 6, 7, 103	<i>scclateri</i> .....	88, 91, 103
<i>Micrastur gilvicolis</i> .....	13	<i>venezuelensis</i> .....	27, 103
<i>poliogaster</i> .....	13	<i>yucatanensis</i> .....	55, 103
<i>semitorquatus</i> .....	17, 44, 63, 72	<i>Myiobius atricaudus</i> .....	19, 21, 103
<i>Micrathene whitneyi</i> .....	58, 63	<i>barbatus</i> .....	15
<i>Microchera albocoronata</i> .....	42, 105	<i>capitalis</i> .....	41
<i>parvirostris</i> .....	42, 105	<i>cinnamomens</i> .....	15
<i>Micropalama himantopus</i> .....	22, 32, 73, 97	<i>erythrurus</i> .....	18, 41
<i>Middle States of United States</i> .....	7	<i>sulphureipygus</i> .....	21, 41
<i>Milvulus forficatus</i> .....	4, 41, 70	<i>Myiodytes æreulescens</i> .....	68
<i>monachus</i> .....	11	<i>canadensis</i> .....	18, 29, 37
<i>tyrannus</i> .....	25, 41, 96	<i>mitratus</i> .....	20, 29, 48, 51
<i>Mimus gilvus</i> .....	80, 85, 87, 91, 96	<i>pusillus</i> .....	29, 37, 39
<i>gilvus lawrencei</i> .....	x	<i>pusillus pileolatus</i> .....	68
<i>gracilis</i> .....	36, 50, 67	<i>Myiodynastes hemichrysus</i> .....	41
<i>melanopterus</i> .....	2, 103	<i>luteiventris</i> .....	40, 61, 70
<i>nigrioris</i> .....	55, 103	<i>nobilis</i> .....	11, 25, 40
<i>polyglottus</i> .....	28, 49, 56, 59	<i>superciliaris</i> .....	35, 41, 103
<i>polyglottus caudatus</i> .....	67	<i>Myiozetetes cayennensis</i> .....	11
<i>Mionectes assimilis</i> .....	15, 40	<i>columbianus</i> .....	15, 25
<i>oleaginus</i> .....	40	<i>granadensis</i> .....	17, 18, 40, 103
<i>olivaceus</i> .....	40, 103	<i>grandis</i> .....	55, 103
<i>striaticollis</i> .....	15	<i>inornatus</i> .....	54, 103
<i>Mississippi River</i> .....	6, 7	<i>marginatus</i> .....	19, 21, 40, 103
Valley .....	1, 103	<i>rufipennis</i> .....	54, 103
<i>Missouri</i> .....	75	<i>texensis</i> .....	26, 40, 51, 61, 70
River .....	6, 8	<i>Myrmeciza exsul</i> .....	15
<i>Mitrephorus aurantiiventris</i> .....	24, 41, 103	<i>ferruginea</i> .....	18, 103
<i>phæocercus</i> .....	41, 61	<i>immaculata</i> .....	40
<i>Mniotilta varia</i> .....	14, 24, 29, 37, 48, 59, 68, 95	<i>lemosticta</i> .....	40
<i>Mniotiltidæ</i> .....	10, 14, 18, 20, 25, 56, 58, 67, 96	<i>longipes</i> .....	15
<i>Molothrus æneus</i> .....	39, 61, 69	<i>stictoptera</i> .....	23, 40, 103
<i>pecoris</i> .....	30, 49	<i>Myrmelastes corvinus</i> .....	19, 20, 103
<i>pecoris obscurus</i> .....	61, 69	<i>Myrotherula (Myrmetherula) albigula</i> .....	23, 40, 103
<i>Momotidæ</i> .....	10, 15, 45, 41, 52, 62, 70	<i>fulviventris</i> .....	18, 40, 103
<i>Momotus lessoni</i> .....	10, 25, 41, 52, 70	<i>melana</i> .....	40
<i>martii</i> .....	10, 41	<i>modesta</i> .....	40, 103
<i>mexicanus</i> .....	62, 70	<i>pygmaea</i> .....	14
<i>subrufescens</i> .....	13	<i>surinamensis</i> .....	11
<i>Monasa grandior</i> .....	46	<i>sp. ?</i> .....	14, 15
<i>peruana</i> .....	42, 46		
<i>Montserrat, Island of</i> .....	93, 102		
<i>Mormon arcticus</i> .....	34		
<i>Morococcyx erythropygia</i> .....	43, 62, 71		
<i>Motacillidæ</i> .....	14, 29, 48, 59, 67		
<i>Muscicapa coronata</i> .....	2		
<i>lawrencei</i> .....	ix		
<i>Muscipeta incanescens</i> .....	75		

## N.

<i>Nauclerus furcatus</i> .....	28
<i>Nectris fuliginosus</i> .....	34
<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi</i> .....	74
<i>pucherani</i> .....	74
<i>rufipennis</i> .....	74
<i>salvini</i> .....	74

	Page.
<i>Nettion carolinensis</i> .....	33, 65
<i>crecca</i> .....	33
New England States .....	7
New Grenada .....	4, 8, 9-13; 13, 13-16, 17-19; 19
20, 22, 24, 27, 35, 36, 46, 54, 55, 58,	
(66) 63, 93, 95, (101) 102, 103, 104, (105)	
New Jersey .....	IX, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 28-34, 101
New Mexico .....	8, 103
New Providence, Island of .....	75, 104
New York .....	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 28-34, 47-50, 75, 94
Academy of Sciences, Annals of .....	75
77, 85, 93, 94, 95, 98	
City, Central Park .....	47-50
City, Vicinity of .....	3, 28-34
Island, N. Y. ....	28-34, 47-50, 99
Newfoundland .....	7
Banks of .....	6
Nicaragua .....	24, 25, 101, 104
North America, Atlantic coast of .....	6
Northwest coast of .....	6, 7
Pacific coast of .....	5, 6, 7, 8, 23
Western coast of .....	8
North Carolina .....	7, 55
Northern States of the United States .....	7
<i>Nothocercus sallæi</i> .....	64, 72
<i>Notiocorys parvus</i> .....	27
Nova Scotia .....	6, 7, 8
<i>Numenius borealis</i> .....	32, 98
<i>hudsonicus</i> .....	23, 32, 64, 73, 83, 84, 86, 92, 98
<i>longirostris</i> .....	32, 64, 73, 81, 92
<i>Numida meleagris</i> .....	84, 92
Numididæ .....	84
Nuttall Ornithological Club, Bulletin of .....	X, 75, 76
<i>Nyctale acadica</i> .....	28
<i>Nyctea nivea</i> .....	28, 47
<i>Nyctherodius violaceus</i> .....	22, 32, 57, 58, 65
<i>Nyctiardea gardeni</i> .....	32, 50
<i>grisea nævia</i> .....	73
<i>nævia</i> .....	65
<i>violacea</i> .....	86, 90, 92, 93
<i>Nyctibius grandis</i> .....	9
<i>jamaicensis</i> .....	42, 71
<i>Nycticorax violaceus</i> .....	97
<i>Nyctidromus albigollis</i> .....	42, 52, 56, 62, 71
<i>americanus</i> .....	9
<i>guianensis</i> .....	9
<b>O.</b>	
Ober, Frederick A .....	78, 80, 82, 85, 87, 89, 90
<i>Oceanites oceanicus</i> .....	34, 98
<i>Oethoëca (Ochthoëca) flaviventris</i> .....	98, 103
<i>rufomarginatus</i> .....	54, 103
<i>Ocyalus wagleri</i> .....	11, 39
<i>Odontophorus guianensis</i> .....	12
<i>guttatus</i> .....	45
<i>leucolæmus</i> .....	45
<i>melanotis</i> .....	45
<i>veraguensis</i> .....	45
<i>Oëdicnemus bistratus</i> .....	73
Ohio River .....	6
<i>Oïdemia americana</i> .....	33
<i>Oncostoma cinereigulare</i> .....	40, 70
<i>olivacea</i> .....	18, 105
<i>Oporornis agilis</i> .....	29
<i>formosus</i> .....	18, 29, 37, 68

	Page.
<i>Orchilus atricapillus</i> .....	67, 103
Oregon .....	5, 6, 8, 102
<i>Oreopyra calolæma</i> .....	42
<i>cinereicauda</i> .....	35, 42, 103
<i>hemileuca</i> .....	42
<i>leucaspis</i> .....	42
<i>venusta</i> .....	35, 42, 103
<i>Ornithion incanescens</i> .....	70
<i>Ortalida maccalli</i> .....	52
<i>poliocephala</i> .....	16, 45, 63, 72
<i>ruficauda</i> .....	87
<i>vetula</i> .....	2, 4, 72
<i>wagleri</i> .....	63
<i>Orthorhynchus cristatus</i> .....	85, 87, 91, 96
<i>emigrans</i> .....	75, 103
<i>exilis</i> .....	22, 76, 78, 82, 84, 88, 89, 91
<i>ornatus</i> .....	80, 91
<i>Ortyx coyolcos</i> .....	72
<i>cubensis</i> .....	9
<i>graysoni</i> .....	35, 64, 103, 105
<i>leylandi</i> .....	45
<i>nigrogularis</i> .....	52
<i>texanus</i> .....	3, 103, 105
<i>virginianus</i> .....	31, 50, 83, 87, 92
<i>Oryzoborus æthiops</i> .....	16
<i>Ostinops cristatus</i> .....	11
<i>montezuma</i> .....	11, 39
<i>Otocoris alpestris chrysolæma</i> .....	61
<i>Otus wilsonianus</i> .....	28, 47
<i>Oxyechus vociferus</i> .....	97
<i>Oxyrhynchus flammiceps</i> .....	39, 46
<i>frater</i> .....	46
<b>P.</b>	
<i>Pachyrhamphus cinereiventris</i> .....	41
<i>cinereus</i> .....	15
<i>cinnamomeus</i> .....	11, 26, 41, 103
<i>homochrous</i> .....	18
<i>marginatus</i> .....	15
<i>polychropterus</i> .....	26
<i>sp. ?</i> .....	11
Pacific Ocean .....	5, 6, 8
Railroad Explorations .....	5
<i>Pagophila brachytarsi</i> .....	7
<i>eburnea</i> .....	7
Palamedidæ .....	12
Panamá .....	IX, X,
6, 9, 13, 16, 19, 24, 27, 55, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105	
<i>Pandion carolinensis</i> .....	20, 28, 47, 56
<i>haliaëtus</i> .....	76, 79, 81, 82, 86, 91
<i>haliaëtus carolinensis</i> .....	63, 72, 97
<i>Panterpe insignis</i> .....	22, 42
<i>Panychlora parvirostris</i> .....	27, 103, 105
Paraguay .....	22, 104
Paridæ .....	14, 25, 28, 49
<i>Parra gymnostoma</i> .....	27, 65, 74
<i>intermedia</i> .....	54
<i>melanopygia</i> .....	12
Parridæ .....	65, 74
Parrot .....	76, 79, 91, 93
<i>Parula americana</i> .....	29, 48, 50, 68, 95
<i>gutturalis</i> .....	37
<i>inornata</i> .....	37
<i>insularis</i> .....	54, 56, 58, 59, 103
<i>pitiayumi</i> .....	53

	Page.		Page.
<i>Parus atricapillus</i> .....	28, 49	<i>Phlogopsis macleannani</i> .....	9, 11, 40, 103
<i>carolinensis</i> .....	28	<i>Phoenicotherapia</i> ( <i>Phoenicotherapis</i> ) <i>car-</i>	
<i>Passer domesticus</i> .....	30, 49	<i>mioli</i> .....	38, 103
<i>Passerculus guttatus</i> .....	35, 103, 105	<i>cristata</i> .....	66, 103
<i>savanna</i> .....	30	<i>fuscicauda</i> .....	21, 26, 38, 68
<i>savanna alaudinus</i> .....	69	<i>rubicoides</i> .....	11, 68
<i>Passercula illaca</i> .....	30, 49	<i>vinacea</i> .....	36, 38, 103
<i>Pelecanidae</i> .....	7, 21	<i>Phonipara bicolor</i> .....	76, 78, 80,
33, 58, 66, 74, 79, 81, 82, 84, 86, 88, 98		82, 83, 85, 87, 88, 89, 91	
<i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchus</i> .....	7, 33, 66, 74	<i>fumosa</i> .....	58, 103
<i>fuscus</i> .....	7, 21, 23, 33, 58	<i>gutturalis</i> .....	12
66, 74, 76, 79, 81, 82, 84, 86, 88, 92, 98		<i>pusilla</i> .....	12, 39, 51, 69
<i>Pelidna americana</i> .....	32	<i>Piaya cayana</i> .....	71
<i>Pelionetta perspicillata</i> .....	33	<i>mehleri</i> .....	43, 52
<i>Pendulinus prothemelas</i> .....	39	<i>nigricrassa</i> .....	12, 25
<i>Penelope purpurascens</i> .....	21, 45, 63, 72	<i>ridibundus</i> .....	62, 71
<i>Penelopidae</i> .....	45, 52, 63	<i>rutila</i> .....	12
<i>Pennsylvania</i> .....	3, 6, 8	<i>Picidae</i> .....	12, 16, 18, 20, 21, 27, 31, 43, 47, 52, 54, 56, 62, 89
<i>Perdicidae</i> .....	31, 45, 50, 52, 64, 72	<i>Picolaptes affinis</i> .....	39
<i>Perisoreus canadensis</i> .....	30	<i>brunneicapillus</i> .....	2
<i>Perissoglossa tigrina</i> .....	95	<i>compressus</i> .....	39
<i>Peristera cinerea</i> .....	12, 44	<i>lineaticeps</i> .....	39
<i>mondetura</i> .....	45	<i>Picumnus</i> ( <i>Picumnia</i> ) <i>grenadensis</i> .....	16
<i>Peru</i> .....	35, 54, 55, 74, 75, 101, 102, 103, 104	<i>lawrencii</i> .....	x
<i>Petasophora anals</i> .....	54	<i>Picus borealis</i> .....	31
<i>cyanotis</i> .....	42	<i>chrysocaulosus</i> .....	5
<i>thalassina</i> .....	57, 62	<i>harrisii</i> .....	43
<i>Petrel, Black and white Stormy</i> .....	ix	<i>jardirii</i> .....	43
<i>Petrochelidon albeina</i> .....	20, 103, 105	<i>pubescens</i> .....	31, 47
<i>leucoptera</i> .....	13	<i>scalaris</i> .....	52, 56, 71
<i>lunifrons</i> .....	13, 60	<i>scalaris graysoni</i> .....	62
<i>swainsoni</i> .....	68	<i>villosus</i> .....	31
<i>Peucea aestivalis botteri</i> .....	60	<i>Pigeon</i> .....	93, 94
<i>mexicana</i> .....	105	<i>Ptilerodias pileatus</i> .....	12
<i>ruficeps boucardi</i> .....	69	<i>Pinicola canadensis</i> .....	30
<i>Pezopetes capitalis</i> .....	38	<i>Pionius coccinillarialis</i> .....	18, 103
<i>Phaenochroa cuvieri</i> .....	42	<i>hematotis</i> .....	12, 44
<i>Phaethon aethereus</i> .....	23, 66, 81, 86, 90, 92, 98	<i>menstruus</i> .....	12
<i>flaviostris</i> .....	8, 23, 76, 79, 84, 88, 92	<i>senilis</i> .....	27, 44
<i>flavo-aurantius</i> .....	8, 103	<i>Pipilo albicollis</i> .....	69
<i>Phaethonidae</i> .....	8, 66, 79, 81, 84, 86, 88, 90, 98	<i>carmani</i> .....	54, 58, 103
<i>Phaethornis adolphi</i> .....	10	<i>erythrophthalmus</i> .....	30
<i>atrimentalis</i> .....	5, 103	<i>erythrophthalmus carmani</i> .....	60
<i>cassinii</i> .....	35, 103	<i>fuscus crissalis</i> .....	60
<i>emile</i> .....	42	<i>maculatus</i> .....	69
<i>eurynomus</i> .....	10	<i>Pipra cinnamomea</i> .....	47, 103
<i>longirostris</i> .....	14, 42	<i>leucorrhoea</i> .....	41
<i>moorei</i> .....	5, 103	<i>mentalis</i> .....	41
<i>nigricinctus</i> .....	5, 103	<i>Pipridae</i> .....	70
<i>villosus</i> .....	5, 103	<i>Piprites griseiceps</i> .....	41
<i>Phalacrocoracidae</i> .....	7, 33	<i>Pitangus albobittatus</i> .....	17, 18, 103
<i>Phalaropodidae</i> ( <i>Phalaropidae</i> ) .....	32, 73	<i>derbianus</i> .....	40, 51, 61, 70
<i>Phalaropus fulicarius</i> .....	32	<i>gambii</i> .....	67, 103
<i>hyperboreus</i> .....	32	<i>lietor</i> .....	15
<i>wilsonii</i> .....	32	<i>Pithys bicolor</i> .....	20, 40, 103
<i>Pharomacrus mo-cinno</i> .....	42	<i>leucaspis</i> .....	15
<i>Phaeneticus chrysopleus</i> .....	60	<i>rufigularis</i> .....	11
<i>tibialis</i> .....	35, 38, 103	<i>Pittasoma michleri</i> .....	11, 15
<i>Phaenopodius atrogularis</i> .....	25, 36	<i>Pitylus</i> ( <i>Pytilus</i> ) <i>grossus</i> .....	12, 38
<i>fasciiventris</i> .....	36	<i>humeralis</i> .....	35, 104
<i>Philobela minor</i> .....	32, 50	<i>poliogaster</i> .....	38
<i>Philomachus pugnax</i> .....	3, 32	<i>Platalea ajaja</i> .....	45, 64, 73, 86, 92
<i>Philortyx fasciatus</i> .....	64	<i>Plataleidae</i> .....	45, 64, 73, 86, 97
<i>Philydor rufobrunneus</i> .....	23, 39, 103	<i>Platyrhynchus</i> ( <i>Platyrhyncha</i> ) <i>caneroma</i> .....	15
<i>virgatus</i> .....	35, 39, 103	<i>caneromimus</i> .....	40

	Page.
<i>Platyrhynchus superciliaris</i> .....	19, 21, 40, 103
<i>Plectrophanes lapponicus</i> .....	30
<i>macdonii</i> .....	3, 4, 103, 105
<i>nivalis</i> .....	30, 49
<i>Plotidæ</i> .....	8, 46, 66, 74
<i>Plotus anbinga</i> .....	8, 46, 66, 74
<i>Podiceps auritus</i> .....	8
<i>auritus californicus</i> .....	66
<i>californicus</i> .....	8
<i>clarkii</i> .....	8, 103, 105
<i>cernutus</i> .....	8, 34
<i>cristatus</i> .....	8, 34
<i>demicus</i> .....	16
<i>griseigena</i> .....	8, 34
<i>holbellii</i> .....	98
<i>occidentalis</i> .....	8, 103, 105
<i>sp. ?</i> .....	82, 87
<i>Podicipidæ</i> .....	46, 66, 74, 82, 84, 87, 98
<i>Podilymbus dominicus</i> .....	46
<i>podiceps</i> .....	8, 34, 66, 84, 92, 98
<i>Poecætes (Poecetes) gramineus</i> .....	30
<i>Pogonotriccus plumbeiceps</i> .....	54, 103
<i>zeledoni</i> .....	46, 103
<i>Poikoptila albiloris</i> .....	67
<i>albiventris</i> .....	95, 103
<i>cærulea</i> .....	28, 50, 59, 73
<i>melanura</i> .....	4, 103
<i>nigriceps</i> .....	59, 67
<i>plumbiceps</i> .....	27, 103
<i>superciliaris</i> .....	13, 14, 25, 36, 103
<i>Polyborus auduboni</i> .....	44, 52, 56
<i>tharus auduboni</i> .....	63, 72
<i>Porphyrio martinicus (martinica)</i> .....	65, 81, 92
<i>Porto Rico</i> .....	67, 77, 101
<i>Porzana albigularis</i> .....	46, 105
<i>carolina</i> .....	19, 33, 65, 98
<i>cinereiceps</i> .....	66, 103
<i>concolor</i> .....	74
<i>guatemalensis</i> .....	74, 105
<i>moveboracensis</i> .....	33
<i>sp. ?</i> .....	86, 92
<i>Pterorhynchus platyrhynchus</i> .....	41
<i>Procellaria brevirostris</i> .....	1, 103, 105
<i>capensis</i> .....	3
<i>gigantea</i> .....	6
<i>glacialis</i> .....	6
<i>leucorrhœa</i> .....	34
<i>meridionalis</i> .....	1, 3, 6, 104, 105
<i>pacifica</i> .....	6
<i>pelagica</i> .....	34
<i>tenuirostris</i> .....	6
<i>Procellariidæ</i> .....	5, 34, 79, 98
<i>Procnias tersa</i> .....	99
<i>Progne chalysbea</i> .....	13
<i>dominicensis</i> .....	76, 78, 80, 85, 87, 91, 96
<i>leucogaster</i> .....	37, 68
<i>purpurea</i> .....	29, 48
<i>subis</i> .....	60
<i>Protonotaria citrea</i> .....	37, 50
<i>Pseudocolaptes lawrencii</i> .....	x
<i>Psilorhinus morio</i> .....	39, 69
<i>Psittacidæ</i> .....	12, 16, 18, 21, 27, 43, 46, 52,
	56, 58, 62, 71, 79, 81
<i>Psittacula cyanopyga</i> .....	56, 63
<i>Psittacus pulverulentus</i> .....	21

	Page.
<i>Psittovius subcæruleus</i> .....	18, 99, 104
<i>tovi</i> .....	12
<i>Pterocyanæa cæruleata</i> .....	3
<i>Pteroglossus erythropygius</i> .....	25
<i>frantzii</i> .....	43
<i>torquatus</i> .....	12, 43, 71
<i>Ptilogenys (Ptiliogenis) candatus</i> .....	37
<i>cinereus</i> .....	60
<i>Puffinus anglorum</i> .....	6, 34
<i>auduboni</i> .....	99
<i>cinereus</i> .....	6
<i>fuliginosus</i> .....	6
<i>major</i> .....	6, 34
<i>obscurus</i> .....	6, 34
<i>sp. ?</i> .....	3
<i>Puget Sound</i> .....	5, 6, 8, 101, 102, 104
<i>Pulsatrix torquata</i> .....	72
<i>Pygmornis adolphi</i> .....	42
<i>Pyrrhoxena æstiva</i> .....	11, 24, 30, 38, 68
<i>æstiva cooperi</i> .....	60
<i>bidentata</i> .....	38, 57, 60
<i>erythromelaena</i> .....	38
<i>hepatica</i> .....	60, 68
<i>ludoviciana</i> .....	68
<i>roseigularis</i> .....	94
<i>rubra</i> .....	15, 30, 38, 48
<i>Pyrgisoma biarcuatum</i> .....	39
<i>cabanisi</i> .....	46
<i>keineri</i> .....	39, 46
<i>rubricatum</i> .....	60
<i>xantusii</i> .....	35, 104
<i>Pyrocephalus coronatus</i> .....	4
<i>mexicanus</i> .....	51
<i>nanus</i> .....	53
<i>rubineus</i> .....	2
<i>rubineus mexicanus</i> .....	61, 70
<i>Pyrrhomitris cucullatus</i> .....	9
<i>Pyrrhophæna cinnamomea</i> .....	52, 62, 71
<i>devillei</i> .....	71
<i>graysoni</i> .....	35, 57, 62, 104
<i>rieffleri</i> .....	27, 43, 71
<i>Pyrrhuloxia sinuata</i> .....	60

## Q.

<i>Querquedula cyanopectera</i> .....	65
<i>discors</i> .....	23, 33, 46, 65
<i>Querula cruenta</i> .....	11, 41
<i>Quiscalus fortirostris</i> .....	46, 104
<i>guadeloupensis</i> .....	89, 91, 104
<i>inflexirostris</i> .....	88, 91
<i>luminosus</i> .....	77, 85, 87, 91, 96, 104
<i>macrourus</i> .....	2, 4, 26, 39, 69
<i>major</i> .....	61
<i>major macrourus</i> .....	61
<i>major palustris</i> .....	61
<i>mexicanus</i> .....	69
<i>purpureus</i> .....	49
<i>versicolor</i> .....	30
<i>sp. ?</i> .....	80

## R.

<i>Rallidæ</i> .....	13, 19, 22, 25,
	27, 33, 46, 50, 54, 65, 74, 81, 83, 84, 86, 90, 98
<i>Rallus crepitans</i> .....	33, 90, 92

	Page.		Page.
<i>Rallus elegans</i> .....	33, 65	<i>Saltator plumbeiceps</i> .....	35, 60, 104
<i>longirostris</i> .....	55	<i>striatipectus</i> .....	15, 24
<i>virginianus</i> .....	33, 50, 65	Salvin, Osbert.....	ix, x
<i>sp. l.</i> .....	83, 84	Sandpiper.....	76, 79
Ramphastide.....	12, 18, 25, 27, 43	Santo Domingo.....	ix, 63, 67, 102, 103
Ramphastos ( <i>Rhamphastos</i> ) <i>approximans</i>	43	<i>Sapphirionia ceruleogularis</i> ( <i>ceruleigularis</i> ).....	14, 43
<i>carinatus</i> .....	12	<i>luminosa</i> .....	17, 101
<i>placivorus</i> .....	27	<i>Sarcorampus papa</i> .....	20, 63
<i>tocard</i> .....	12, 43	<i>Saucerottia sophie</i> .....	43
<i>Ramphocœnus rufiventris</i> .....	20, 26	<i>Saxicola œnanthe</i> .....	28
<i>semitortuatus</i> .....	18, 40, 104	<i>Saxicolide</i> .....	28, 48, 59
<i>Ramphocelus</i> ( <i>Ramphocelus</i> ) <i>dimidiatus</i>	15, 24	<i>Sayornis aquatica</i> .....	40
<i>icteronotus</i> .....	11	<i>nigricans</i> .....	61, 70
<i>luciana</i> .....	15	<i>sayus</i> .....	70
<i>passerini</i> .....	24, 26, 38	<i>Scaphorhynchus mexicanus</i> .....	11
<i>sanguinolentus</i> .....	38	<i>Scardafella inca</i> .....	63, 72
<i>Ramphocinclus brachyurus</i> .....	87, 90	Scater, P. L.....	ix, x
<i>Recurvirostra americana</i> .....	32, 64	<i>Sclerurus</i> ( <i>Sclerurus</i> ) <i>caudacutus</i> .....	14
<i>Recurvirostridae</i> .....	32, 64, 73	<i>guatemalensis</i> .....	20
Reeve, J. F.....	53	<i>lawrencei</i> .....	xi
<i>Regerhinus uncinatus</i> .....	97	<i>mexicanus</i> .....	17
<i>Regulus calendula</i> .....	28, 48	<i>Scolecophagus cyanocephalus</i> .....	61
<i>satrapa</i> .....	28, 48	<i>ferrugineus</i> .....	30, 49
<i>satrapa aztecus</i> .....	98, 104	<i>Scolopacide</i> .....	12, 16, 19, 21, 23, 32, 45, 53, 64, 73, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 90, 97
<i>Rhamphomicon</i> ( <i>Ramphomicon</i> ) <i>olivaceus</i>	22, 104	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i> .....	32
<i>Rhodinocichla rosea</i> .....	10, 36, 59	<i>Scops asio</i> .....	28, 47
<i>Rhodostethia rosea</i> .....	7	<i>brasiliensis</i> .....	44
<i>Rhyacophilus solitarius</i> .....	16, 32, 45, 50, 64, 73, 83, 84, 90, 92	<i>choliba</i> .....	17
<i>Rhynchocyclus cinereiceps</i> .....	46, 51, 70	<i>nudipes</i> .....	44
<i>flavo-olivaceus</i> .....	21, 104	<i>Seiurus aurocapillus</i> .....	29, 37, 48, 51, 59, 67
<i>griseimentalis</i> .....	40, 104	<i>ludovicianus</i> .....	29, 37, 48, 59, 67
<i>marginatus</i> .....	47, 104	<i>motacilla</i> .....	82, 91
<i>sulphurescens</i> .....	40, 46	<i>navius</i> .....	76, 78, 82, 89, 91, 96
<i>Rhynchophanes maccowii</i> .....	105	<i>noveboracensis</i> .....	14, 29, 37, 48, 51, 67
<i>Rhynchops nigra</i> .....	7, 34, 66, 74	<i>Selasphorus flammula</i> .....	42
<i>Rhynogryphus aura</i> .....	72	<i>scintilla</i> .....	42
Ridgway, Robert.....	ix, x, xi	<i>Selenidera</i> ( <i>Selnidera</i> ) <i>spectabilis</i> .....	18, 43
<i>Rissa brevirostris</i> .....	7	<i>Serinus canaria</i> .....	49
<i>nivea</i> .....	7	<i>Serpophaga grisea</i> .....	55, 104
<i>septentrionalis</i> .....	5, 6, 104	<i>leucura</i> .....	67, 104
<i>tridactyla</i> ( <i>tridactylus</i> ).....	6, 34	<i>Setophaga aurantiaca</i> .....	37
<i>Rostrhamus</i> ( <i>Rostrhamus</i> ) <i>sociabilis</i> .....	44	<i>miniata</i> .....	59, 68
Rowley, G. D.....	75	<i>picta</i> .....	59, 68
Rowley's Ornithological Miscellany.....	75	<i>ruticilla</i> .....	14, 22, 24, 29, 37, 48, 68, 76, 78, 80, 82, 85, 87, 89, 91, 96
<i>Rupornis magnirostris griseocauda</i> .....	72	<i>torquata</i> .....	37
<i>Russian America</i> .....	6, 7	<i>Sialia mexicana</i> .....	59
S.		<i>sialis</i> .....	28, 48, 100
St. Andrews Island.....	x	<i>Sitta canadensis</i> .....	28, 49
St. Christopher, Island of.....	93, 103	<i>carolinensis</i> .....	28, 49
St. Croix, Island of.....	77, 102	<i>Sittace macao</i> .....	43
St. Lawrence, Gulf of.....	6	<i>militaris</i> .....	43, 62
St. Thomas, Island of.....	77, 102	<i>Sittasomus sylvioidea</i> .....	39
St. Vincent, Island of.....	77, 80-82, 101, 102, 103, 104	<i>Siurus</i> , see <i>Selurus</i> .....	
<i>Salpinctes obsoletus</i> .....	67	Sixteen new species of Texas birds.....	ix
<i>Saltator atriceps</i> .....	11, 38, 51, 68	Smithsonian Institution.....	5, 24, 25, 53, 78, 80, 82, 85, 87, 89
<i>fulviventris</i> .....	22, 104	<i>Socorro Island</i> .....	54, 55, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 103
<i>grandis</i> .....	38, 51, 68	<i>Sonateria labradorica</i> .....	75
<i>guadeloupensis</i> .....	76, 78, 87, 89, 91	<i>mollissima</i> .....	33
<i>intermedius</i> .....	23, 24, 104	<i>spectabilis</i> .....	33
<i>magnoides</i> .....	26, 38	<i>Sombrero Island</i> .....	22, 101, 105
<i>magnus</i> .....	11	<i>South America</i> .....	xi, 34, 35, 54, 93, 98, 102, 103, 104

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

121

	Page.
South Carolina.....	7
Southern States of the United States.....	8
Spatula clypeata.....	9, 33, 65
Speotyto amaura.....	82, 91, 104
cunicularia hypogæa.....	63, 71
Spermophila albigularis.....	3
atriceps.....	35, 104
aurita.....	16
badiiventris.....	24, 104
cinerea.....	18
collaris.....	24, 104
corvina.....	26, 39
fortipes.....	24, 104
gutturialis.....	96
hicksii.....	24, 104
hoffmanni.....	39
lineata.....	18
minuta.....	16
morelleti.....	39
parva.....	94, 104
schistacea.....	21, 104
semicollaris.....	21, 104
torquola.....	60
Sphyrapicus varius.....	31, 47, 52, 62, 71
Spizaetus manduylti.....	72
melanoleucus.....	44, 72
ornatus.....	44
tyrannus.....	13, 44
Spizella atrigularis.....	69
monticola.....	30, 49
pusilla.....	30, 49
socialis.....	9, 30, 49, 69
socialis arizonæ.....	69
Sporadinus bracei.....	75, 104
Sporophila morelleti.....	99
morelleti sharpei.....	99, 104
Squatarola helvetica.....	32, 53, 64, 73, 81, 92
Staten Island, N. Y.....	28-34
Stelgidopteryx fulvigula.....	37
fulvipennis.....	51
Stenopsis albicauda.....	66, 104
maculicaudus.....	17, 104
Stercorarius buffoni.....	34
catarractes.....	4, 6
cephus.....	6
parasiticus.....	6, 34
pomarinus.....	6
pomatorhinus.....	34
Sterna acufiavida.....	7, 53
anæsthesia.....	77, 79, 92
anæsthesus.....	98
antillarum.....	23, 34, 74, 77, 79, 92
aranea.....	7
caspia.....	7
dougalli.....	74, 83, 87, 88, 90, 92, 98
elegans.....	7
forsteri.....	3, 7, 34, 66, 74
frenata.....	7
fuliginosa.....	7, 77, 79, 87, 90, 92, 98
galericulata.....	66
havellii.....	7
hirundo.....	34, 95
macrura.....	7, 34
maxima.....	66, 82, 84, 86, 90, 92, 98
paradisea.....	7, 34

	Page.
Sterna pikei.....	3, 7, 104
regia.....	7, 53
stolida.....	79
superciliaris.....	66
trudeauii.....	7, 34
wilsoni.....	7
sp. ?.....	83
Sternidæ.....	19
Strepsilas interpres.....	22, 32, 64, 73, 76, 79, 81, 92, 97
Strepsilidæ.....	97
Streptopelia risoria.....	21
Strigidæ.....	9, 13, 17, 28, 44, 47, 52, 56, 58, 63, 71, 79
	81, 82, 86, 97
Strix flammea nigrescens.....	76, 79, 81, 86, 91, 93, 97, 104
flammea pratincola.....	63, 72
perlata.....	44
pratincola.....	28, 56
Strobilophaga enucleator.....	3
Sturnella hippocrepis.....	9
ludoviciana.....	39
magna.....	30, 49, 100
magna mexicana.....	69
magna neglecta.....	61
mexicana.....	24
Sturnidæ.....	11
Sula bassana.....	7, 33
cyanops.....	58, 66, 98
fiber.....	7, 23, 81, 86, 92
piscator.....	58, 66, 98
sula.....	98
Sulidæ.....	7, 33, 58, 66
Surnia ulula.....	28
Swift.....	76, 78, 91, 93
Sylbeocycelus dominicus.....	66, 74
Sylochelidon caspius.....	2
Sylvia autumnalis.....	3
Sylvicola pensilis.....	4
Sylvicolidæ.....	29, 37, 48, 50, 59, 78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 87, 89
Sylviidæ.....	28, 36, 48, 50, 53, 59, 67, 78, 80, 87, 98
Symphemia semipalmata.....	9, 32
	53, 64, 73, 83, 84, 92, 97
Synallaxis (Syanallaxis) brunneicaudalis.....	14
erythrope.....	39
maculata.....	55, 104
nigrifumosa.....	26, 39, 104
rufigenis.....	39, 104
Syrnium lineatum.....	17, 104
nebulosum.....	28
perspicillatum.....	9, 44
virgatum.....	13, 44, 63

## T.

Tachycineta albilinea.....	60, 105
bicolor.....	60, 99
Tachypetes aquilus.....	7, 23, 66, 74
Tachypetidæ.....	7, 66, 74
Tachyphonus atricapillus.....	46, 104
cassinii.....	12, 38, 104
delatitrii.....	15, 38
luctuosus.....	11, 38
melalencus.....	15
napensis.....	22, 104
propinquus.....	36, 38, 104
rubrifrons.....	27, 36, 104
tibialis.....	22, 38, 104
xanthopigius.....	15



	Page.		Page.
<i>Tanagra abbas</i> .....	68	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus</i> .....	29
<i>cana</i> .....	11, 53	<i>maculipectus</i> .....	67
<i>diaconus</i> .....	24, 26, 38	<i>martinicensis</i> .....	87, 91
<i>melanopectera</i> .....	38	<i>modestus</i> .....	20
<i>palmarum</i> .....	11	<i>musicus</i> .....	77, 80, 91, 104
<i>Tanagridæ</i> .....	15, 21, 22, 23, 26, 30, 38	<i>nigricapillus</i> .....	10
48, 51, 53, 57, 60, 66, 68, 78, 80, 85, 87, 89, 96		<i>pleurostictus</i> .....	67
<i>Tantalidæ</i> .....	16, 19, 32, 45, 64, 73	<i>rufalbus</i> .....	20, 24
<i>Tantalus loculator</i> .....	16, 64, 73	<i>rufescens</i> .....	75, 76, 78, 89, 91, 104
<i>Tern</i> .....	77, 79	<i>rutilus</i> .....	14
<i>Tetragonops frantzii</i> .....	43	<i>sinaloa</i> .....	59
<i>Tetraonidæ</i> .....	12, 31, 49, 75, 83	<i>superciliaris</i> .....	53, 104
<i>Texas</i> .....	ix, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 99, 101, 103, 104, 105	<i>Tigrisoma brasiliense</i> .....	12
<i>Thalasseus cantiacus</i> .....	74	<i>cabanisi</i> .....	46, 65, 73
<i>caspicus</i> .....	34	<i>tigrina</i> .....	21
<i>maximus</i> .....	74	<i>Tinamidæ</i> .....	16, 19, 64
<i>regius</i> .....	23, 34	<i>Tinamus frantzii</i> .....	45, 104
<i>Thalassidroma fregetta</i> .....	2	<i>pileatus</i> .....	16
<i>furcata</i> .....	6	<i>robustus</i> .....	19, 45
<i>hornbyi</i> .....	6	<i>Tinnunculus sparverius</i> .....	28, 44, 47, 52, 56, 63, 72
<i>leachii</i> .....	6	<i>sparverius antillarum</i> .....	76, 79, 82, 84,
<i>melania</i> .....	6	88, 88, 90, 92	
<i>pelagica</i> .....	6	<i>sparverius caribbeæarum</i> .....	97
<i>wilsoni</i> .....	6	<i>sparveroides</i> .....	8, 22
<i>Thalurania luciae</i> .....	17, 57, 62, 104	<i>Tityra albitorques</i> .....	11, 26, 41
<i>venusta</i> .....	10, 42	<i>personata</i> .....	11, 41, 51, 62, 70
<i>wagleri</i> .....	76, 78, 91	<i>Tobago, Island of</i> .....	99, 104
<i>Thamnistes anabatinus</i> .....	40	<i>Todirostrum cinereum</i> .....	11, 26, 40
<i>Thamnophilus affinis</i> .....	26, 40, 51	<i>ecaudatum</i> .....	40
<i>albinuchalis</i> .....	53	<i>megacephalum</i> .....	15
<i>amazonicus</i> .....	14	<i>nigriceps</i> .....	15, 40
<i>bridgesi</i> .....	40	<i>olivaceum</i> .....	17, 104, 105
<i>doliatus</i> .....	11, 40	<i>plumbeum</i> .....	54
<i>hollandi</i> .....	26, 104	<i>schistaceiceps</i> .....	18, 70
<i>leucopygus</i> .....	34, 104	<i>superciliaris</i> .....	55, 104
<i>melanocrius</i> .....	40	<i>Totanus flavipes</i> .....	98
<i>nævus</i> .....	40	<i>melanoleucus</i> .....	98
<i>nigrescens</i> .....	35, 104	<i>Totipalmi</i> .....	7
<i>nigricristatus</i> .....	27, 104	<i>Toxostoma curvirostris</i> .....	3
<i>punctatus</i> .....	40	<i>lecontei</i> .....	3, 104, 105
<i>tenuifasciatus</i> .....	35, 104	<i>Tres Marias Islands</i> .....	x, 17, 35, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60,
<i>transandeanus</i> .....	11	61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 101, 103, 104	
<i>virgatus</i> .....	46, 104	<i>Tringa canutus</i> .....	32
<i>Thaumatias candidus</i> .....	71	<i>maculata</i> .....	90, 92, 93
<i>chionurus</i> .....	35, 105	<i>minutilla</i> .....	81, 92, 93
<i>luciae</i> .....	36, 104	<i>wilsonii</i> .....	16
<i>viridicaudus</i> .....	35, 104	<i>Tringoides</i> .....	16, 32, 45, 50, 64, 73, 77, 79, 81, 86, 88,
<i>Thrasaetus harpyia</i> .....	17, 72	92, 95	
<i>Thripadectes virgaticeps</i> .....	58, 104	<i>Trinidad, Island of</i> .....	x, 46, 58, 103, 104
<i>Thrush</i> .....	76, 78	<i>Trochilidæ</i> .....	10, 14, 17, 20, 22, 25, 27, 31, 35, 42,
<i>Thryophilus castaneus</i> .....	36, 105	47, 52, 54, 57, 62, 71, 75, 78, 80, 82, 84, 85, 88, 89, 96	
<i>modestus</i> .....	36	<i>Trochilus aquila</i> .....	4
<i>pleurostictus</i> .....	36	<i>auricularis</i> .....	17, 104
<i>rufalbus</i> .....	36	<i>colubris</i> .....	31, 42, 47, 71
<i>thoracicus</i> .....	36	<i>Troglodytes ædon</i> .....	29, 49
<i>Thryothorus albinucha</i> .....	50	<i>americanus</i> .....	29
<i>bewickii leucogaster</i> .....	59, 67	<i>brachyurus</i> .....	98, 104
<i>brunneus</i> .....	25, 104	<i>hyemalis</i> .....	29, 49
<i>castaneus</i> .....	14, 104, 105	<i>hypædon</i> .....	14
<i>felix</i> .....	57, 59	<i>inquietus</i> .....	24, 36
<i>felix lawrencii</i> .....	x	<i>insularis</i> .....	54, 58, 59
<i>galbraithii</i> .....	14, 104	<i>intermedius</i> .....	36, 50
<i>grenadensis</i> .....	77, 85, 91, 96, 104	<i>tobagensis</i> .....	99, 104
<i>leucotis</i> .....	14	<i>Troglodytidæ</i> .....	10, 14, 18, 20, 25, 29, 36, 49, 50, 53,
<i>longirostris</i> .....	14	55, 57, 58, 59, 67, 78, 80, 85, 87, 89, 96, 98	

	Page.
<b>Trogon ambiguus</b> .....	56, 62
<i>aurantiventris</i> .....	10, 42
<i>bairdii</i> .....	42, 104
<i>braccatus</i> .....	70
<i>caligatus</i> .....	10, 42
<i>citreolus</i> .....	62, 70
<i>clathratus</i> .....	42
<i>concinus</i> .....	17, 42, 104
<i>eximius</i> .....	55, 104
<i>macroura</i> .....	10
<i>massena</i> .....	10, 26, 42
<i>melanocephalus</i> .....	26
<i>puella</i> .....	42, 70
<i>tenellus</i> .....	20, 26, 42
<i>viridis</i> .....	10
<b>Trogonidæ</b> .....	10, 17, 20, 26, 42, 56, 62, 70
<b>Tryngites rufescens</b> .....	32
<b>Turdidæ</b> .....	15, 16, 18, 20, 28, 36, 48, 49, 50, 53, 56, 58
59, 67, 78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 87, 89, 92, 93, 96	
<b>Turdus alice</b> .....	36
<i>brunneus</i> .....	77, 104
<i>caribbeus</i> .....	77, 85, 90, 104
<i>castus</i> .....	15
<i>flaviviridis</i> .....	56, 59, 67
<i>fuscescens</i> .....	15, 28
<i>grayi</i> .....	24, 36, 50, 56, 59, 67
<i>gymnophthalmus</i> .....	96
<i>hauxwelli</i> .....	54, 104
<i>leuchauchen</i> .....	36
<i>migratorius</i> .....	28, 48
<i>minimus</i> .....	20
<i>mustelinus</i> .....	28, 48, 67
<i>nævus</i> .....	3, 28
<i>nigrescens</i> .....	36
<i>nigrirostris</i> .....	77, 80, 85, 90, 96, 104
<i>obsoletus</i> .....	18, 36, 46, 104
<i>pallasi</i> .....	28, 48
<i>plebius</i> .....	36
<i>reevei</i> .....	53, 104
<i>solitarius</i> .....	4
<i>swainsonii</i> .....	28, 36, 48, 67
<i>ustulatus</i> .....	56, 59
<i>sp. ?</i> .....	90
<b>Tympanuchus americanus</b> .....	99
<b>Tyrannidæ</b> .....	11, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 31,
35, 40, 46, 47, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 66, 70, 78,	
80, 82, 83, 85, 88, 89, 94, 96, 98	
<b>Tyranniscus parvus</b> .....	17, 18, 40, 104
<i>villissimus</i> .....	40
<b>Tyrannula cinerascens</b> .....	3, 4, 105
<i>flaviventris</i> .....	15
<b>Tyrannulus brunneicapillus</b> .....	17, 18, 40, 105
<i>semiflavus</i> .....	26
<b>Tyrannus carolinensis</b> .....	26, 31, 47, 70
<i>cassini</i> .....	2, 105
<i>crassirostris</i> .....	62, 70
<i>griseus</i> .....	22, 26
<i>intrepidus</i> .....	11
<i>melancholicus</i> .....	11, 41, 53, 85, 91, 96
<i>melancholicus couchii</i> .....	61
<i>melancholicus satrapa</i> .....	61, 70
<i>rostratus</i> .....	76, 78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 88, 91, 96
<i>satrapa</i> .....	26, 51
<i>tyrannus</i> .....	100
<i>verticalis</i> .....	62
<i>vociferans</i> .....	62

U.	Page.
United States, Atlantic coast of. ....	6
United States National Museum. ....	67
Bulletin of .....	67
Proceedings of .....	x, xi, 78,
80, 82, 85, 87, 89, 90, 93, 94, 96, 99	
United States, Western .....	6
<b>Uria arctica</b> .....	34
<i>grylle</i> .....	34
<i>lomvia</i> .....	34
<b>Urinator pacificus</b> .....	105
<b>Urochroa leucura</b> .....	22, 105
<i>pileata</i> .....	11
<b>Urosticte ruferissa</b> .....	22, 105
<b>Urubitinga anthracina</b> .....	13, 27, 44,
54, 63, 72, 81, 91	
<i>unicincta</i> .....	54
<i>zonura</i> .....	13, 44, 52, 63, 72
<b>Utamania torda</b> .....	34

## V.

Venezuela .....	2, 13, 27,
34, 35, 54, 55, 75, 101, 102, 103	
<b>Vireo atricapillus</b> .....	60
<i>belli</i> .....	68
<i>carmioli</i> .....	37
<i>flavifrons</i> .....	14, 29, 68
<i>hypochryseus</i> .....	57, 60, 68
<i>novaboracensis</i> .....	29, 48, 68
<i>ochraceus</i> .....	60
<i>pallens</i> .....	37
<i>plumbeus</i> .....	60
<i>solitarius</i> .....	29, 48, 60
<b>Vireolanus pulchellus</b> .....	18, 37, 99
<b>Vireonidæ</b> .....	14, 18, 20,
22, 25, 29, 37, 48, 51, 57, 60, 68, 78, 80, 82, 85, 87, 89, 96	
<b>Vireosylva altiloqua</b> .....	9, 22
<i>atripennis</i> .....	22, 105
<i>bogotensis</i> .....	20
<i>calidris</i> .....	82, 91
<i>calidris dominicana</i> .....	76, 78, 80,
85, 87, 89, 91, 96, 105	
<i>flavoviridis</i> .....	14, 37, 60, 68
<i>gilva</i> .....	29, 48
<i>gilva swainsoni</i> .....	68
<i>josephæ</i> .....	37
<i>magister</i> .....	55
<i>olivacea</i> .....	29, 37, 48
<i>philadelphia</i> .....	37
<b>Volatinia jacarina</b> .....	16, 24, 39, 51, 60, 69, 96
<b>Von Berlepsch, Hans</b> .....	x
<b>Vulturidæ</b> .....	20, 28, 44, 56, 63

## W.

<b>Warbler, Bachman's</b> .....	95, 99
<i>Lawrence's</i> .....	x
<i>Swainson's</i> .....	99
<b>Washington Territory</b> .....	7, 8
<b>Wells, John Grant</b> .....	96
<b>Western (U. S.) Rivers</b> .....	6
<b>Wren</b> .....	99
<i>Lawrence's</i> .....	ix

X.		Z.	
	Page.		Page.
<i>Xanthocephalus icterocephalus</i> .....	61	<i>Zenaida amabilis</i> .....	22
<i>Xanthornus affinis</i> .....	2, 105	<i>bogotensis</i> .....	95, 105
<i>spurius</i> .....	39	<i>martinicana (martinica)</i> .....	76, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 92, 97
<i>Xanthoura (Xanthura) guatemalensis</i> ....	69	<i>rubripes</i> .....	95, 97, 99, 105
<i>luxuosa</i> .....	61	<i>Zenaidura carolinensis</i> .....	31, 45, 49, 63, 72
<i>Xantus, Capt. J.</i> .....	59	<i>graysoni</i> .....	55, 58, 63
<i>Xema sabinii</i> .....	7, 34	<i>yucatanensis</i> .....	52, 105
<i>Xenops mexicanus</i> .....	14, 39	<i>Zonotrichia albicollis</i> .....	30, 49
<i>Xiphorhynchus lafresnayanus</i> .....	10	<i>leucophrys</i> .....	30, 49
		<i>leucophrys gambelii</i> .....	60
		<i>melanotis</i> .....	35, 47, 105
		<i>mystacalis</i> .....	69
		<i>pileata</i> .....	39
		<i>Zoological Society of London, Proceedings</i> <i>of</i> .....	ix
Y.			
<i>Yucatan</i> .....	50-53, 54, 55, 93, 94, 95, 98, 101, 102, 103, 105		

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,  
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

---

*April 21. 1892.*

# BULLETIN

OF THE

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

No. 41.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF AMERICAN NATURALISTS:

V. THE PUBLISHED WRITINGS OF DR. CHARLES GIRARD.

BY

G. BROWN GOODE.

---

WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1891.

## ADVERTISEMENT.

This work (Bulletin No. 41) is one of a series of papers intended to illustrate the collections belonging to the United States, and constituting the National Museum, of which the Smithsonian Institution was placed in charge by the act of Congress of August 10, 1846.

The publications of the National Museum consist of two series—the Bulletins, of which this is No. 41, in continuous series, and the Proceedings, of which the fourteenth volume is now in press. A small edition of each paper in the Proceedings is distributed in pamphlet form to specialists in advance of the publication of the bound volume.

The Bulletins of the National Museum, the publication of which was commenced in 1875, consist of elaborate papers based upon the collections of the Museum, reports of expeditions, etc., while the Proceedings facilitate the prompt publication of freshly acquired facts relating to biology, anthropology, and geology, descriptions of restricted groups of animals and plants, the discussion of particular questions relative to the synonymy of species, and the diaries of minor expeditions.

Other papers, of more general popular interest, are printed in the Appendix to the Annual Report.

Full lists of the publications of the Museum may be found in the current catalogues of the publications of the Smithsonian Institution.

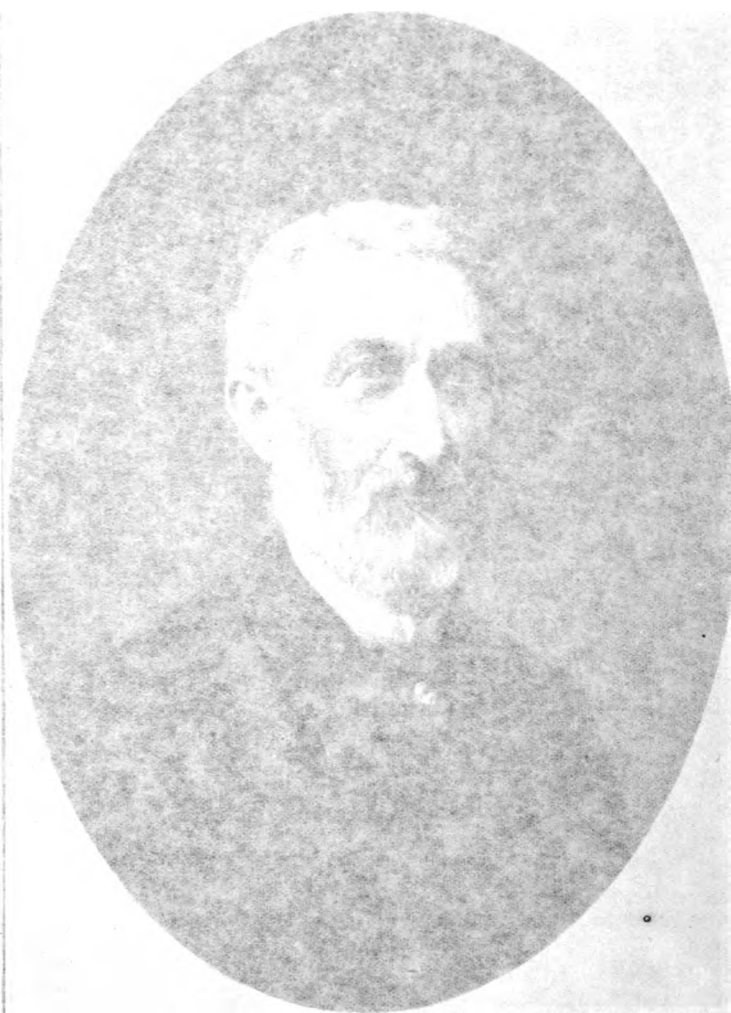
Papers intended for publication in the Proceedings and Bulletins of the National Museum are referred to the Committee on Publications, composed as follows: T. H. Bean, A. Howard Clark (editor), R. E. Earll, Otis T. Mason, John Murdoch, Leonhard Stejneger, Frederick W. True, and Lester F. Ward.

S. P. LANGLEY,

*Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.*

WASHINGTON, D. C., May 28, 1891.





CHARLES GIRARD, M. D.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF AMERICAN NATURALISTS.

---

V.

THE PUBLISHED WRITINGS

OF

DR. CHARLES GIRARD.

BY

GEORGE BROWN GOODE.

•



WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1891.

III





## BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF DR. CHARLES GIRARD.

In the preface to Bulletin No. 20 of the U. S. National Museum, "The Published Writings of Spencer Fullerton Baird," mention was made of the contemplated publication of others in the same series, among them the "Bibliography of Dr. Charles Girard." The pressure of other duties has delayed the completion of this work, which is now presented as the fifth of the special bibliographies of prominent naturalists. Charles Girard was born in Mulhouse, France, March 9, 1822, and received his education at Neuchatel, Switzerland, where he was the assistant and pupil of Professor Agassiz, who brought him to the United States in 1847, in company with Mr. E. Desor. Dr. Girard remained in Cambridge, Massachusetts, as a student and assistant to Agassiz until the fall of 1850, when he removed to Washington, and engaged in the natural history work of the Smithsonian Institution, where for a number of years he was Professor Baird's principal assistant, showing marked aptitude for scientific work. The Smithsonian Institution afforded him new opportunities for the pursuit of scientific work, and becoming a naturalized citizen in 1854, he took a medical course at Georgetown College, and was graduated therefrom in 1856. In connection with his medical studies he pursued his scientific researches in the Smithsonian Institution where he remained until 1860, when he decided to visit Paris. Meanwhile the civil war occurred which delayed his return to Washington, he having accepted a commission to supply the Confederate army with drugs and surgical instruments. In 1863 Dr. Girard made a tour of the Southern States, and in 1865 returned to Paris, entering immediately upon the practice of medicine, to which he has devoted fifteen years of his life. He now lives in comparative retirement at Neuilly sur Seine, near Paris, where he still devotes himself to scientific study. He is a man of retiring habits and great industry. While in America he held high rank among descriptive naturalists.

His special studies were the herpetology and ichthyology of North America, and in the domain of ichthyology he is particularly well known for his work on the cyprinidae of North America and the fauna of the Pacific coast. His monograph of the cottoids is the most elaborate of his scientific writings, although his ichthyology of the Pacific coast, that of the Mexican boundary, and his herpetology of the United States Exploring Expedition are much more extensive. Several papers upon helminthology, the practice of medicine, the theory of life, the bibliography of science, and kindred subjects were published by him.

In 1861 Dr. Girard was awarded the Cuvier prize by the Institute of France.\*

Dr. Girard's connection with the Smithsonian Institution is best remembered by his association with Prof. Spencer F. Baird, in preparing the well known Catalogue of North American Reptiles, Part I, Serpents, and in describing numerous species and genera of American reptiles and fishes. His career as an author covered a period of about forty years, extending from 1850 to 1891. His contributions to science number eighty-one papers, distributed as follows: Herpetology, 21; ichthyology, 42; helminthology, 14; theoretical biology, 3; medicine, 1; bibliography, 3.

No portrait of Dr. Girard has been published, but the National Museum has a small portrait painted in Paris in 1847, by Albert de Meuron.

The following genera and species have been named in his honor:

Girardinus, Poey.

Girardinichthys, Bleeker.

Cambarus Girardianus, Faxon.

Microcyphus Girardi, Desor.

Synapta Girardi, Pourtales.

Vortex Girardi, Schmidt.

---

\*The commission on awards in its report published in "Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, 1861, Vol. LII, p. 594," says:

"Parmi les ouvrages adressés au concours pour le prix Cuvier, la Commission a remarqué ceux d'un zoologiste américain, M. Girard, sur la faune ichthyologique des régions occidentales du nouveau monde, et sur les reptiles recueillies pendant le voyage d'exploration du Capitaine Wilkes dans les mers antarctiques. Le dernier travail publié aux frais du gouvernement des États-Unis n'est pas indigne de prendre place à côté des beaux et importants ouvrages dont le principal naturaliste de cette expédition, M. Dana, avait précédemment enrichi la science."





# BIBLIOGRAPHY

## OF THE

### PUBLISHED WRITINGS OF CHARLES GIRARD, M. D.

---

#### I.—CHRONOLOGICAL CATALOGUE.

##### 1.

1849. GIRARD, CHARLES. On the Genus *Cottus* *Auct.*  
*Proceedings Boston Society Natural History*, iii, 183-90, 1849.

Thus far the *Cottus* embodied both fresh-water and marine species. In compliance with the strict rules of scientific nomenclature, the name of *Cottus*, properly so called, created by Artédi, is henceforth retained for the fresh-water species, or Miller's Thumb; whilst that of *Acanthocottus* is made to include the marine species, or Sculpins and Bullheads.

The American species are recorded as follows:

ACANTHOCOTTUS, n. g.	
<i>Acanthocottus Greenlandicus</i> , G. ....	185
Davis Strait, Richardson; Maine and Massachusetts, D. H. Storer; Connecticut, Ayres; Hellgate, New York, De Kay.	
<i>Acanthocottus scorioides</i> , Grd. ....	185
Greenland, O. Fabricius.	
<i>Acanthocottus polaris</i> , Grd. ....	186
Peninsula of Boothia, Ross, Sabine; North Georgia, Richardson.	
<i>Acanthocottus polyacanthocephalus</i> , Grd. ....	186
Off Cape St. Elias, Billings, Richardson, Valenciennes.	
<i>Acanthocottus psittileger</i> , Grd. ....	186
Unalaska and harbor of Avatcha, Cuv. and Valenciennes; coast of Kamtschatka, Richardson.	
<i>Acanthocottus hexacornis</i> , Grd. ....	186
Mouth of Tree River, Richardson.	
<i>Acanthocottus porosus</i> , Grd. ....	186
Baffin's Bay, Richardson.	
<i>Acanthocottus ceneus</i> , Grd. ....	186
New York, Mitchill, De Kay; Massachusetts, Storer.	
<i>Acanthocottus Mitchilli</i> , Grd. ....	186
New York, Mitchill, De Kay.	
<i>Acanthocottus Virginianus</i> , Grd. ....	187
Coast of Virginia. Willoughby; New York, Mitchill, De Kay; Newfoundland, Richardson.	
COTTUS, Artédi.	
<i>Cottus cognatus</i> , Rich. ....	189
Great Bear Lake, Richardson.	
<i>Cottus Richardsons</i> , Agass. ....	189
Northern shore of Lake Superior, Prof. Agassiz.	
<i>Cottus Bairdi</i> , Grd. ....	189
Pennsylvania, in the tributaries of Ohio River, Baird; Mahoning River, Kirtland.	
<i>Cottus meridionalis</i> , Grd. ....	189
James River, Baird.	
<i>Cottus gracilis</i> , Heck. ....	189
Massachusetts, Connecticut, W. O. Ayres.	
<i>Cottus viscosus</i> , Hald. ....	189
Eastern Pennsylvania, Haldeman, Baird.	

## 849. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Cottus boleooides</i> , Grd .....	189
Windsor, Vermont, Ed. C. Cabot, Dr. Storer.	
<i>Cottus Franklini</i> , Agass .....	189
Eastern and southern shores of Lake Superior, Agassiz.	
<i>Cottus gobioides</i> , Grd .....	189
Burlington, Vermont, Z. Thompson, Dr. D. H. Storer.	
<i>Cottus Fabricii</i> , Grd .....	189
Greenland, O. Fabricius.	

## 2.

## 1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. On the so-called Biogen Liquid.

*Proceedings Boston Society Natural History*, iii, 239-40, 1850. *Silliman's American Journal Science and Arts*, 2d ser., ix, 399. 1850.

Refutation of Mr. Desor's theory on the formation of the primitive egg.

## 3.

850. GIRARD, CHARLES. Additional Observations on the Nomenclature and Classification of the Fishes of the genus *Cottus*.

*Proceedings Boston Society Natural History*, iii, 302-4. 1850.

TRACHIDERMIS, Heck .....	302
<i>Trachidermis faciatus</i> , Heck .....	302
Philippine Islands, Heckel.	
<i>Trachidermis uncinatus</i> , Grd .....	302
China Seas, Richardson.	
<i>Trachidermis intermedius</i> , Grd .....	302
Jesse Island, Siebold.	
COTTOPSIS, n. g. ....	303
<i>Cottopsis asper</i> , Grd .....	303
River Oregon, Lewis and Clarke, Richardson.	
PODABRUS, Richards .....	304
<i>Podabrus cottoides</i> , Richards .....	304
China Seas, Richardson.	
<i>Podabrus centropomus</i> , Richards .....	304
Island of Guelpert, Richardson.	

## 4.

## 1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. A Monograph of the Fresh-Water Cotti.

*Proceedings American Association for Advancement of Science*, ii, 409. 1850.

An abstract of a fuller work in preparation (n. 26). The following species are enumerated:

<i>Cottus cognatus</i> , Richards .....	410
<i>Cottus Richardsoni</i> , Agass .....	410
<i>Cottus Bairdi</i> , Grd .....	410
<i>Cottus meridionalis</i> , Grd .....	410
<i>Cottus Franklini</i> , Agass .....	411
<i>Cottus viscosus</i> , Hald .....	411
<i>Cottus gracilis</i> , Heck .....	411
<i>Cottus boleooides</i> , Grd .....	411
<i>Cottus gobioides</i> , Grd .....	411
<i>Cottus Fabricii</i> , Grd .....	411

## 5.

## 1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. "On Acanthocotti" in Storer's Fishes of Nova Scotia.

*Boston Journal of Natural History*, vi, 1850, pp. 247-250 (figs.).

<i>Acanthocottus Grœnlandicus</i> , Grd .....	248
Greenland.	
<i>Acanthocottus Labradoricus</i> , Grd .....	248
Labrador, H. R. Storer.	
<i>Acanthocottus variabilis</i> , Grd .....	248
Maine, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York; Storer, Ayres, DeKay.	

## 6.

1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. "On Gasterostei" in Storer's Fishes of Nova Scotia.  
*Boston Journal of Natural History*, vi, 1850, pp. 254-260.  
*Gasterosteus Cuvieri*, Grd. Pl. vii, fig. 1..... 254  
 Bras d'Or and Red Bay, Labrador H. R. Storer.

## 7.

1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. On the Development of *Planocera elliptica*.  
*Proceedings Boston Society Natural History*, iii, 348. 1850.  
 Tracing the egg through successive periods.

## 8.

1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. On the Embryology of Planaria.  
*Proceedings American Association Advancement of Science*, ii, 398. 1850.  
 Abstract of a fuller paper on the subject. (See below Nos. 58 and 59.)

## 9.

1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. Sur l'Embryologie des Planaires.  
*Bulletin Société des Sciences Naturelles*, ii, 300. 1850. Neuchatel, Switzerland.  
 A French version of the preceding paper (No. 8).

## 10.

1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. Descriptions of Several New Species of Marine Planariæ from the Coast of Massachusetts.  
*Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History*, iii, pp. 251, 264.
- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| <i>Polyceelis variabilis</i> , n. s..... | 251 |
| Boston and Beverly Harbors, Girard.      |     |
| <i>Prosthionotum gracile</i> , n. s..... | 251 |
| Boston Harbor, Girard.                   |     |
| PROCERODES, n. g.                        |     |
| <i>Procerodes Wheatlandi</i> , n. s..... | 251 |
| Manchester, Massachusetts, Girard.       |     |
| <i>Planocera elliptica</i> , n. s.....   | 251 |
| Massachusetts, Girard.                   |     |
| <i>Vortex Warreni</i> , n. s.....        | 264 |
| Boston Harbor, Girard.                   |     |
| <i>Vortex candida</i> , n. s.....        | 264 |
| Chelsea Beach, Girard.                   |     |

## 11.

1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. Brief Account of the Fresh-Water Planariæ so far known in the United States.  
*Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History*, iii, 264-7. 1850.
- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| <i>Planaria gracilis</i> , Hald.....         | 264 |
| Cambridge.                                   |     |
| <i>Planaria tigrina</i> , n. s.....          | 264 |
| New Jersey.                                  |     |
| <i>Dendrocoelum pulcherrimum</i> , n. s..... | 265 |
| New Jersey.                                  |     |
| <i>Dendrocoelum superbum</i> , n. s.....     | 265 |
| Vicinity of Philadelphia and Boston.         |     |
| DUGESIA, n. g.....                           | 265 |
| <i>Dugesia gonocephaloidea</i> , n. s.....   | 265 |
| New Jersey.                                  |     |

## 12.

1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. Observations upon Planarian Worms.  
*Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History*, iii, 363-4. 1850.  
*Vortex Warreni* and *Phagocata gracilis*, bringing forth living young.



## 13.

## 1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. Descriptions of Several New Species of Echinoderms.

*Proceedings Boston Society Natural History*, iii, 363-7. 1850.

<i>HELECHINUS</i> , n. g. ....	365
<i>Heliechinus Gouldi</i> , n. s. ....	365
Key West, Florida.	
<i>MELEBOSIS</i> , n. g. ....	365
<i>Meleboris mirabilis</i> , n. s. ....	365
East India.	
<i>Psammechinus asteroides</i> , n. s. ....	366
New Zealand.	
<i>Echinometra nigrina</i> , n. s. ....	366
Cape Palmas, Western Africa, Dr. G. A. Perkins.	
<i>Echinocyamus minimus</i> , n. s. ....	367
Mediterranean.	
<i>Schizaster lachesis</i> , n. s. ....	368
Gulf of Mexico, Texas shore, J. Bartlett.	

## 14.

## 1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. On a New American Saurian Reptile.

*Proceedings American Association for Advancement of Science*, iv, 200-2. 1851.

<i>HOLBROOKIA</i> , n. g. ....	200
<i>Holbrookia maculata</i> , n. s. ....	201
Grand Island, Platte River, Colorado, William Tappan.	

## 15.

## 1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. A New Generic Type in the Class of Worms.

*Proceedings American Association for Advancement of Science*, iv, 124. 1851.

<i>PHYLLOBRANCHUS</i> , n. g. ....	124
<i>Phyllobranchus Raveneli</i> , n. s. ....	125
Specimen found attached to the body of a skate caught in Charleston Harbor, South Carolina, observed by Dr. Julian Ravenel.	

## 16.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. An Essay on the Classification of Nemertes and Planariæ, preceded by Some General Considerations on the Primary Divisions of the Animal Kingdom. *Silliman's American Journal of Science*, xi, 2d series, 41, 1851. Revised edition in *Proceedings American Association for Advancement of Science*, iv, 258, 1851.

## 17.

## 1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. On the Organs of Vision and Nervous System in the Embryo of Ascidia.

*Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History*, iv, 30-31, 1851.Views on the oculiform spot in embryo representing the nervous system of *Ascidia*.

## 18.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. Die Planarien und Nemertinen Nordamerikas. *Nordamerikanischer Monatsbericht für Natur und Heilkunde*. Keller and Tiedeman, Philadelphia, ii, 1851, p. 1.

## PLANARIANS.

<i>PHAGOCATA</i> , Leidy. ....	1
<i>Phagocata gracilis</i> , Leidy. ....	1
<i>Dendrocœlum pulcherrimum</i> , Grd. ....	2
<i>Dendrocœlum superbum</i> , Grd. ....	2
<i>Planaria tigrina</i> , Grd. ....	2
<i>DUGESIA</i> , Grd. ....	2
<i>Dugesia gonocephaloides</i> , Grd. ....	2

## 1851. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Dugesia maculata</i> , Grd. ....	3
Vicinity of Phila., Leidy, Girard.	
<i>Prostoma marginatum</i> , Leidy .....	3
Vicinity of Phila., Leidy.	
<i>Planocera elliptica</i> , Grd. ....	3
<i>Polycelis variabilis</i> , Grd. ....	3
<i>Prosthlostomum gracile</i> , Grd. ....	3
PROCERODES, Girard .....	4
<i>Procerodes Wheatlandi</i> , Grd. ....	4
<i>Vortex Warreni</i> , Grd. ....	4
<i>Vortex candida</i> , Grd. ....	4
<i>Monocelis spatulicauda</i> , n. s. ....	4
Boston Harbor, Ch. Girard.	

## NEMERTEANS.

<i>Polia gracilis</i> , n. s. ....	4
Boston Harbor, Ch. Girard.	
<i>Tetrastemma serpentina</i> , n. s. ....	4
Boston Harbor, Ch. Girard.	
<i>Meckelia fragilis</i> , n. s. ....	4
Chelsea Beach (Mass.), Ch. Girard.	

## 19.

## 1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. On a new Genus of American Cottoids.

*Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History*, iv, 18-19. 1851.

TRIGLOPSIS, n. g. ....	19
<i>Triglopsis Thompsoni</i> , n. s. ....	19
Oswego, Professor Baird.	

## 20.

## 1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. Historical sketch of Gordiaceæ.

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, v, 279-284. 1851.

Observations on the anatomical structure of Gordiaceæ.

## 21.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. The Seventeen-year Locusts (*Cicada septendecim*.)

*Boston Evening Traveller*, Sept. 3, 1851.

The metamorphosis of the 17-year locust have been so thoroughly investigated, especially by the late Miss H. Morris, of Germantown, Pa., that no room is left for any doubt as to the period of 17 years of its underground life.

The phenomenon of its regular appearance above ground every 17 years has attracted the attention of the learned community, which carefully recorded the periods during the present century. A curious statement resulted therefrom, viz, that, although reappearing regularly every 17 years in the same locality, minor swarms of that insect were noticed in other localities, appearing likewise regularly every 17 years, the periods of which, however, were not synchronic with those of the appearance of the larger swarms.

The question then arose whether the insect had been created at repeated times during a given epoch in the history of the earth, or whether they all proceeded from a single creation in a single locality, whence they subsequently spread into the manifold places where they are now observed.

The late Dr. Burnett, of Boston, having brought the matter before the American Association for the Advancement of Science at the Albany meeting of August, 1852, upheld the theory of repeated creations of the insect in various localities.

Dr. Girard took up the opposite view, defending the idea of one sole creation on a single locality, imputing the existence of the minor swarms to accidental migrations and climatic influences, without actual transformation in their anatomical and zoölogical characters.

## 22.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. Description of a new Planaria and a new Nemertes from the Coast of Florida.

*Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History*, iv, 137. 1851.

<i>Thysanozoon nigrum</i> , n. s. ....	137
Cape Florida, L. F. Pourtales.	
<i>Meckelia atra</i> , n. s. ....	137
Cape Florida, L. F. Pourtales.	

## 23.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. Mammalia. *Iconographic Encyclopædia of Science, Literature, and Arts*. New York, 8°. 1851. (See No. 25.)

## 24.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. On the Classification of Mammalia.

*Proceedings of American Association for Advancement of Science*, iv, 319-35. 1851.

Two schematic plates represent, one, the classification of mammalia from a biological point of view; the other illustrates the historic development of that class through geological eras.

## 25.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES, WITH SPENCER F. BAIRD AND OTHERS. Outlines | of | General Zoölogy | "Mammals," Charles Girard | "Birds," John Cassin | "Reptiles," Spencer F. Baird | "Fishes," Spencer F. Baird | "Invertebrates," S. S. Haldeman | — | Reprinted from the *Iconographic Encyclopædia of Science, Literature, and Art* | — | New York: | Rudolph Garrique, Publisher | 2 Barclay St., Astor House | 1851. | 8vo. 502. 1851.

This extract constitutes the zoölogical portion of the work entitled "*Iconographic Encyclopædia \* \* \**," specially compiled and rewritten, with special reference to adaptation to this country.

Section relating to mammalia, pp. 392-502, contains a full classification of the group, with a special chapter on Geographical Distribution of Mammalia, p. 498.

## 26.

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES. Contributions to the Natural History of the Fresh-water Fishes of North America. I, Monograph of the Cottoids, with 3 plates. [*Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*, vol. iii.] 1852. 4to.

<i>Cottus</i> , Artedi .....	33
<i>Cottus Richardsoni</i> , Agass., pl. i, figs. 1-2.....	39
Northern shore of Lake Superior, Agassiz.	
<i>Cottus cognatus</i> , Richards .....	41
<i>Cottus Wilsoni</i> , n. s., pl. i, figs. 3, 4.....	42
French Creek, Pa., L. D. Williams; Alleghany River, Professor Baird.	
<i>Cottus Bairdi</i> , Grd., pl. i, figs. 5, 6.....	44
Mahoning River, Professor Baird.	
<i>Cottus Alvordii</i> , n. s., pl. i, figs. 7, 8.....	46
Lake Huron, Major Alvord.	
<i>Cottus meridionalis</i> , Grd., pl. i, figs. 9, 10.....	47
James River, Va., Rock Creek, District of Columbia.	
<i>Cottus gracilis</i> , Heck., pl. i, figs. 11, 12.....	49
Massachusetts, Connecticut, and New York States.	
<i>Cottus viscosus</i> , Hald., pl. ii, figs. 1, 2.....	51
Reading and Carlisle, Pennsylvania, Professor Baird; Rohrer'sville, Maryland; Rock Creek, District of Columbia.	
<i>Cottus Franklinsi</i> , Agass., pl. ii, figs. 5, 6.....	53
Southern and eastern shores Lake Superior, Agassiz.	
<i>Cottus gobioides</i> , Grd., pl. ii, figs. 3, 4.....	55
Lamoille River, Ransom Colberth.	

## 1852. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Cottus boleoides</i> , Grd., pl. ii, figs. 7, 8 .....	56
Windsor, Vermont, Ed. Cabot.	
<i>Cottus formosus</i> , n. s. ....	58
Lake Ontario, Professor Baird.	
<i>Cottus Fabricii</i> , Grd. ....	59
Greenland, O. Fabricius.	
COTTOPSIS, Girard .....	62
<i>Cottopsis asper</i> , Grd. ....	63
Columbia River, Dr. Gairdner.	
TRIGLOPSIS, Girard .....	64
<i>Triglopsis Thompsoni</i> , Grd., pl. ii, figs. 9, 10. ....	65
Lake Ontario, Professor Baird.	

## 26.a

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES. On *Salmo Oquassa*, a new species of Lake Trout.

*Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History*, iv, 262-3. 1852.

<i>Salmo oquassa</i> , n. s. ....	262
Moosemegantic Lake, Charles Girard.	

## 27.

## 1852. GIRARD, CHARLES. American Zoölogical, Botanical, and Geological Bibliography for the year 1851. Prepared at the request of Prof. Spencer F. Baird, Assistant Secretary, Smithsonian Institution.

*Silliman's American Journal Science and Arts*, xiii, 2 ser. 1852. Appendix. (See No. 28.)

## 28.

## 1852. GIRARD, CHARLES. Bibliographia Americana | Historico-naturalis | A. D. 1851 | Auctore | Carolo Girard | Smithsonian Institution | Washington | December, 1852. |

Reprint of the former paper (No. 27). The plan was to publish a yearly report, similar to the above; the second year was ready for the press when its publication was suspended and never resumed.

## 29.

## 1852. GIRARD, CHARLES. A revision of the North American Astaci with observations on their habits and geographical distribution.

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vi, 87-91. 1852.

## FIRST GROUP.

ASTACUS, Gronor .....	87
ASTACOIDES, Guérin .....	87
CAMBARUS, Erichs .....	87
<i>Cambarus pellucidus</i> , Erichs. ....	87
Mammoth Cave, Kentucky, Tellkampf.	
<i>Cambarus affinis</i> , Erichs .....	87
Schuylkill River at Reading, Pennsylvania, Baird; Delaware River, Say, Rafinesque.	
<i>Cambarus Oreganus</i> , Erichs. ....	87
Columbia River, Nuttall.	
<i>Cambarus Pealei</i> , n. s. ....	87
Potomac at Washington, District of Columbia, Girard.	
<i>Cambarus rusticus</i> , n. s. ....	88
Ohio River at Cincinnati, Baird.	
<i>Cambarus propinquus</i> , n. s. ....	88
Lake Ontario, Sackett's Harbor, Oswego, Baird.	
<i>Cambarus fossor</i> , Grd. ....	88
Virginia, Pennsylvania, New York, Girard. (Rafinesque.)	

## 1852. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

## SECOND GROUP.

<i>Cambarus Bartoni</i> , Erichs. ....	88
Pennsylvania, New York, De Kay; Massachusetts, Gould, etc.	
<i>Cambarus Carolinus</i> , Erichs. ....	88
Carolina, Erichson; Anderson, South Carolina, Girard.	
<i>Cambarus montanus</i> , n. s. ....	88
Virginia and Maryland, Girard.	
<i>Cambarus diogenes</i> , n. s. ....	89
Meadows about Washington, District of Columbia, Charles Girard.	
<i>Cambarus longulus</i> , n. s. ....	90
Middle States of the United States, Girard.	
<i>Cambarus pusillus</i> , Grd. ....	90
Lake Ontario, near Saratoga, Lake George, Lake Champlain, Utica, Oswego, (Rafinesque) Baird.	
<i>Cambarus robustus</i> , n. s. ....	90
Humber River near Toronto, Canada, Girard.	
<i>Cambarus Gambeli</i> , n. s. ....	90
California, Dr. W. Gambel.	
<i>Cambarus Nebrascensis</i> , n. s. ....	91
Fort Pierre, Nebraska, Culbertson.	

## THIRD GROUP.

<i>Cambarus Blandingi</i> , Erichs. ....	91
Southern States, Harlan; Summerville, South Carolina, Charles Girard.	
<i>Cambarus Clarki</i> , n. s. ....	91
Texas, John H. Clark.	
<i>Cambarus acutus</i> , n. s. ....	91
Mobile River, Mississippi, D. C. Lloyd.	
<i>Cambarus acutissimus</i> , n. s. ....	90
Mobile River, Mississippi, D. C. Lloyd.	
CHERAPS, Erichs. ....	87
ENGAEUS, Erichs. ....	87

## 30.

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES. Révision du genre *Cottus* des auteurs.

*Schweizerische Gesellschaft für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften*, xii, 1852, pp. 28.

## SPECIES OF THE ORIENTAL HEMISPHERE.

<i>Acanthocottus scorpius</i> , Grd. ....	6
European oceans at large.	
<i>Acanthocottus bubalis</i> , Grd. ....	6
Coasts of France and England, North Sea.	
<i>Acanthocottus quadricornis</i> , Grd. ....	7
Baltic Sea, England and Scandinavia.	
<i>Acanthocottus jaok</i> , Grd. ....	7
Kamtschatka, Pallas.	
<i>Acanthocottus platycephalus</i> , Grd. ....	7
Pallas, Cuvier and Valenciennes.	
<i>Acanthocottus diceraus</i> , Grd. ....	7
Sea of Kamtschatka, Tilesius.	
<i>Acanthocottus ventralis</i> , Grd. ....	8
Sea of Kamtschatka, Collie.	
<i>Acanthocottus claviger</i> , Grd. ....	8
Sea of Kamtschatka, Collie.	
<i>Acanthocottus Mertensi</i> , Grd. ....	8
Sea of Kamtschatka, Mertens.	
<i>Acanthocottus marmoratus</i> , Grd. ....	8
Sea of Kamtschatka, Mertens.	
The following two species are from the Tertiary epoch:	
<i>Acanthocottus aries</i> , Grd. ....	8
Aix en Provence, L. Agassiz.	
<i>Acanthocottus papyraceus</i> , Grd. ....	8
Monte Viale, Vicentia, L. Agassiz.	

## 1852. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

TEACHIDERMIS, Heck .....	13
<i>Trachidermis fasciatus</i> , Heck .....	13
Philippine Islands, Heckel.	
<i>Trachidermis uncinatus</i> , Grd .....	13
Northern coasts of Chinese Seas, Richardson.	
<i>Trachidermis intermedius</i> , Grd .....	13
Jesse Island, Siebold.	
PODABRUS, Richards .....	14
<i>Podabrus cottoïdes</i> , Richards .....	14
Chinese Seas, Richardson.	
<i>Podabrus centropomus</i> , Richards .....	15
Island of Quelpert, Richardson.	
<i>Cottus affinis</i> , Heck .....	17
Scandinavia and Mayhop, Denmark.	
<i>Cottus gobio</i> , Artedi .....	17
France, Belgium, Germany, and Switzerland are to be reëxamined virtually.	
<i>Cottus gobio</i> of Reisinger, from the Danube and rivulets of Hungary .....	18
<i>Cottus gobio</i> of Pennant, from England .....	18
<i>Cottus gobio</i> of Pallas, from Siberia and Lake Baikal .....	18
<i>Cottus minutus</i> , Pall .....	18
Sea of Okhotsk, Mertens.	
<i>Cottus pæcilopus</i> , Heck .....	18
Carpathian Mountains, Heckel.	
<i>Cottus microstomus</i> , Heck .....	18
Vicinity of Cracow, Heckel.	
<i>Cottus ferrugineus</i> , Heck .....	27
Lakes of Italy, Bonaparte, Heckel.	
The following species is from the Tertiary epoch:	
<i>Cottus brevis</i> , Agass. ....	18
Oeningen (Bavaria), Agassiz.	
The list of species of <i>Acanthocottus</i> and <i>Cottus</i> being given above (p. 1) we simply mention here:	
COTTOPSIS, Girard .....	20
<i>Cottopsis asper</i> , Grd. ....	21
TRIGLOPSIS, Girard .....	27
<i>Triglopsis Thompsoni</i> , Grd. ....	27

## 31.

## 1852. GIRARD, CHARLES. Description of two new genera and two species of Nemertes.

*Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History*, iv, 185–6. 1852.

HECATE, n. g. ....	185
<i>Hecate elegans</i> , n. s. ....	186
Boston Harbor.	
POSEIDON, n. g. ....	186
<i>Poseidon colei</i> , n. s. ....	86
Boston Harbor.	

## 32.

## 1852. GIRARD, CHARLES. Description of two new genera and two new species of Planariæ.

*Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History*, iv, 210–19. 1852.

NIOBE, n. g. ....	210
<i>Niobe zonata</i> , n. s. ....	211
Boston Harbor.	
FOVIA, n. g. ....	211
<i>Fovia Warreni</i> , Grd .....	211
<i>Dugesia Foremani</i> , n. s. ....	211
Tiber Creek, District of Columbia, and Four-Mile Run. C. Girard.	
<i>Bdelloura parasitica</i> , Leidy, being identical with <i>Vortex candida</i> , Grd., the species will be recorded henceforth as follows:	
<i>Bdelloura candida</i> , Grd .....	211

## 33.

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES. An account of a new species of Spathangidæ.

*Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History*, iv., 213. 1852

<i>Amphidetus Kurtzi</i> , n. s. ....	213
Folly Island, South Carolina, J. D. Kurtz; Cape Fear, North Carolina, Ch. Girard.	

## 34.

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Characteristics of some New Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. First Part.

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vi, 68-70. 1852.

<i>Siredon lichenoides</i> , n. s. ....	68
Lake at the head of Santa Fé Creek, New Mexico, R. H. Kern.	
<i>Onemidophorus tigris</i> , n. s. ....	69
Valley of Great Salt Lake, Stansbury.	
<i>Orotaphytus Wizlizeni</i> , n. s. ....	69
Santa Fé, Dr. Wizlizenus; between San Antonio and El Paso del Norte, J. D. Graham.	
<i>UTA</i> , n. g. ....	69
<i>Uta Stansburiana</i> , n. s. ....	69
Valley of Great Salt Lake, Captain Stansbury.	
<i>Sceloporus graciosus</i> , n. s. ....	69
Valley of Great Salt Lake.	
<i>Elgaria scincicauda</i> , n. s. ....	69
Oregon.	
<i>Plestiodon skiltonianum</i> , n. s. ....	69
Oregon, Rev. George Geary.	
<i>Phrynosoma platyrhinum</i> , n. s. ....	69
Valley of Great Salt Lake, Stansbury's party.	
<i>Phrynosoma modestum</i> , n. s. ....	69
Valley of the Rio Grande, General Churchill; between San Antonio and Paso del Norte, Colonel Graham.	
CHURCHILLIA, n. g. ....	70
<i>Churchillia belona</i> , n. s. ....	70
Rio Grande, General Churchill.	
<i>Coluber mormon</i> , n. s. ....	70
Valley of Great Salt Lake, Captain Stansbury.	
<i>Heterodon nasicum</i> , n. s. ....	70
Texas, General Churchill.	

## 35.

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Characteristics of some New Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. By Spencer F. Baird and Charles Girard. Second Part. Containing the species of the Saurian order, collected by John H. Clark, under Col. J. D. Graham, head of the Scientific Corps, United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, and a few others from the same adjoining territories, obtained from other sources, and mentioned under their special headings.

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vi, pp. 125-9. Presented for publication July 6, ordered printed Aug. 31, 1852.

<i>Holbrookia Texana</i> , B. and G. R. ....	125
<i>Holbrookia affinis</i> , n. s. ....	
Along the Rio San Pedro.	
<i>Holbrookia propinqua</i> , n. s. ....	126
Texas, between Indianola and San Antonio.	
<i>Crotaphytus Gambeli</i> , n. s. ....	
California, Wm. Gambel.	
<i>Crotaphytus dorsalis</i> , n. s. ....	
Desert of Colorado, California, J. L. Leconte.	
<i>Uta ornata</i> , n. s. ....	
Rio San Pedro, Texas.	

## 1852. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Sceloporus Poinsetti</i> , n. s. ....	127
Rio San Pedro, and the province of Sonora.	
<i>Sceloporus Clarki</i> , n. s. ....	
<i>Sceloporus Thayeri</i> , n. s. ....	
Indianola, Texas.	
<i>Sceloporus dispar</i> , n. s. ....	
Vera Cruz, Dr. Burroughs.	
<i>Onemidophorus marmoratus</i> , n. s. ....	128
Between San Antonio, Texas, and El Paso del Norte.	
<i>Onemidophorus Grahami</i> , n. s. ....	
Found with preceding species.	
<i>Onemidophorus gularis</i> , n. s. ....	
Indianola, Texas, and the Valley of the Rio San Pedro.	
<i>Onemidophorus perplexus</i> , n. s. ....	
Valley of the Rio San Pedro.	
<i>Onemidophorus gracilis</i> , n. s. ....	
Desert of Colorado, J. L. Leconte.	
<i>Onemidophorus præsignis</i> , n. s. ....	
Chagres, C. B. Adams.	
<i>Plestiodon obsoletum</i> , n. s. ....	
Valley of the Rio San Pedro.	
<i>Elgaria nobilis</i> , n. s. ....	
Fort Webster, New Mexico	
	129

## 36.

## 1852. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Characteristics of some New Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. By Spencer F. Baird and Charles Girard. Third Part. Containing the Batrachians in the collection made by J. H. Clark, esq., under Col. J. D. Graham, on the United States and Mexican Boundary.

*Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vi, p. 173. Presented for publication Oct. 21, ordered printed Oct. 26, 1852.

<i>Amblystoma proserpine</i> , n. s. ....	173
On the route from Montgomery, Mexico.	
<i>Rana areolata</i> , n. s. ....	
Rio San Pedro of the Gila.	
<i>Bufo punctatus</i> , n. s. ....	
Rio San Pedro of the Rio Grande del Norte.	
<i>Bufo granulosus</i> , n. s. ....	
Between Indianola and San Antonio, Texas.	

## 37.

## 1852. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Descriptions of New Species of Reptiles, collected by the U. S. Exploring Expedition under the command of Capt. Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. First part.—Including the species from the Western Coast of America.

*Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vi, 174–177, 1852. Presented for publication Oct. 6, ordered printed Oct. 26, 1852.

<i>Amblystoma tenebrosus</i> , n. s. ....	174
Oregon.	
<i>Rana aurora</i> , n. s. ....	
Puget Sound.	
<i>Rana Draytoni</i> , n. s. ....	
San Francisco, California, and on Columbia River.	
<i>Hyla regilla</i> , n. s. ....	
Sacramento River, in Oregon and Puget Sound.	
<i>Bufo boreas</i> , n. s. ....	
Columbia River and Puget Sound.	
<i>Sceloporus gracilis</i> , n. s. ....	175
Oregon.	



## 1852. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

<i>Sceloporus occidentalis</i> , n. s. ....	175
California, probably Oregon.	
<i>Sceloporus frontalis</i> , n. s. ....	175
Puget Sound.	
<i>Elgaria principis</i> , n. s. ....	
Oregon and Puget Sound.	
<i>Elgaria formosa</i> , n. s. ....	
California.	
<i>Elgaria grandis</i> , n. s. ....	176
<i>Tropidonotus ordinoides</i> , n. s. ....	
Puget Sound.	
WENONA, n. g.	
<i>Wenona Isabella</i> , n. s. ....	
Puget Sound.	
<i>Calamaria tenuis</i> , n. s. ....	
Puget Sound.	
<i>Crotalus lucifer</i> , n. s. ....	
Oregon and California.	
<i>Emys marmorata</i> , n. s. ....	
Puget Sound.	

## 38.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Catalogue | of | North American Reptiles | in the Museum of the | Smithsonian Institution. | — | Part I.—Serpents. | By | S. F. Baird and C. Girard. | —[Seal of the Smithsonian Institution.] | Washington: | Smithsonian Institution. | January, 1853. [Accepted for publication November, 1852.] 8vo, pp. xvi, 172.

## CONTENTS.

Preface .....	Page. v
Introduction .....	vii
Explanations of Terms used.	
Synopsis of families and genera and systematic order of species of North American Serpents .....	ix
Catalogue of Serpents .....	1-144
Appendix A.—Species examined, of which no specimens are in possession of the Smithsonian Institution .....	145
Appendix B.—Species described by authors, but of which no specimens could be obtained .....	150
Appendix C.—Species collected on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey by John H. Clark and Arthur Schott, under Maj. Wm. H. Emory, and received too late for insertion in their proper places .....	156
Appendix D.—Index of Sources from which the specimens have been received .....	162
Appendix E.—Index of States and Territories from which specimens have been received .....	164
Alphabetical Index .....	165
1. Vernacular Names .....	165
2. Systematic Names .....	167

Although published under the names of the two authors as a joint production, this work is a series of monographs for which the individual authors only claimed to be responsible. The record of authorship is lost. In the following list of species discussed, the parts written by Professor Baird, so far as he can recall the matter to memory, are printed in italic type, those by Girard in heavy-faced type.

"In the present catalogue it is proposed to present a systematic account of the collection of North American Serpents in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. In the Appendix will be found such species not in possession of the Institution, as could be borrowed for description, as well as notes on more or less authentic species of which no specimens could be found.

"A complete synonymy of all the species has not been attempted, as tending to swell the bulk of a catalogue too much. All those, however, necessary to a proper understanding of the history or character of the species, have been introduced, and all the synonyms quoted have been actually verified by original reference.

"Owing to the want of osteological preparations, it has been a difficult task to arrange the genera in a natural succession. In many cases forms are now combined which will hereafter

## 1852. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

necessarily be widely separated. The almost entire deficiency of modern general works upon the *Colubridæ*, has also been a serious obstacle to any correct idea of a natural system. The forthcoming work of M. M. Duméril will undoubtedly clear up much of the obscurity which now exists. But when systematic writers all carefully avoid the subject of the Ophidians, each waiting for the others to make the first step, the attempt to combine genera by well-marked, though perhaps artificial points of relation, will, it is hoped, be looked upon with indulgence, even after more comprehensive and extended investigations shall render it necessary to break up the combinations here adopted.

"The collections upon which the original descriptions of the present catalogue have been based are as follows:—

- Spencer F. Baird. Species from Massachusetts, New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania.  
 Charles Girard. Maine, Massachusetts, and South Carolina.  
 Rev. Charles Fox. Species from eastern Michigan.  
 Dr. P. R. Hoy. Species from eastern Wisconsin.  
 Prof. L. Agassiz. Lake Superior, Lake Huron, and Florida.  
 Dr. J. P. Kirkland. Northern Ohio.  
 G. W. Fahnestock. Western Pennsylvania.  
 Miss Valeria Blaney. Eastern Shore of Maryland.  
 Dr. C. B. R. Kennerly. Northern Virginia.  
 John H. Clark. Maryland, Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora.  
 John Varden. District of Columbia and Louisiana.  
 Dr. J. B. Barratt. Western South Carolina.  
 Miss Charlotte Paine and Mrs. M. E. Daniel. Western South Carolina.  
 Dr. S. B. Barker. Charleston, S. C.  
 Prof. F. S. Holmes and Dr. W. J. Burnett. South Carolina.  
 R. R. Cuyler and Dr. W. L. Jones. Georgia.  
 D. C. Lloyd. Eastern Mississippi.  
 Dr. B. F. Shumard and Col. B. L. C. Wailes. Mississippi.  
 James Fairie. Mexico and Western Louisiana.  
 Capts. K. B. Marcy and G. B. McClellan, U. S. A. Red River, Ark.  
 Ferdinand Lindheimer. Central Texas.  
 Col. J. D. Graham, U. S. A. The specimens collected while on the U. S. and Mex. Boundary Survey, by Mr. J. H. Clark, viz., in Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora.  
 Maj. W. H. Emory. Specimens collected on the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey by Arthur Schott, at Eagle Pass, Tex., and by J. H. Clark, in Texas and New Mexico.  
 Gen. S. Churchill, U. S. A. Valley of the Rio Grande.  
 Dr. L. Edwards, U. S. A. Northern Mexico.  
 Dr. Wm. Gambel. New Mexico and California.  
 Dr. John L. Le Conte. Littoral California.  
 Dr. C. C. Boyle and J. S. Bowman. Central California.  
 Dr. A. J. Skilton. Species collected in California by Henry Moores, Esq.  
 U. S. Exploring Expedition. Littoral California and Oregon.  
 Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Various unique specimens described by Dr. Holbrook.  
 Boston Society of Natural History. California.  
 "SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, January 5, 1853."

## SYSTEMATIC INDEX OF WELL-ASCERTAINED SPECIES OF NORTH AMERICAN SERPENTS.

## CROTALUS, Linn.

		Page.	
1.	<i>Crotalus durissus</i> , Linn .....	Penna., Louisiana, Mississippi..... 1	
2.	“ <i>adamanteus</i> , Beauv .....	South Carolina .....	3
3.	“ <i>atrox</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	Texas .....	5
4.	“ <i>lucifer</i> , B. & G. ....	Oregon .....	6
5.	“ <i>confuentus</i> , Say .....	Arkansas, Texas .....	8
6.	“ <i>molossus</i> B. & G., n. s. ....	Sonora.....	10
7.	“ <i>oregonus</i> , Holbr .....	Columbia River.....	145

## CROTALOPHORUS, Gray.

1.	<i>Crotalophorus miliarius</i> , Holbr .....	Georgia, South Carolina.....	11
2.	" <i>consors</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	Texas .....	12
3.	" <i>tergeminus</i> , Holbr .....	Wisc., Mich., Ohio .....	14
4.	" <i>Edwardsi</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	Mexico, Sonora .....	15
5.	" <i>Kirtlandi</i> , Holbr .....	Ohio .....	16

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

## AGKISTRODON, Beauv.

1. *Agkistrodon contortrix*, B. & G. .... Ohio, Penn., S. C., La. .... 17

## TOXICOPHIS, Troost.

1. *Toxicophis piscivorus*, B. & G. .... Louisiana ..... 19  
2. " *pugnax*, B. & G., n. s. .... Texas ..... 20

## ELAPS, Fitz.

1. *Elaps fulvius*, Cuv. .... South Carolina ..... 21  
2. " *tenere*, B. & G., n. s. .... Texas ..... 22  
3. " *tristis*, B. & G., n. s. .... Mississippi, Texas ..... 23

## EUTAINIA, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. *Eutainia saurita*, B. & G. .... Mass., Penna., N. Y., Md., Va. .... 24  
2. " *Faireyi*, B. & G., n. s. .... Louisiana ..... 25  
3. " *proxima*, B. & G. .... Ark., Texas, New Mexico ..... 25  
4. " *infernalis*, B. & G. .... California ..... 26  
5. " *Pickeringi*, B. & G., n. s. .... Oregon ..... 27  
6. " *parietalis*, B. G. .... Texas ..... 28  
7. " *leptocephala*, B. & G., n. s. .... Oregon ..... 29  
8. " *sirtalis*, B. & G. .... Me., Mich., N. Y., Penna., Md., Va., S. C., Miss ..... 30  
9. " *dorsalis*, B. & G., n. s. .... Texas ..... 31  
10. " *ordinata*, B. & G. .... Georgia ..... 32  
11. " *ordinoides*, B. & G. .... California ..... 33  
12. " *radix*, B. & G., n. s. .... Wisconsin ..... 34  
13. " *elegans*, B. & G., n. s. .... California ..... 34  
14. " *vagrans*, B. & G., n. s. .... Mex., Cal., Oregon ..... 35  
15. " *marciiana*, B. & G., n. s. .... Ark., Texas ..... 36  
16. " *concinna*, B. & G. .... Oregon ..... 146

## NERODIA, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. *Nerodia ripedon*, B. & G. .... Mich., Mass., Penna., N. Y., Md. .... 38  
2. " *fasciata*, B. & G. .... South Carolina ..... 39  
3. " *erythrogaster*, B. & G. .... La., S. C. .... 40  
4. " *Agassizi*, B. & G., n. s. .... Lake Huron ..... 41  
5. " *Woodhousei*, B. & G., n. s. .... Texas ..... 42  
6. " *taxipilota*, B. & G. .... Georgia ..... 43  
7. " *Holbrooki*, B. & G., n. s. .... Louisiana ..... 43  
8. " *nier*, B. & G. .... Massachusetts ..... 147  
9. " *rhombifer*, B. & G. .... Arkansas ..... 147  
10. " *transversa*, B. & G. .... Arkansas ..... 148

## REGINA, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. *Regina leberis*, B. & G. .... Mich., Ohio, Penna. .... 45  
2. " *rigida*, B. & G. .... Penna., Georgia ..... 46  
3. " *Grahami*, B. & G., n. s. .... Texas ..... 47  
4. " *Clarki*, B. & G., n. s. .... Texas ..... 48

## NINIA, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. *Ninia diademata*, B. & G., n. s. .... Mexico ..... 49

## HETERODON, Beauv.

1. *Heterodon platyrhinos*, Latr. .... Penna., Va., S. C., Ohio, Miss ..... 51  
2. " *cognatus*, B. & G., n. s. .... Texas ..... 54  
3. " *niger*, Troost ..... Penna., S. C., Miss ..... 55  
4. " *atmodes*, B. & G., n. s. .... Ga., S. C. .... 57  
5. " *simus*, Holbr. .... S. C., Miss ..... 59  
6. " *nasicus*, B. & G. .... Ark., Texas, Sonora, Cal. .... 61

## PITUOPHIS, Holbr.

1. *Pituophis melanoleucus*, Holbr. .... Carolina ..... 65  
2. " *bellona*, B. & G. .... Texas, Cal., Sonora ..... 66  
3. " *McClellani*, B. & G., n. s. .... Arkansas ..... 68  
4. " *catenifer*, B. & G. .... California ..... 69  
5. " *Wilkesi*, B. & G., n. s. .... Oregon ..... 71  
6. " *annectens*, B. & G., n. s. .... California ..... 72

## 1852. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

## SCOTOPHIS, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. <i>Scotophis Alleghaniensis</i> , B. & G. ....	Pennsylvania.....	73
2. " <i>Lindheimeri</i> B. & G., n. s. ....	Texas.....	74
3. " <i>vulpinus</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	Mich., Wisc.....	75
4. " <i>confinis</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	South Carolina.....	76
5. " <i>lætus</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	Arkansas.....	77
6. " <i>guttatus</i> , B. & G. ....	S. C., Ga., Miss.....	78
7. " <i>quadrivittatus</i> , B. & G. ....	Florida.....	80
8. " <i>Emoryi</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	Texas.....	157

## OPHIOLUS, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. <i>Ophiolus Boylii</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	California.....	82
2. " <i>splendidus</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	Sonora.....	83
3. " <i>Sayi</i> , B. & G. ....	La., Miss., Ark., Texas.....	84
4. " <i>getulus</i> , B. & G. ....	S. C., Miss.....	85
5. " <i>rhombomaculatus</i> , B. & G. ....	Ga., S. C.....	86
6. " <i>ezimius</i> , B. & G. ....	Mass., N. Y., Penna.....	87
7. " <i>clericus</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	Va., Miss.....	88
8. " <i>doliatus</i> , B. & G. ....	Mississippi.....	89
9. " <i>gentilis</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	Ark., La.....	90

## GEORGIA, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. <i>Georgia Couperi</i> , B. & G. ....	Georgia.....	92
2. " <i>obsoleta</i> , B. & G. ....	Texas.....	158

## BASCANION, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. <i>Bascanion constrictor</i> , B. & G. ....	Penna., Md., Miss., S. C., La.....	93
2. " <i>Fremontii</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	California.....	95
3. " <i>Foxi</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	Michigan, Penna.....	96
4. " <i>flaviventris</i> , B. & G. ....	Texas, Cal.....	96
5. " <i>vetustus</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	Cal., Oregon.....	97

## MASTICOPHIS, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. <i>Masticophis flagelliformis</i> , B. & G. ....	South Carolina.....	98, 149
2. " <i>favicularis</i> , B. & G. ....	Tex., Ark.....	99
3. " <i>mormon</i> , B. & G. ....	Utah.....	101
4. " <i>ornatus</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	Texas.....	102
5. " <i>taniatus</i> , B. & G. ....	California.....	103
6. " <i>Schotti</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	Texas.....	160

## SALVADORA, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. <i>Salvadora Grahamiae</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	Sonora.....	104
---	-------------	-----

## LEPTOPHIS, Bell.

1. <i>Leptophis æstivus</i> , Bell.....	Md., Va., S. C., Miss.....	106
2. " <i>majalis</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	Texas, Ark.....	107

## CHLOROSOMA, Wagl.

1. <i>Chlorosoma vernalis</i> , B. & G. ....	Me., Mass., N. Y., Penn., Mich., Wisc., Miss.....	108
--	--	-----

## CONTIA, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. <i>Contia mitis</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	Cal., Oregon.....	110
--	-------------------	-----

## DIADOPHIS, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. <i>Diadophis punctatus</i> , B. & G. ....	N. Y., Penna., Ga., S. C., Miss.....	112
2. " <i>amabilis</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	California.....	113
3. " <i>docilis</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	Texas.....	114
4. " <i>pulchellus</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	California.....	115
5. " <i>regalis</i> , B. & G., n. s. ....	Sonora.....	115

## LODIA, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. <i>Lodia tenuis</i> , B. & G. ....	Oregon.....	116
---------------------------------------	-------------	-----

## 1852. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

SONORA, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. *Sonora semiannulata*, B. & G., n. s. . . . . Sonora. . . . . 117

RHINOSTOMA, Fitz.

1. *Rhinostoma coccinea*, Holbr. . . . . S. C., Ga., Miss., La. . . . . 118

RHINOCEILUS, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. *Rhinoceilus Leonti* B. & G., n. s. . . . . California . . . . . 120

HALDEA, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. *Haldea striatula*, B. & G. . . . . Va., S. C., Miss. . . . . 122

FARANCIA, Gray.

1. *Farancia abacurus*, B. & G. . . . . S. C., La. . . . . 123

ABASTOR, Gray.

1. *Abastor erythrogrammus*, Gray . . . . . Ga. . . . . 125

VIRGINIA, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. *Virginia Valeria*, B. & G., n. s. . . . . Md., Va., S. C. . . . . 127

CELUTA, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. *Celuta amœna*, B. & G. . . . . Penna., Md., Va., S. C., Miss. . . . . 129

TANTILLA, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. *Tantilla coronata*, B. & G., n. s. . . . . Mississippi . . . . . 131  
2. " *gracilis*, B. & G., n. s. . . . . Texas. . . . . 132

OSCEOLA, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. *Osceola elapsoides*, B. & G. . . . . S. C., Miss. . . . . 133

STORERIA, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. *Storeria Dekayi*, B. & G. . . . . Wisc., Mich., Ohio, Mass., N. Y., Pa.,  
Md., S. C., Ga., La., Tex. . . . . 135  
2. " *occipito-maculata*, B. & G. . . . . Me., N. Y., Lake Sup., Wisc., Pa., S. C.,  
Ga. . . . . 137

WENONA, B. &amp; G.

1. *Wenona plumbea*, B. & G. . . . . Oregon. . . . . 139  
2. " *Isabella*, B. & G. . . . . Oregon. . . . . 140

RENA, B. &amp; G., n. g.

1. *Rena dulcis*, B. & G., n. s. . . . . Texas . . . . . 142  
2. " *humilis*, B. & G., n. s. . . . . California. . . . . 143

## SUMMARY.

GENERA.	Old	13
	New	22
	Total	35
SPECIES.	Old	65
	New	54
	Total	119

## 39.

## 1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. List of Reptiles collected in California by Dr. John L. Leconte, with description of New Species.

*Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vi, pp. 300-302. Presented for publication Feb. 15, ordered printed Feb. 22, 1853.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

## OPHIDIANS.

1. *Crotalus lucifer*? ? , B. and G ..... 300  
San Diego, California.
2. *Eutania ordinoides*, B. and G.  
San Francisco.
3. *Bascanion vetustus*, B and G. (name only).  
San José.
4. *Pituophis annectens*, B. and G.  
San Diego.
5. *Rhinocheilus Lecontei*, B. and G.  
San Diego.
6. *Contea mitis*, B. and G.  
San José.
7. *Diadophis amabilis*, B. and G.  
San José.
8. *Rena humilis*, B. and G.  
Vallecitas, California

## SAURIANS.

1. *Crotaphytus dorsalis*, B. and G ..... 301  
Desert of Colorado.
2. *Sceloporus occidentalis*, B. and G.  
San Francisco.
3. *Uta Stansburiana*, B. and G.  
Valley of Great Salt Lake.
4. *Uta ornata*, B. and G.  
San Diego and San Francisco.
5. *Phrynosoma coronatum*, Blainv.  
San Diego.
6. *Cnemidophorus gracilis*, B. and G.  
Desert of Colorado.
7. *Elgaria scincicauda*, B. and G.  
California.
8. *Plestiodon Skiltonianum*, B. and G.  
San Diego.
9. *Anniella pulchra*, Gray.  
San Diego.

## BATRACHIANS.

1. *Bufo halophila*, n. s. .... 301  
Benicia.
2. *Hyla regilla*, B. and G.  
San Francisco or San Francisco.
3. *Litoria occidentalis*, n. s.  
San Francisco.
4. *Rana Lecontei*, n. s.  
San Francisco.
5. *Aneides lugubris*, Baird.  
San Francisco.
6. *Batrachoseps attenuata*, Bon.  
San Francisco.
7. *Taricha levis*, n. s.  
San Francisco.

## 40.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. [Report on the] Reptiles in  
Stansbury's Exploration and Survey of the Valley of Great Salt Lake of Utah.  
Washington. 1853. 8°.

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| <i>Siredon lichenoides</i> , Baird, pl. i.....        | 336 |
| <i>Cnemidophorus tigris</i> , B. and G., pl. ii.....  | 338 |
| CROTAPHYTUS, Holbrook .....                           | 339 |
| <i>Crotaphytus Wislizeni</i> B. and G., pl. iii ..... | 340 |

Bull. 41, N. M.—2

## 1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

HOLBROOKIA, Girard .....	341
<i>Holbrookia maculata</i> , Girard, pl. vi, fig. 1-3 .....	342
UTA, Baird and Girard .....	344
<i>Uta Stansburiana</i> , B. and G., pl. v, fig. 4-6 .....	345
<i>Sceloporus graciosus</i> , B. and G., pl. v, fig. 1-3 .....	346
<i>Elgaria scincicauda</i> , B. and G., pl. iv, fig. 1-3 .....	348
<i>Plestiodon Skiltonianum</i> , B. and G., pl. iv, fig. 4-6 .....	349
CHURCHILLIA, B. and G. ....	350
<i>Churchillia bellona</i> , B. and G. ....	350
<i>Coluber mormon</i> , B. and G. ....	351
<i>Heterodon nasicus</i> , B. and G. ....	352

## 41.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. A monographic essay on the genus *Phrynosoma*.

*Stansbury's Exploration and Survey of the Valley of Great Salt Lake of Utah.*  
Washington. 8°. 1853.

The following species are discussed:

<i>Phrynosoma Douglassi</i> Gray, pl. vii, fig. 6-10 .....	362
Valley of Great Salt Lake, Captain Stansbury.	
<i>Phrynosoma platyrhinum</i> , G., pl. vii, fig. 1-5 .....	363
About Great Salt Lake, Stansbury.	
<i>Phrynosoma modestum</i> , G., pl. vi, fig. 4-8 .....	365
Valley of Rio Grande west of San Antonio, General Churchill.	
<i>Phrynosoma orbiculare</i> , Wiegman .....	359
Mexico and in Sonora.	
<i>Phrynosoma cornutum</i> , Gray, pl. viii, fig. 1-6 .....	360
Texas, Arkansas, and Louisiana.	
<i>Phrynosoma coronatum</i> , Blainv., pl. viii, fig. 7-12 .....	360
Oregon and California.	

## 42.

## 1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Description of some new fishes from the River Zúñi.

*Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vi, 1853, pp. 368, 369.

GILA, B. & G., n. g. ....	368
1. <i>Gila robusta</i> , n. s. ....	369
River Zúñi.	
2. <i>Gila elegans</i> , n. s. ....	369
River Zúñi.	
3. <i>Gila gracilis</i> , n. s. ....	369
River Zúñi.	

## 43.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Description of New Species of Fishes collected by Captains R. B. Marcy and Geo. B. McClellan in Arkansas. *Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vi, 1853, pp. 390-392. Read Aug. 30, 1853.

1. <i>Pomotis breviceps</i> , n. s. ....	390
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
2. <i>Pomotis longulus</i> , n. s. ....	391
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
3. <i>Leuciscus lutrensis</i> , n. s. ....	
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
4. <i>Leuciscus dubalinus</i> , n. s. ....	
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
5. <i>Ceratichthys vigilax</i> , n. s. ....	
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	

## 44.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. [Report on the] Fishes in Sitgreaves' Report of an Expedition down the Zuñi and Colorado Rivers. Washington. 1853. 8°.

GILA, B. & G. ....	148
1. <i>Gila robusta</i> , B. & G., pl. i (fishes) .....	148
Zuñi River.	
2. <i>Gila elegans</i> , B. & G., pl. ii (fishes) .....	150
Zuñi River.	
3. <i>Gila gracilis</i> , B. & G., pl. iii (fishes) .....	151
Zuñi River.	

## 45.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. [Report on the] Reptiles in Marcy and McClellan's Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852. Washington, 1853, pp. 217-244.

## SERPENTS.

CROTALUS, L. ....	217
<i>Crotalus confluentus</i> , Say, pl. i .....	217
Western Texas.	
EUTAINIA, B. & G. ....	219
<i>Eutainia proxima</i> , B. & G., pl. ii .....	220
Red River.	
<i>Eutainia marciana</i> , B. & G., pl. iii .....	221
Open prairie, Red River.	
HETERODON, Pal. de B. ....	222
<i>Heterodon nasicus</i> , B. & G., pl. iv .....	222
Sonora and copper mines of the Gila.	
PITUOPHIS, Holbr. ....	225
<i>Pituophis McClellani</i> , B. & G., pl. v .....	225
Red River, Arkansas.	
SCOTOPHIS, B. & G. ....	226
<i>Scotophis latus</i> , B. & G., pl. vi .....	227
Red River, Arkansas.	
OPHIBOLUS, B. & G. ....	
<i>Ophibolus Sayi</i> , B. & G., pl. vii .....	228
Cache Creek and Red River.	
<i>Ophibolus gentilis</i> , B. & G., pl. viii .....	229
Red River, Arkansas, and Prairie Mer Rouge, Louisiana; James Fairie.	
MASTICOPHIS, B. & G. ....	
<i>Masticophis flavigularis</i> , B. & G. ....	230
Red River, Arkansas.	
LEPTOPHIS, Bell. ....	232
<i>Leptophis majalis</i> , B. & G., pl. ix .....	232

## LIZARDS.

PHRYNOSOMA, Wiegman ....	233
<i>Phrynosoma cornutum</i> , Gray .....	233
South Fork of Red River.	
CROTAPHYTUS, Holbr. ....	234
<i>Crotaphytus collaris</i> , Holbr. ....	235
South Fork of Red River.	
HOLBROOKIA, Girard ....	235
<i>Holbrookia maculata</i> , Grd. ....	236
Canadian River, Arkansas.	
SCELOPORUS, Wiegman ....	236
<i>Sceloporus consobrinus</i> , n. s., pl. x, fig. 5-12 .....	237
Red River, Arkansas.	
CNEMIDOPHORUS, Wagl. ....	239
<i>Cnemidophorus gularis</i> , B. & G., pl. x, fig. 1-4 .....	239
Red River, Arkansas.	
LYGOSOMA, Gray ....	240
<i>Lygosoma lateralis</i> , Dum. & Bibr. ....	241
Cache Creek, Arkansas,	



## 1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

## BATRACHIANS.

<i>Bufo cognatus</i> , Say, pl. xi .....	242
Arkansas.	
<i>Rana pipiens</i> , Latr. ....	243
Arkansas.	

## 46.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. [Report on the] Fishes in *Marcy and McClellan's Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852*. Washington, 1853, pp. 245-252.

<i>Pomotis longulus</i> , B. & G., pl. xii .....	245
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
<i>Pomotis breviceps</i> , B. & G., pl. xiii .....	246
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
<i>Leuciscus vigilax</i> , B. & G., pl. xiv, fig. 1-4 .....	248
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
<i>Leuciscus bubalinus</i> , B. & G., pl. xiv, fig. 5-8 .....	249
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
<i>Leuciscus lutrensis</i> , B. & G., pl. xiv, fig. 9-12 .....	251
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	

## 47.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. [Report on the] Orthopterous Insects in *Marcy and McClellan's Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852*. Washington. 8vo. 1853.

DAIHINIA, Hald .....	257
<i>Daihinia brevipes</i> , Hald., pl. xv, figs. 9-13 .....	257
Red River, Arkansas.	
ANABRUS, Hald .....	259
<i>Anabrus Haldemani</i> , n. s., pl. xv, figs. 5-8 .....	259
Red River, Arkansas.	
BRACHYPEPLUS, Charp .....	260
<i>Brachypeplus magnus</i> , n. s., pl. xv, figs. 1-4 .....	260
Red River, Arkansas.	
<i>Brachypeplus virescens</i> , Charp. ....	261
Red River, Arkansas.	

## 48.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. [Report on the] Arachnidians in *Marcy and McClellan's Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852*. Washington. 8vo. 1853.

## ARANIDÆ.

<i>Mygale hentzi</i> , n. s., pl. xvi, figs. 1-3 .....	262
Arkansas.	
<i>Lycosa pilosa</i> , n. s., pl. xvi, figs. 4 and 5 .....	263
Canadian River.	

## TARENTULIDÆ.

<i>Thelyphonus exucubitor</i> , n. s., pl. xvii, figs. 1-4 .....	265
Arkansas.	

## SCORPIONIDÆ.

<i>Scorpio (Telegonus) boreus</i> , n. s., pl. xvii, figs. 5-7 .....	267
Valley of Great Salt Lake; Stansbury. Eagle Pass, Texas. A. Schott.	
<i>Scorpio (Atrous) Californicus</i> , n. s. ....	269
California; Dr. Stone.	
<i>Scorpio (Atrous) Sayi</i> , n. s. ....	269
Pensacola, Florida. Drs. Jeffrey and Kern.	

## PSEUDOSCORPIONIDÆ.

<i>Galeodes subulata</i> , Say .....	270
Arkansas.	

## 49.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. [Report on the] Myriapods in *Marcy and McClellan's Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852*. Pl. xviii. Washington. 8°. 1853.

<i>Scolopendra heros</i> , n. sp., pl. xviii.....	272
Sweet Water Creek, and between South Fork of Red River and Otter Creek.	
<i>Julus ornatus</i> , n. s. ....	274
Arkansas.	
<i>Julus atratus</i> , n. s. ....	274
Prairie Mer Rouge, Louisiana. James Fairie.	

## 50.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. "A communication \* \* \* upon a species of frog, and another of toad, \* \* \* recently described from specimens in the Herpetological Collections of the U. S. Exploring Expedition."

*Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vi, 1853, pp. 378-379. Read Aug. 9, 1853.

<i>Rana pretiosa</i> , n. s. ....	378
Puget Sound.	
<i>Bufo Columbiensis</i> , n. s. ....	
Columbia River.	

## 51.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. On a New Species of the Genus *Salmo*.

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vi, 380-1, 1853.

<i>Salmo sebago</i> , n. s. ....	380
Southern part of the State of Maine.	

## 52.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. Observations upon the American Species of the Genus *Esox*.

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vi, 386. 1853.

A comparative examination of *Esox estor* and *Esox reticulatus*.

## 53.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. Note upon a Nest Constructed by Catfish.

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vi, 387. 1853.

Observations at Schuylkill Falls, Pennsylvania.

## 54.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. Publications of Learned Societies and Periodicals in the Library of the Smithsonian Institution.

*Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*, vii, 1853, Appendix. Part ii, Ibid., viii. 1856.

STIMPSONIA, n. g.	
<i>Stimpsonia aurantiaca</i> , n. s. ....	367
Charleston Harbor.	
<i>Planocera nebulosa</i> , n. s. ....	
Charleston Harbor, Lieutenant Kurtz and Wm. Stimpson.	
IMOGINE, n. g.	
<i>Imagine oculifera</i> , n. s. ....	
Sullivan's Island, South Carolina; Charles Girard.	

## 55.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. Descriptions of New Nemerteans and Planarians from the coast of the Carolinas.

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vi, 365-7, 1853.

<i>Borlasia Kurtzi</i> , n. s. ....	366
Charleston Harbor.	
RENIERIA, n. g.	
<i>Renieria rubra</i> , n. s. ....	
Charleston Harbor.	
LEODES, n. g.	
<i>Leodes striolenta</i> , n. s. ....	
Charleston Harbor.	
<i>Amphiporus sanguineus</i> , n. s. ....	
Charleston Harbor.	
<i>Meckelia pocahontas</i> , n. s. ....	
Coast of North and South Carolina.	
<i>Meckelia lizziae</i> , n. s. ....	367
Charleston Harbor.	

## 56.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Description of New Species of Fishes collected by Mr. John H. Clark, on the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey, under Lt. Col. Jas. D. Graham.

*Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vi, 1853, pp. 387-390. Read Aug. 30, 1853.

<i>Pileoma carbonaria</i> , n. s. ....	387
Rio Salado, Texas.	
<i>Boleosoma lepida</i> , n. s. ....	388
Upper tributaries of the Rio Nueces, Texas.	
<i>Pomotus aquilenis</i> , n. s. ....	
Eagle Pass, Texas.	
<i>Catostomus latipinnis</i> , n. s. ....	
Rio San Pedro of the Rio Gila.	
<i>Gila Emoryi</i> , n. s. ....	
Near mouth of the Gila.	
<i>Gila Grahami</i> , n. s. ....	389
Rio San Pedro of the Gila.	
<i>Fundulus grandis</i> , n. s. ....	
Brackish waters in the vicinity of Indianola, Texas.	
<i>Fundulus tenellus</i> , n. s. ....	
Prairie Mer Rouge, Louisiana, and Russellville, Kentucky.	
<i>Hydrargyra similis</i> , n. s. ....	
Brackish waters in the vicinity of Indianola.	
<i>Cyprinodon elegans</i> , n. s. ....	
Rio Grand del Norte.	
<i>Cyprinodon macularius</i> , n. s. ....	
Rio Gila.	
<i>Cyprinodon bovinus</i> , n. s. ....	
Leon's Springs, Rio Grande del Norte.	
<i>Cyprinodon gibbosus</i> , n. s. ....	390
Brackish waters of Indianola.	
<i>Heterandria affinis</i> , n. s. ....	
Rio Medina and Rio Salado.	
<i>Heterandria nobilis</i> , n. s. ....	
Leona and Comanche Springs.	
<i>Heterandria patruelis</i> , n. s. ....	
Hydrographic basin of the Rio Nueces.	
<i>Heterandria occidentalis</i> , n. s. ....	
Rio Santa Cruz of the Rio Gila.	

## 57.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. Descriptions of New Species of Reptiles collected by the U. S. Exploring Expedition under the command of Capt. Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. Second Part.—Including the species of Batrachians exotic to North America.  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vi, 420–24, 1853.\*

## RANIDÆ.

LEPTODACTYLUS, Fitz .....	420
<i>Leptodactylus ocellatus</i> , Grd. ....	420
<i>Leptodactylus labyrinthicus</i> , Grd .....	420
<i>Leptodactylus typhonius</i> , Fitz .....	420
<i>Leptodactylus serialis</i> , n. s. ....	421
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. ....	
<i>Leptodactylus caliginosus</i> , n. s. ....	422
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. ....	
<i>Cystignathus</i> , Wagl .....	420
<i>Cystignathus macroglossus</i> , Dum. & B. ....	420
<i>Cystignathus gracilis</i> , Dum. & B. ....	420
<i>Cystignathus roseus</i> , Dum. & B. ....	420
<i>Cystignathus parvulus</i> , n. s. ....	422
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. ....	
<i>Cystignathus nebulosus</i> , n. s. ....	422
Valparaiso, Chile. ....	
PLEURODEMA, Tsch .....	420
<i>Pleurodema aruco</i> , Grd. ....	420
<i>Pleurodema bibroni</i> , Tsch .....	420
<i>Pleurodema bufonium</i> , Bell .....	420
<i>Pleurodema Darwini</i> , Bell .....	420
<i>Pleurodema elegans</i> , Bell .....	420
<i>Pleurodema nodosa</i> , Grd .....	420
CRINIA, Tsch. ....	420
<i>Crinia georgiana</i> , Tsch. ....	420
Australia. ....	
RANIDELLA, n. g. ....	422
<i>Ranidella signifera</i> , n. s. ....	422
New Holland. ....	
WAGLERIA, n. g. ....	422
<i>Wagleria peroni</i> , Grd. ....	422
New Holland. ....	
<i>Wagleria dorsalis</i> , Grd. ....	422
New Holland. ....	
KASSINA, n. g. ....	422
<i>Kassina senegalensis</i> , Grd. ....	422
Western Africa. ....	

## HYLÆ.

RANOIDEA, Tsch .....	422
<i>Ranoidea resplendens</i> , n. s. ....	422
Wollongong Illawara, near the coast. ....	
<i>Ranoidea flavoviridis</i> , n. s. ....	422
Wollongong Illawara, about fresh-water streams. ....	
HYLARANA, Tsch .....	423
<i>Hylarana mindanensis</i> , n. s. ....	423
Caldera on Mindanao. ....	
<i>Hylarana Erythræa</i> , Grd .....	423
<i>Hylarana chalconota</i> , Grd .....	423
<i>Hylarana waigiensis</i> , Grd. ....	423
HALOPHILA, n. g. ....	423
<i>Halophila heros</i> , n. s. ....	423
Sebukea, Fiji Islands. ....	
<i>Halophila vitiensis</i> , n. s. ....	423
Sebukea, Fiji Islands. ....	

\* See No. 37—the first part.

## 1853. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Hyloides parvus</i> , n. s. ....	423
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Elosia bufonium</i> , n. s. ....	423
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Elosia vomerina</i> , n. s. ....	423
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
BUFONIDÆ.	
<i>Rhinoderma signifera</i> , n. s. ....	424
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Bufo lugubrosus</i> , n. s. ....	424
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Bufo gracilis</i> , n. s. ....	424
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
BUFONELLA, n. g. ....	424
<i>Bufonella crucifera</i> , n. s. ....	424
New Holland.	
METAEUS, n. g. ....	424
<i>Metæus timidus</i> , n. s. ....	424
Valparaiso, Chile.	

## 58.

## 1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Embryology of Planocera elliptica.

*Journal Academy of Natural Sciences.* 2 Ser., ii, 307-25, 1854. (Three plates.)

## 59.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Researches | upon | Nemerteans and Planarians. | by | Charles Girard, | corresponding member of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, | the Boston Society of Natural History, and the Lyceum of Natural | History of New York, member of the American Association | for the Advancement of Science, and the | National Institute of Washington | I | Embryonic Development of Planocera Elliptica. | [With Preliminary Remarks upon the general Plan of that Work.] Merrihew and Thompson, Philadelphia. 1-27. 1854.

## 60.

## 1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. On a New Entomostracan of the Family Limnadiidæ inhabiting the Western Waters.

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vii, 3, 1854.

LIMNADELLA, n. g. ....	3
<i>Limnadella Kitei</i> , n. s.	
Cincinnati, Ohio; Thomas Kite.	

## 61.

## 1854. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Description of New Species of Fishes collected in Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora, by John H. Clark, on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, and in Texas by Capt. Stewart Van Vliet, U. S. A. Second Part.

*Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vii, 1854, pp. 24-29. Presented for publication March 7, ordered printed March 28, 1854.

<i>Pomotis speciosus</i> , n. s. ....	24
Brownsville, Texas.	
<i>Pomotis fallax</i> , n. s.	
Elm Creek, Texas.	
<i>Pomotis convexifrons</i> , n. s.	
Rio Cibolo, Texas.	
<i>Pomotis nefastus</i> , n. s.	
Rio Cibolo and Rio Silado, Texas.	
<i>Pomotis heros</i> , n. s. ....	25
Rio Cibolo, Texas.	

## 1854. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

<i>Bryttus longulus</i> , n. s. Rio Cibolo, Texas.	
<i>Grystes nuecensis</i> , n. s. Rio Frio and Rio Nueces, Texas.	
HERICHTHYS, n. g. <i>Herichthys cyanoguttatus</i> , n. s. Brownsville, Texas.	
AILURICHTHYS, n. g. ....	26
<i>Ailurichthys marinus</i> , n. s. Indianola, Texas. R.	
<i>Arius equestris</i> , n. s. Indianola, Texas. R.	
<i>Pimelodus affinis</i> , n. s. Rio Grande del Norte.	
ASTYANAX, n. g. <i>Astyanax argenteus</i> , n. s. ....	27
Rio Nueces, Texas.	
<i>Catostomus congestus</i> , n. s. Rio Salado.	
<i>Catostomus Clarki</i> , n. s. Rio Santa Cruz, Gila.	
<i>Catostomus plebeius</i> , n. s. ....	28
Rio Mimbres of Rio Gila.	
<i>Catostomus insignis</i> , n. s. Rio San Pedro of Rio Gila.	
<i>Carpionodes tumidus</i> , n. s. Near Fort Brown, Texas.	
<i>Gila gibbosa</i> , n. s. Rio Santa Cruz.	
<i>Gila pulchella</i> , n. s. ....	29
Rio Mimbres of Rio Gila.	

## 62.

## 1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Notice of a new species of Salmonidæ from the north-eastern part of the United States.

<i>Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia</i> , vii, 1854, 85-86.	
<i>Salmo Gloveri</i> , n. s. ....	85-86
Union River, Maine, M. Townsend Glover.	

## 63.

## 1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. A list of the North American Bufonids, with diagnosis of new species.

*Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vii, 86-88. 1854.

This paper, is a *résumé* of more complete descriptions intended for the Reports on Reptiles (Nos. 94 and 95), which, for reasons alluded to further on, were not published in full.

BUFO AMERICANUS, Lec. ....	86
All the other States from Maine to Virginia, Valley of Mississippi, Northwest, and Canada.	
<i>Bufo lentiginosus</i> , Holbr. ....	86
Seacoast from South Carolina to Florida.	
<i>Bufo Woodhousei</i> , n. s. ....	86
New Mexico.	
<i>Bufo cognatus</i> , Say. ....	86
From Nebraska to Coahuila, Mexico.	
<i>Bufo speciosus</i> , n. s. ....	86
Rio Grande del Norte.	
<i>Bufo punctatus</i> , B & G. ....	87
Devil's River Valley and Coahuila.	
<i>Bufo debilis</i> , n. s. ....	87
Rio Grande del Norte.	
<i>Bufo nebulifer</i> , n. s. ....	87
Valley of Rio Grande del Norte.	
BUFO COLUMBIENSIS, B. & G. ....	87
Columbia River.	

## 1854. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Bufo boreas</i> , B. & G. Columbia River and Puget Sound.	
<i>Bufo halophila</i> , B. & G. ....	87
California.	
<i>Bufo quercinus</i> , Holbr. ....	87
Charleston, South Carolina.	
<i>Bufo insidiator</i> , n. s. ....	88
Chihuahua, Dr. Webb.	
<i>Engystoma Carolinense</i> , Holbr. ....	88
South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Louisiana, and Mississippi.	
<i>Engystoma rugosum</i> , Dum. & B. (doubtful as North American species) .....	88

## 64.

## 1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Descriptions of New Fishes collected by Dr. A. L. Heermann, naturalist attached to the survey of the Pacific Railroad route under Lieut. R. S. Williamson, U. S. Army.

*Proceedings Natural Academy of Sciences Philadelphia*, vii, 129-139. 1854.

## PERCIDÆ.

<i>Centrarchus intermedius</i> , n. s. ....	129
Sacramento River.	

## COTTIDÆ.

<i>Cottopsis gulosus</i> , n. s. ....	129
Rio San Joaquin.	
ASPICOTTUS, n. g. ....	130
<i>Aspicottus bison</i> , n. s. ....	130
San Francisco.	
LEPTOCOTTUS, n. g. ....	130
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i> , n. s. ....	130
San Francisco.	
SCORPÆNICHTHYS, n. g. ....	131
<i>Scorpænichthys marmoratus</i> , n. s. ....	131
SCORPÆNIDÆ.	
<i>Sebastes auriculatus</i> , n. s. ....	131
San Francisco.	
HETEROLEPIDÆ, n. fam. ....	132
CHIRUS, Stell. ....	132
<i>Chirus pictus</i> , n. s. ....	132
San Francisco.	
<i>Chirus guttatus</i> , n. s. ....	132
San Francisco.	
OPHIODON, n. g. ....	133
<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i> , n. s. ....	133
San Francisco.	
GASTEROSTEIDÆ ....	133
<i>Gasterosteus Williamsoni</i> , n. s. ....	133
Williamson's Pass, California.	
<i>Gasterosteus microcephalus</i> , n. s. ....	133
San Joaquin Valley.	
ATHERINIDÆ ....	134
ATHERINOPSIS, n. g. ....	134
<i>Atherinopsis Californiensis</i> , n. s. ....	134
San Francisco.	
GOBIIDÆ ....	134
<i>Gobius gracilis</i> , n. s. ....	134
San Francisco.	
EMBIOTOCOIDÆ ....	134
<i>Embiotoca lineata</i> , n. s. ....	134
San Francisco.	
<i>Amphistichus similis</i> , n. s. ....	135
San Francisco.	
<i>Amphistichus Heermanni</i> , n. s. ....	135
San Francisco.	

## 1854. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

CYPRINIDÆ.....	135
<i>Gila conocephala</i> , B. & G. (n. s.) .....	136
Rio San Joaquin.	
POGONICHTHYS, n. g. ....	136
<i>Pogonichthys inæquilobus</i> , B. & G. (n. s.) .....	136
San Joaquin River.	
<i>Pogonichthys symmetricus</i> , B. & G. (n. s.) .....	136
Fort Miller, San Joaquin Valley.	
LAVINIA, n. g. ....	137
<i>Lavinia exilicauda</i> , B. & G. (n. s.) .....	137
Sacramento River.	
<i>Lavinia crassicauda</i> , B. & G. (n. s.) .....	137
Rio San Joaquin.	
<i>Lavinia conformis</i> , B. & G. (n. s.) .....	137
Posa Creek, California.	
<i>Leucosomus occidentalis</i> , B. & G. (n. s.) .....	137
Posa Creek and Grove Creek, California.	
CLUPEIDÆ .....	138
<i>Clupea mirabilis</i> , n. s. ....	138
San Francisco.	
<i>Meletta cærulea</i> , n. s. ....	138
San Francisco.	
<i>Engraulis mordax</i> , n. s. ....	139
PLEURONECTIDÆ .....	138
PLEURONICHTHYS, n. g. ....	139
<i>Pleuronichthys cænosus</i> .....	139
San Francisco.	
<i>Platichthys</i> , n. g. ....	139
<i>Platichthys rugosus</i> , n. s. ....	139
San Francisco.	
PAROPHRYS, n. g. ....	139
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i> , n. s. ....	139
San Francisco.	
PSETTICHTHYS, n. g. ....	140
<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i> , n. s. ....	140
San Francisco.	

## 65.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Enumeration of the Species of Marine Fishes collected at San Francisco, Cal., by Dr. C. B. R. Kennerly, naturalist, attached to the Survey of the Pacific Railroad route, under Lieut. A. W. Whipple.  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vii, 141-2. 1854.

<i>Chirus constellatus</i> , n. s. ....	141
<i>Atherinopsis Californiensis</i> , Grd. ....	141
PORICHTHYS, n. g. ....	
<i>Porichthys notatus</i> , n. s. ....	
<i>Embiotoca lineata</i> , Grd. ....	
<i>Amphistichus argentatus</i> , Ag. ....	
<i>Holconotus rhodoterus</i> , Ag. ....	
<i>Meletta cærulea</i> , Grd. ....	
<i>Gadus proximus</i> , n. s. ....	
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i> , Grd. ....	142
<i>Psettichthys sordidus</i> , n. s. ....	142

## 66.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Observations upon a collection of Fishes made on the Pacific Coast of the United States by Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. Army, for the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution.  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vii, 142-56. 1854.

## PERCIDÆ.

<i>Labrax nebulifer</i> , n. s. ....	142
Monterey, California.	
<i>Labrax clathratus</i> , n. s. ....	142
San Diego, California.	



## 1854. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

TRACHINIDÆ.	
<i>Heterostichus</i> , n. g. ....	144
<i>Heterostichus rostratus</i> , n. s. ....	143
San Diego, California.	
SPHYRÆNIDÆ.	
<i>Sphyræna argentea</i> , n. s. ....	144
San Diego, California.	
COTTIDÆ.	
<i>Cottopsis parvus</i> , n. s. ....	144
Presidio, California.	
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i> , Grd. ....	145
San Diego, California.	
<i>Scorpenichthys marmoratus</i> , Grd. ....	145
<i>Scorpenichthys lateralis</i> , n. s. ....	145
San Luis Obispo, California.	
SCORPÆNIDÆ.	
<i>Scorpena guttata</i> , n. s. ....	145
Monterey, California.	
<i>Sebastes auriculatus</i> , Grd. ....	146
Presidio, California.	
<i>Sebastes rosaceus</i> , n. s. ....	146
San Diego, California.	
<i>Sebastes fasciatus</i> , n. s. ....	146
Presidio, California.	
HETEROLEPIDÆ.	
<i>Chirus guttatus</i> , Grd. ....	147
Presidio, California.	
<i>Chirus constellatus</i> , Grd. ....	147
Presidio, California.	
GASTEROSTEIDÆ.	
<i>Gasterosteus plebius</i> , n. s. ....	147
Presidio, California.	
<i>Gasterosteus inopinatus</i> , n. s. ....	147
Presidio, California.	
SCIENIDÆ.	
<i>Umbrina undulata</i> , n. s. ....	148
San Diego, California.	
<i>Glyphisodon rubicundus</i> , n. s. ....	148
Monterey, California.	
SCOMBERESOCIDÆ.	
<i>Belone exilis</i> , n. s. ....	149
San Diego, California.	
BLENNIDÆ.	
<i>Blennius gentilis</i> , n. s. ....	149
Monterey, California.	
<i>Gunnellus ornatus</i> , n. s. ....	149
Presidio, California.	
Apodichthys, n. g. ....	150
<i>Apodichthys flavidus</i> , n. s. ....	150
Presidio, California.	
<i>Apodichthys violaceus</i> , n. s. ....	150
San Luis Obispo, California.	
<i>Anarrhicas felis</i> , n. s. ....	150
Monterey, California.	
LOPHIIDÆ.	
<i>Porichthys notatus</i> , Grd. ....	151
Monterey, California.	
LABRIDÆ.	
<i>Julis modestus</i> , n. s. ....	151
San Diego, California.	
ATHERINIDÆ.	
<i>Atherinopsis Californiensis</i> , Grd. ....	151
Presidio, California.	

## 1854. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

EMBLOTOCOIDÆ.	
<i>Embiotoca Jacksoni</i> , Ag. ....	151
Presidio, California.	
<i>Embiotoca lineata</i> , Grd. ....	151
San Diego, California.	
<i>Embiotoca Cassidii</i> , n. s. ....	151
San Diego, California.	
<i>Holconotus rhodoterus</i> , Ag. ....	152
San Diego, California.	
<i>Holconotus Trowbridgi</i> , n. s. ....	152
<i>Holconotus megalops</i> , n. s. ....	152
Presidio, California.	
PHANERODON, n. g. ....	153
<i>Phanerodon furcatus</i> , n. s. ....	153
Presidio, California.	
<i>Amphistichus argenteus</i> , Ag. ....	153
CYPRINIDÆ.	
<i>Pogonichthys argyreus</i> , n. s. ....	153
Presidio, California.	
CYPRINODONTIDÆ.	
<i>Fundulus parvipinnis</i> , n. s. ....	154
San Diego, California.	
GADIDÆ.	
<i>Gadus proximus</i> , Grd. ....	154
Presidio, California.	
CLUPEIDÆ.	
<i>Clupea mirabilis</i> , Grd. ....	154
Presidio, California.	
<i>Meletta cœrulea</i> , Grd. ....	154
Presidio, California.	
<i>Engraulis mordax</i> , Grd. ....	154
San Diego, California.	
<i>Engraulis delicatissimus</i> , n. s. ....	154
San Diego, California.	
SALMONIDÆ.	
<i>Argentina pretiosa</i> , n. s. ....	155
Presidio, California.	
PLEURONECTIDÆ.	
<i>Pleuronectes maculosus</i> , n. s. ....	155
San Diego, California.	
<i>Platichthys rugosus</i> , Grd. ....	155
Presidio, California.	
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i> , Grd. ....	155
Presidio, California.	
<i>Psettichthys sordidus</i> , Grd. ....	155
Presidio, California.	
DISCOBOLI.	
<i>Lepadogaster reticulatus</i> , n. s. ....	156
San Luis Obispo, California.	
LOPHOBRANCHII.	
<i>Syngnathus brevirostris</i> , n. s. ....	156
San Diego, California.	
<i>Syngnathus leptorhynchus</i> , n. s. ....	156
San Diego, California.	

## 67.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Notice of a New Genus of Cyprinidæ.

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vii, 1854, p. 156.

COCHLOGNATHUS, n. g. ....	156
<i>Cochlognathus ornatus</i> , n. s.	
Brownsville, Texas.	

## 68.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Characteristics of some Cartilaginous Fishes of the Pacific Coast of North America.

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vii, 196-7. 1854.

<i>Cestracion francisci</i> , n. s. ....	196
Monterey Bay, California, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. Army.	
<i>Triakis semifasciatus</i> , n. s. ....	
San Francisco Bay, California, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. Army.	
<i>Spinax</i> ( <i>Acanthias</i> ) <i>Suckleyi</i> , n. s. ....	
Puget Sound, Dr. George Suckley, U. S. Army.	
<i>Raja binoculata</i> , n. s. ....	197
San Francisco, California, Dr. A. L. Heermann.	

## 69.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Abstract of a report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss, U. S. N., upon the fishes collected during the U. S. N. Astronomical Expedition to Chile.

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vii, 197-9. 1854.

## PERCIDAÆ.

PERCICHTHYS, n. g. ....	
<i>Percichthys chilensis</i> , n. s. ....	197
Chilian fresh waters.	
<i>Percichthys melanops</i> , n. s. ....	
Rio de Maypo, Chile.	
PERCILIA, n. g. ....	
<i>Percilia Gillissi</i> , n. s. ....	
Rio de Maypo, Chile.	
BASILICHTHYS, n. g. ....	
<i>Basilichthys microlepidotus</i> , n. s. ....	198
Chilian fresh waters.	
NEMATOGENYS, n. g. ....	
<i>Nematogenys inermis</i> , n. s. ....	
Chilian fresh waters.	
<i>Alosa musica</i> , n. s. ....	199
Caldera Bay, Chile.	
<i>Engraulis pulchellus</i> , n. s. ....	
Caldera Bay, Chile.	
CHEIRODON, n. g. ....	199
<i>Cheirodon pisciculus</i> , n. s. ....	199
Santiago, Chile.	
<i>Bdellostoma polytrema</i> , n. s. ....	
Bay of Valparaiso, Chile.	

## 70.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Abstract of a report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss, U. S. N., upon the reptiles collected during the U. S. N. Astronomical Expedition to Chile.

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vii, 226-7. 1854.

## BATRACHIANS.

<i>Cystignathus tenuatus</i> , n. s. ....	226
Santiago, Chile.	
<i>Phyllobates auratus</i> , n. s. ....	226
Bay of Panama, Prof. C. B. Adams.	

## OPHIDEANS.

<i>Elaps nigrocinctus</i> , n. s. ....	226
Taboga, Bay of Panama.	
<i>Dryophis vittatus</i> , n. s. ....	226
Taboga, Bay of Panama.	

## 1854. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

*Tachymenis chilensis*, n. s. .... 226  
Santiago, Chile.

*TÆNIOPHIS*, n. g.

*Tæniophis tantillus*, n. s. .... 227  
Santiago, Chile.

## SAURIANS.

*Proctotretus semoratus*, n. s. .... 227  
Santiago, Chile.

*Proctotretus Stantonii*, n. s. .... 227  
Santiago, Chile.

## 71.

## 1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Description of some New Species of Fishes from the State of Massachusetts.

*Proceedings Boston Society Natural History*, v, 40–41. 1854.

*Pomotis oberus*, n. s. .... 40  
Charles River, S. F. Baird.

*Boleosoma fusiforme*, n. s. .... 41  
Farmingham, S. F. Baird.

*Esox ornatus*, n. s. ....  
Farmingham, S. F. Baird.

## 72.

## 1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. On the family of Embiotocoidæ and its mode of development.

*Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History*, v, 81–2. 1854.

An abstract of the paper, No. 80.

## 73.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. On *Placobranchus simplex*.

*Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History*, v, 89, 1854.

*Placobranchus simplex*, n. s. .... 89  
Chelsea Beach, Massachusetts; Dr. Girard.

## 74.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. On *Arenicola natalia*.

*Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History*, v, 88–91, 1854.

*Arenicola natalia*, n. s. .... 88  
Chelsea Beach, Massachusetts.

## 75.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. On a Specimen of *Storeria Dekayi* from the Vicinity of Cambridge, Massachusetts.

*Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History*, v, 89, 1854.

## 76.

## 1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Dendrocœla (Planaridæ and Nemertidæ) in Stimpson's Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrates of Grand Manan.

*Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*, vi, 27, 1854.

## PLANARIDÆ.

*Typhlolepta acuta*, n. s. .... 27  
Island of Grand Manan; Dr. Stimpson.

*Leptoplana ellipsoides*, n. s., fig. 16. .... 27  
Island of Grand Manan; Dr. Stimpson.

## 1854. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

## NEMERTIDÆ.

<i>Poseidon affinis</i> , n. s. ....	28
Island of Grand Manan; Dr. Stimpson.	
NAREDA, n. g.	
<i>Nareda superba</i> , n. s., fig. 17 .....	28
Island of Grand Manan; Dr. Stimpson.	
<i>Nemertes obscura</i> , Desor. ....	28
Island of Grand Manan; Dr. Stimpson.	
<i>Tetrastemma serpentina</i> , Grd. ....	28
Island of Grand Manan; Dr. Stimpson.	
<i>Omatoplea Stimpsoni</i> , n. s., fig. 18. ....	28
Island of Grand Manan; Dr. Stimpson.	

## 77.

1855. GIRARD, CHARLES. Report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss, U. S. N., upon the reptiles collected during the U. S. N. Astronomical Expedition to Chile.  
*Report of the U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere*, ii, 207-20. 1855.

## BATRACHIA.

Family <i>Ranidæ</i> .....	207
CYSTIGNATHUS, Wagler .....	207
<i>Cystignathus tæniatus</i> , Grd., pl. xxxv, figs. 8-11. ....	207
Family <i>Hylidæ</i> .....	208
PHYLLOBATES, Dum. & B. ....	208
<i>Phyllobates auratus</i> , Grd., pl. xxxiv, figs. 12-15 .....	209

## OPHIDIA.

Family <i>Viperidæ</i> .....	209
ELAPS, Schn. ....	209
<i>Elaps nigrocinctus</i> , Grd., pl. xxxv, figs. 1-6. ....	210
Family <i>Oxycephalidæ</i> .....	211
DRYOPHIS, Fitz. ....	211
<i>Dryophis vittatus</i> , Grd., pl. xxxvi, figs. 1-6 .....	211
Family <i>Colebridæ</i> .....	213
TACHYMENIS, Wieg. ....	213
<i>Tachymenis chilensis</i> , Grd., pl. xxxvii, figs. 1-6 .....	213
TÆNIOPHIS, Grd. ....	215
<i>Tæniophis tantillus</i> , Grd., pl. xxxvii, figs. 7-12. ....	215

## SAURIA.

Family <i>Stellionidæ</i> .....	217
PROCTOTRETUS, Dum. & B. ....	217
<i>Proctotretus tenuis</i> , Dum. & B., pl. xi, figs. 1-4 .....	219
<i>Proctotretus femoratus</i> , Grd., pl. xi, figs. 5-12. ....	221
<i>Proctotretus Stantonii</i> , Grd., pl. xi, figs. 13-20. ....	223
Family <i>Lacertidæ</i> .....	223
APOROMERA, Dum. & B. ....	223
<i>Aporomera ornata</i> , Dum. & B., pl. xxxix, figs. 1-4. ....	223
CNEMIDOPHORUS, Wagl. ....	226
<i>Cnemidophorus præsignis</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxviii, figs. 1-5. ....	227

## 78.

1855. GIRARD, CHARLES. Report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss, U. S. N., upon the fishes collected during the U. S. N. Astronomical Expedition to Chile.  
*Report of the U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere*, ii, 230-53. 1855.

Family <i>Percidæ</i> .....	230
PERCICHTHYS, Girard. ....	230
<i>Percichthys chilensis</i> , Grd., pl. xxix, figs. 1-4 .....	231

## 1855. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Percichthys melanops</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 1-5.....	233
PERCILIA, Girard.....	235
<i>Percilia Gillissi</i> , Grd., pl. xxix, figs. 5-9.....	236
Family <i>Atherinidæ</i> .....	237
BASILICHTHYS, Girard.....	238
<i>Basilichthys microlepidotus</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 6-9.....	238
Family <i>Siluridæ</i> .....	240
NEMATOGENYS, Girard.....	240
<i>Nematogenys inermis</i> , Grd., pl. xxxii, figs. 1-3.....	240
TRICHOMYCTERUS (Humb.), Valenc.....	242
<i>Trichomycterus maculatus</i> , Cuv. et Val., pl. xxxiv, figs. 1-3.....	243
<i>Trichomycterus macræi</i> , n. s.....	245
Family <i>Clupeidæ</i> .....	245
ALOSA, Cuv.....	245
<i>Alosa musca</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 1-4.....	246
ENGRAULIS, Cuv.....	247
<i>Engraulis pulchellus</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 5-9.....	247
Family <i>Characini</i> .....	249
CHEIRODON, Girard.....	249
<i>Cheirodon pisciculus</i> , Grd., pl. xxxiv, figs. 4-7.....	249
Family <i>Myzinoidea</i> .....	251
BDELLOSTOMA, Müll.....	251
<i>Bdellostoma polytrema</i> , Grd., pl. xxxiii, figs. 1-5.....	252

## 79.

## 1855. GIRARD, CHARLES. Report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss upon the Crustacea collected during the U. S. N. Astronomical Expedition to Chile.

*Report of the U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere*, ii, 254-62. 1855.

## CRUSTACEA.

DECAPODA ANOMOURA.....	254
CENOBTIDÆ ÆGLEIDÆ.....	254
ÆGLEA, Leach.....	254
<i>Æglea lævis</i> , Leach.....	255
<i>Æglea denticulata</i> , Nic.....	255
<i>Æglea intermedia</i> , Girard.....	255
DECAPODA MACROURA.....	259
PALÆMONIDÆ ALPEINÆ.....	259
RHYNCHOCINETUS, Edw.....	259
<i>Rhynchocinetus typs</i> , Edw.....	260

## 80.

## 1855. GIRARD, CHARLES. Notes upon the viviparous Fishes inhabiting the Pacific coast of North America, with an enumeration of the species observed.

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vii, 318-22. 1855.

From observations traced upon the genital apparatus of the female there exists an ovarian sheath or sack, which, during the early period of pregnancy, is an elongated and subcylindrical tube, containing the ovaries proper, two in number, each of which consisting of two, three, or more vascular membranes, attached by their upper edge to the upper floor or roof of the sheath, forming either one, two, or more pouches (according to the number of these membranes) of the same length as the sheath itself, widely open beneath, though not in a direct communication with one another, since the membranes hang loosely down, resting on the lower floor of the sheath.

The eggs are formed within the texture of the ovarian membranes themselves. We have examined the ovaries of *Ennichthys Heermanni*, when the sheath, within which they were contained, was not larger than an ordinary quill. Numerous eggs could be observed in a very immature state, appearing to the naked eye like minute dots. Under the microscope, they exhibited evident traces of the germinal vesicle, surrounded as yet with a very scanty supply of vitelline substance.

The sheath and the ovaries gradually increase in bulk, as the eggs themselves first increase in size and the embryos afterwards. The sheath is a muscular membrane chiefly, whilst the ovarian membranes, we have stated, are altogether vascular.

Bull. 41, N. M.—3

## 1855. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

When mature, the eggs either fall into the space between the membranes or ovarian pouches, or else remain attached to the ovaries until the embryos issue out of them. We are inclined to think that they drop into the pouches as eggs. At any rate, we found very young embryos loosely contained in the ovarian pouches, when no trace of the egg membrane could be seen within the tissues of the ovaries in the shape of corpora lutea or graafian vesicles. Whatever be the case, numerous eggs or embryos may be observed within one pouch. The young thus remain together until grown to a considerable size, when, filling up the space in a more compact manner, the ovarian membranes, in their nature very expansive, will extend a fold between each embryo. In this manner every individual young, when removed sideways from the ovary, appears to the operator as if inclosed in a separate cavity, pouch, or follicle of the ovary, whilst, in reality, the membranes may be stretched out or extended, and the entire progeny loosened from all adherence or connection with them.

The male organs of generation consist of two spermaries, a right and a left, perfectly independent of each other, each having its separate duct, discharging their contents into an elongated cloaca, into which the bladder likewise empties its contents. This cloaca communicates with the exterior by a subcircular opening, the edge of which is rather protruding. Such is that apparatus—the same in its general structure as in the other osseous fishes. There is no sheath inclosing the two spermaries, and this fact throws a considerable light upon the morphology of the ovaries, the latter being in fact two in number, but so closely connected together as to simulate a single organ. Thus the general disposition, not the plan of structure, of these organs is adapted to the mode of reproduction—a single sheath being a more simple adaptation than two, one for each ovary.

How the mechanical act of fecundation takes place we are not prepared to say from direct observations; the eggs themselves must be fecundated within the ovarian sheath; a copulation of some sort is therefore required, and it is not improbable that at this period the eggs have dropped from the ovarian membranes into the pouches or spaces between these membranes, in which they are freely floating.

The hatching of the embryos takes place at an early period. After leaving the egg shell, they have an abdominal bag containing the remaining yolk, which is to be gradually absorbed during a period when neither the mouth nor the esophagus are formed; the fins having not yet appeared. The visual organs begin with a deposition of an external layer of black pigmentum, in every respect similar to the same organs in invertebrata. The head is anteriorly rounded, and the cleft of the mouth not yet apparent at the period when the fins begin to develop. The caudal has the start over all other fins; its posterior margin is first lanceolated, then rounded, with a convexity gradually diminishing until it is perfectly straight, when a gradual emargination commences, and from a slight crescent reaches the forked shape which it assumes in the adult. The soft and articulated portion of the dorsal and anal fins next assume a development reaching extraordinary portions, which they again gradually lose as soon as free from parental sheltering. The posterior portion of these fins is especially to be noticed, being longer and deeper than the anterior portion (the reverse of what we observe in the adult,) and extending generally beyond the base of the caudal fin, a character, therefore, not exclusively proper to the genus *Rhacoechilus*. The spinous portions of these same fins, on the other hand, develop slowly and gradually, reaching their full growth at a late period. The ventrals and pectorals are likewise tardy in their appearance. The scales are fully developed before the young leave the ovary.

EMBIOTOCA, Agass .....	320
<i>Embiotoca Jacksoni</i> , Agass .....	320
San Francisco, Dr. A. L. Heermann.	
<i>Embiotoca Cassidi</i> , Grd .....	320
San Diego, California, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	
<i>Embiotoca Webbi</i> , n. s. ....	320
San Diego, California, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	
<i>Embiotoca lineata</i> , Grd .....	320
San Francisco Bay, Dr. A. L. Heermann.	
<i>Embiotoca ornata</i> , n. s. ....	321
San Diego, California, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	
<i>Embiotoca perspicabilis</i> , n. s. ....	321
Puget Sound, Dr. Geo. Suckley, U. S. A.	
DAMALICHTHYS, n. g. ....	321
<i>Damalichthys vacca</i> , n. s. ....	321
Puget Sound, Dr. Geo. Suckley, U. S. A.	
PHANERODON, Girard .....	321
<i>Phanarodon fureatus</i> , Grd .....	322
San Francisco Bay, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	

## 1855. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

ABEONA, n. g. ....	322
<i>Abeona Trowbridgi</i> , Grd. ....	322
Not precisely known.	
HOLCONOTUS, Agass. ....	322
<i>Holconotus rhodoterus</i> , Agass. ....	322
From California to Oregon.	
ENNICHTHYS, n. g. ....	323
<i>Ennichthys megalops</i> , Grd. ....	323
San Francisco Bay, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	
<i>Ennichthys Heermanni</i> , Grd. ....	323
San Francisco, Dr. A. L. Heermann.	
AMPHISTICHUS, Agass. ....	323
<i>Amphistichus argenteus</i> , Agass. ....	323
San Francisco, Dr. A. L. Heermann.	
<i>Amphistichus similis</i> , Grd. ....	323
San Francisco Bay, Dr. A. L. Heermann.	

## 81.

1855. GIRARD, CHARLES. Life | in its | Physical Aspects. | By | Charles Girard. | From the Proceedings of the National Institute | Washington | Printed by R. A. Waters | 1855 | R. A. Waters, Washington, 1-29. 1855.

*Proceedings National Institute*, i. 2-22. 1855.

We read in the preface;

"Of the physical nature of animated beings alone, we propose to treat in the present memoir: the different phases through which it passes from its first manifestation up to its last stage of existence constituting what we term the physical aspects of life.

"The physical aspects of life result from a series of functions, all of which depend on one general function presiding throughout the whole range of animal existence: in other words, the law under which a physical being starts is the law under which it lives its whole life through.

"It is therefore proposed, as our chief object, to inquire into the ultimate process of organic life, that is to say, the elaboration of matter, its assimilation, and its passage into the various parts and organs which it constitutes.

"Hence the leading thought of this essay may thus be briefly expressed: The phenomena of the animal economy take place as though the living fabric were but a factory of cells.

"First. All the organs and tissues are a compound of cells, diversely modified or metamorphosed.

"Second. The first aspect under which an animal manifests itself is that of a cell.

"Third. The subsequent growth of that animal is a simple multiplication of cells.

"Fourth. The nourishing process is a mere replacing of decayed or broken-up cells by new ones.

"Such is the hypothesis, theory, or law, whichever it may be termed."

## 82.

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES. Contributions to the Fauna of Chile. 1856. 4°. Fishes, Reptiles, and Crustacea. Reprint from the second volume of *Gillis's U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere during the years 1849, '50, '51, and '52*. (See above, Nos. 77, 78, and 79.)

## 83.

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES. Notice upon the species of the genus *Salmo* of authors, observed chiefly in Oregon and California.

*Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, viii, 217-20. 1856.

<i>Salmo Scouleri</i> , Richards. ....	217
Deschutes River, Oregon, Dr. Newberry.	
<i>Salmo quinnat</i> , Richards. ....	217
Columbia River, Richardson.	
<i>Salmo spectabilis</i> , n. s. ....	218
St. Mary's Mission, Oregon, Dr. Suckley.	



## 1856. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Fario aurora</i> , n. s. ....	218
Astoria, Oregon, Lieutenant Trowbridge.	
<i>Fario argyreus</i> , n. s. ....	218
Cape Flattery, Lieutenant Trowbridge.	
<i>Fario tsuppitch</i> , Grd.	
Columbia River, Oregon, Dr. Geo. Suckley.	
<i>Fario Gairdneri</i> , Grd. ....	219
Klamath River, Oregon, Dr. Newberry.	
<i>Fario Clarki</i> , Grd. ....	219
Columbia River, Oregon, Dr. Suckley.	
<i>Fario stellatus</i> , n. s. ....	219
Humboldt Bay, Lieutenant Trowbridge.	
<i>Salar Lewisi</i> , n. s. ....	219
Falls of Missouri River, Dr. Suckley.	
<i>Salar virginialis</i> , n. s. ....	220
Utah Creek, tributary of Rio Grande, Lieutenant Beekwith.	
<i>Salar iridea</i> , Grd. ....	220
California, Lieutenant Trowbridge and others.	

## 84.

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES. On a new genus and species of Urodela from the collections of the U. S. Exploring Expedition, under Commander Charles Wilkes, U. S. N.

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, viii, 140. 1856.

HEREDIA, n. g. ....	140
<i>Heredia Oregonensis</i> , n. s.	
Oregon, U. S. Exploring Expedition.	

## 85.

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES. Contributions to the Ichthyology of the Western Coast of the United States from Specimens in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution.

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, viii, 131-7 1856.

PARALABRAX, n. g. ....	131
<i>Paralabrax nebulifer</i> , n. s. ....	132
Monterey, California, Lieutenant Trowbridge.	
<i>Paralabrax clathratus</i> , n. s. ....	132
San Diego, California, Lieutenant Trowbridge.	
HOMALOPOMUS, n. g. ....	132
<i>Homalopomus Trowbridgi</i> , n. s. ....	132
Astoria, Oregon, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge.	
OLIGOCOTTUS, n. g. ....	132
<i>Oligocottus maculosus</i> , n. s. ....	133
LEICOTTUS, n. g. ....	133
<i>Leiocottus hirundo</i> , n. s. ....	133
San Miguel, California, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	
ARTEDIUS, n. g. ....	134
<i>Artedius lateralis</i> , n. s. ....	134
San Luis Obispo, California, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	
<i>Artedius notospilotus</i> , n. s. ....	134
Tomales Bay, California, E. Samuels.	
OPLOPOMA, n. g. ....	135
<i>Oplopoma pantherina</i> , n. s. ....	135
Cape Flattery, Washington, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	
<i>Gasterosteus intermedius</i> , n. s. ....	135
Cape Flattery, Washington, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge.	
<i>Gasterosteus Pugetti</i> , n. s. ....	135
Puget Sound, Dr. Geo. Suckley, U. S. A.	
<i>Gobius Newberri</i> , n. s. ....	136
<i>Coregonus Williamsons</i> , n. s. ....	136
Des Chutes River, Dr. Newbury.	

## 1856. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Platichthys umbrosus</i> , n. s. ....	136
Cape Flattery, Washington, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	
<i>Pleuronichthys guttulatus</i> , n. s. ....	137
Tomales Bay, California, E. Samuels.	
<i>Ammodytes personatus</i> , n. s. ....	137
Cape Flattery, Washington, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	
<i>Rhinoptera vespertilio</i> , n. s.	
Tomales Bay, E. Samuels.	

## 86.

## 1856. GIRARD, CHARLES. Researches upon the Cyprinoid Fishes | inhabiting the | Fresh waters of the United States, | west of the Mississippi Valley, | from | Specimens in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution.

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, viii, 165–213, 1856.

[Also reprinted as a pamphlet of 48 pages. 8°.]

The fishes which are the subject of the present memoir were collected at different times and periods by several naturalists and surgeons attached to the various surveys undertaken within the past five years.

And, first of all, there is the survey of the United States and Mexican boundary, from 1851 to 1855. John H. Clark, who accompanied Col. J. D. Graham in 1851, collected extensively in the rivers and creeks of Texas and New Mexico. Under Maj. W. H. Emory, now commissioner of the boundary line, numerous collections were made by Dr. C. B. Kennerly, in Texas, in the valley of the Rio Grande and provinces of Chihuahua and Sonora.

The survey of routes for a railroad to the Pacific was commenced in 1853, and continued until 1855. Lieut. A. W. Whipple, under whose command the survey near the thirty-fifth parallel of latitude was effected, in securing the services of Dr. C. B. Kennerly, contributed very largely to our collections of fishes from Texas and the numerous tributaries of the Arkansas River. H. B. Möllhausen, artist to the same expedition, also showed much zeal and industry for collecting.

The survey near the thirty-second parallel of latitude, western end, under Lieut. J. G. Parke, contributed a few specimens, collected by Dr. A. L. Heermann.

The eastern end of the same thirty-second parallel was explored by Capt. John Pope, and under the direction of Dr. George G. Shumard, interesting specimens were obtained.

The survey of the partial routes on the Pacific side, under Lieut. R. S. Williamson, Dr. A. L. Heermann being surgeon and naturalist to the party, a large collection of fresh-water fishes, among which were several Cyprinoids, was made in the valley of the San Joaquin River and the Tulare Valley.

Subsequently, the same officer explored the Sacramento Valley from San Francisco, California, to Astoria, Oregon, having Dr. John S. Newberry as naturalist, who secured many interesting members of the family of fishes now under consideration.

The survey of the route near the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth parallels, under the late Captain Gunnisson, and of the forty-first, by Lieut. E. G. Beckwith, secured many interesting specimens from the valley of the Great Salt Lake and Humboldt River.

The survey of the northern route, under Governor I. I. Stevens, was as fruitful in many respects as both the United States and Mexican boundary survey and the survey of the thirty-fifth parallel. Dr. George Suckley, Dr. J. G. Cooper, and Dr. John Evans proved indefatigable in their efforts for collecting.

The upper Missouri and Yellowstone Rivers were explored by Dr. F. V. Hayden, under the protection of Col. A. Vaughan, and thus we were made acquainted with the ichthyofauna of those remote waters.

Lieut. D. N. Couch, U. S. A., explored in the winter of 1852–'53 the Mexican provinces of Tamaulipas, New-Leon, and Coahuila, thus adding materials towards an elucidation of the natural history of the country south of the Rio Grande del Norte (Rio Bravo), and but partially explored by the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission.

Valuable specimens from Platte or Nebraska River, the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, and Humboldt River were also received from the late J. Soulé Bowman.

To John Potts, esq., of Chihuahua, we owe some very interesting species from the hydrographic basin of Chihuahua River and the valley of Mexico. One species was purchased in the market of the City of Mexico by Maj. William Rich.

The species formerly described from the River Zúñi, collected by Dr. Woodhouse, under Capt. L. Sitgreaves, are likewise included.

Thus the country embraced within these surveys and fields of explorations is limited eastwardly by the valleys of the Missouri and Mississippi, and westwardly by the Pacific Ocean,

## 1856. GIRARD, CHARLES.—(Continued).

extending from Puget Sound and the British possessions at the north to the valleys of the Rio Gila and Rio Grande del Norte (Rio Bravo) to the south, and even including the Mexican provinces of Tamaulipas, New Leon, Coahuila, Chihuahua, and Sonora.

The investigations of such an amount of material could not be extemporized. Indeed, even investigations upon these various collections could not have been traced each separately in the order in which they were collected. From a preliminary examination of the first lot received in 1851 I became very soon impressed with the difficulty of the task and foresaw the utter impossibility, at that time, to do anything like justice to the subject.

In the mean time, however, a *Notice upon a collection of fishes from the southern bend of the Tennessee River, in the State of Alabama*, by Louis Agassiz, was published,\* containing several members of the Cyprinoid family. And some time afterwards appeared a *Synopsis of the Ichthyological Fauna of the Pacific slope of North America, chiefly from the collections made by the U. S. Exploring Expedition under the command of Capt. C. Wilkes, with recent additions and comparisons with eastern types*. By the same author.†

These two papers, though anticipating some of the following results, were greeted with a hearty welcome, and I can only regret that the second was not concluded up to the time I am writing. I have delayed entering into this subject as long as was consistent with the duties imposed upon me.

In both of them we find the laudable desire of attempting to bring back into use the long-forgotten genera of Rafinesque, which fell into disuse because of their own imperfection, and if they have not passed into the common nomenclature of the day it was owing to their defect more than to the partiality of naturalists; for we may well imagine how anyone would feel when rebuilding another's work, as little known to the author as to the commentators themselves.

And yet, for my part, I have always looked upon the restoration of Rafinesque's genera and species as highly desirable, as soon as they had once been proposed and introduced into science as names. But in order to do justice to the scheme, it was necessary to the undertaking that one should go to the very ground covered by Rafinesque himself during all seasons of the year, to enable us to discriminate between that which Rafinesque really observed and that which is imaginary.

That the *Ichthyologia Ohienensis* has been and still is a stumbling block, is fully evinced by the fact that Dr. J. P. Kirtland, the Ohio ichthyologist, of untiring and energetic zeal and perseverance, was baffled in many of his attempts to determine Rafinesque's genera and species.

These genera and species, thus restored by Professor Agassiz, may therefore not be received by all ichthyologists as the final settlement of that much controverted question. But whether the identification be right or wrong, since we must have these names, I sincerely hope they will now be adopted, once for all, as proposed.

Since circumstances have compelled me to write this memoir before the completion of Agassiz's synopsis, I have restored the balance of Rafinesque's genera in the family of Cyprinoids: such are *Plargyrus* and *Semotilus*. Once upon that field of inquiry I reverted to Heckel's genera *Argyreus* and *Leucosomus*, and showed their claim for admission upon the same general principles and canons of scientific nomenclature.

On a former occasion the genus *Leucosomus* was altogether misunderstood by me, and it it thus entered into the "History of the Fishes of Massachusetts, by Dr. D. H. Storer." Professor Agassiz was led into the same error.‡ Heckel, by inadvertence, applies the name of *Cyprinus chryssoleucus*, Mitch., to *Leuciscus pulchellus*, Storer, as shown by the figures given of its teeth and the wording of its generic diagnosis. *Leucosomus*, therefore, is identical with *Cheilonemus*, and accordingly the name is to be adopted. *Cheilonemus* was proposed for *Leuciscus pulchellus*, and allied species, when it was supposed that *Leuciscus chryssoleucus* would constitute the type of the genus *Leucosomus*. But it is now well ascertained that *Leuciscus chryssoleucus* of Mitchell belongs to Rafinesque's genus *Lucilus*; and *Lucilus* has the priority over *Leucosomus*.

*Leuciscus gracilis* of Richardson, referred by Heckel to *Leucosomus*, is of a different generic type.

As to the genus *Argyreus*, Heckel includes in it two species generally distinct. *Cyprinus atronarus*, Mitch., and *Cypr. rubripinnis*, Mus. Par. MS. But *Cyprinus rubripinnis* is identical with *Leuciscus cornutus*, and since *Leuciscus cornutus* is to enter the genus *Plargyrus* of Rafinesque, *Cyprinus atronarus* remains as the type of the genus *Argyreus*, which again is identical with *Rhinichthys*. It must be recollected, however, that the teeth figured by Heckel under the name of *Argyreus rubripinnis* are those of *Plargyrus cornutus*.

\* Am. Jour. of Sci., 2d ser. xvii, 1854, pp. 297, 353.

† Am. Jour. of Sci., 2d ser., xix, 1855, pp. 71, 215.

‡ Amer. Jour. of Sci., 2d ser., xix, 1855, p. 225.

## 1856. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

All the species referred to in this memoir I have seen and examined; there is not a solitary fact here recorded that was not the result of personal researches.

On several occasions I have referred to species from the Atlantic States of the Union, and even from the northern lakes, but it will be obvious to everyone that it was only on such occasions as could not well be omitted without sacrifice to the completeness of the subject.

I have aimed at conciseness as far as consistent with the nature of the task. It was deemed unnecessary to recall, the history of any particular genus, unless it happened to be intricate; for whoever is interested in the subject is sufficiently familiar with it. It would be different were I to write a popular work on our fishes.

In the diagnosis of the genera I have often repeated characters shared by many of them; these repetitions I am convinced are needful to their proper understanding. It may not appear so to a few ichthyologists; but I write for naturalists, for the reader who seeks after general information. Besides, the method I follow is the natural, the true method; that which has superseded the artificial method of the last century. In describing the teeth I have adopted Heckel's phraseology, since it appears to me to answer to the present wants of ichthyology.

The coloration, as a general rule, is described from specimens preserved in alcohol, in which the brilliancy of the hues is seldom preserved, and occasionally quite altered.

In the course of these investigations I have carefully compared the fishes of our hemisphere with those occurring in the waters of the eastern hemisphere; and when genera and species, either of fishes or reptiles, have at any time been described as new, it was the result of such comparative study, shunning display of loose erudition and false criticism, which too often leads the true observer into error.

I have thus added many new genera and species to the known lists. This is not surprising; for a country so vast as North America, irrigated by so many branching streams and large bodies of water in the shape of lakes and numerous ponds, a country comparatively little explored, was to yield many species unknown to our predecessors in the field. A superficial knowledge of the history of ichthyology in North America, would at once explain how it is that a "Synopsis of the Fishes of North America," published in 1846, should not have proved a full and complete record of all existing fishes of the country; a synopsis which, moreover, only professes to give such species as were known at that time. If we are so fortunate as to be able to add to the known catalogue of genera and species, let us not lose sight of both the time and the circumstances under which we have accomplished it. Recriminations, in that respect, are not likely to advance our knowledge on the subject, and, furthermore, it places a cotemporary exactly in the same situation towards the next coming generations as the former generations held towards him.

Most of the new genera which I propose have been designated by words taken from the North American Indians, as being more euphonic than any one I might have framed from the Greek. The classic literature has already furnished so many names that there are but few instances in which a name might yet be coined and express what it is intended to represent. I offer this remark as a mere statement, not as an apology.

## CYPRINI.

MYLOCHEILUS, Agass.....	169
<i>Mylocheilus lateralis</i> , Ag.....	169
Puget Sound, Dr. Suckley.....	
<i>Mylocheilus fraterculus</i> , n. s.....	169
Monterey, California, Lieutenant Trowbridge.....	
<i>Mylocheilus caurinus</i> , G.....	169
Astoria, Lieutenant Trowbridge.....	
MYLOPHARODON, Agass.....	169
<i>Mylopharodon conocephalus</i> , G.....	169
San Joaquin River, California, Dr. Heermann.....	
<i>Mylopharodon robustus</i> , Ayers.....	169
San Francisco, California, Dr. Newberry.....	

CATOSTOMI.....	170
<i>Carpiodes damalis</i> , n. s.....	170
Milk River (Upper Missouri), Dr. Suckley; Arkansas River near Fort Smith, Dr. Shumard.....	
<i>Ictiobus tumidus</i> , G.....	170
Rio Grande del Norte.....	
MOXOSTOMA, Rafin.....	170
<i>Moxostoma claviformis</i> , n. s.....	171
Coal Creek, off of South Fork of Canadian River, Möllhausen.....	
<i>Moxostoma Kennerlei</i> , n. s.....	171
Dry Creek, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.....	

## 1856. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Moxostoma victorie</i> , n. s.	171
With the preceding.	
<i>Moxostoma Campbelli</i> , n. s.	172
Live Oak Creek, Texas, Dr. Kennerly; Devil's River, Texas, J. H. Clark.	
<b>PTYCHOSTOMUS</b> , Agass.	172
<i>Ptychostomus congestus</i> , G.	172
Rio Salado, Texas, J. H. Clark.	
<i>Ptychostomus albidus</i> , n. s.	172
Rio San Juan (New Leon), Lieut. D. N. Couch.	
<i>Ptychostomus Haydeni</i> , n. s.	172
Yellowstone River, Dr. Hayden.	
<b>MINOMUS</b> , n. g.	173
<i>Minomus insignis</i> , G.	173
Rio San Pedro, tributary of the Gila.	
<i>Minomus plebeius</i> , G.	173
Rio Mimbres, Lake Guzman, Mexico.	
<i>Minomus Clarki</i> , G.	173
Rio Santa Cruz.	
<b>ACOMUS</b> , n. g.	
<i>Acomus forsterianus</i> , G.	173
British North America.	
<i>Acomus aurora</i> , G.	173
Lake Superior, Agassiz.	
<i>Acomus latipinnis</i> .	173
Rio San Pedro, tributary of the Gila.	
<i>Acomus Guzmanensis</i> , n. s.	174
Janos River, emptying in Lake Guzman, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Acomus generosus</i> , n. s.	174
Cottonwood Creek, an affluent of Great Salt Lake of Utah, Lieutenant Beckwith.	
<i>Acomus griseus</i> , n. s.	174
Sweetwater fork of Platte River, J. S. Bowman.	
<i>Acomus lastarius</i> , n. s.	174
Milk River, Dr. Suckley.	
<b>CATOSTOMUS</b> , Linn.	174
<i>Catostomus occidentalis</i> , Ayers.	174
San Francisco, California, Dr. Newberry.	
<i>Catostomus labiatus</i> , Ayers.	175
Klamath Lake, Oregon, Dr. Newberry.	
<i>Catostomus macrochilus</i> , n. s.	175
Astoria, Lieutenant Trowbridge.	
<i>Catostomus Suckli</i> , n. s.	175
Milk River, Dr. Suckley.	
<i>Catostomus Bernardini</i> , n. s.	175
Upper waters of the Rio Huaqui, Mexico.	
<b>CHONDROSTOMI</b>	175
<b>CAMPOSTOMA</b> , Agass.	176
<i>Campostoma anomalum</i> , Agass.	176
<i>Campostoma ornatum</i> , n. s.	176
Chihuahua River, John Potts.	
<i>Campostoma formosulum</i> , n. s.	176
Rio Sabinal, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Campostoma narutum</i> , n. s.	
Cadereita and Monterey (New Leon), Lieutenant Couch.	
<b>DIONDA</b> , n. g.	176
<i>Dionda episcopa</i> , n. s.	177
Rio Pecos, Capt. John Pope; Camanche Spring, J. H. Clark.	
<i>Dionda serena</i> , n. s.	177
Rio Sabinal, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Dionda Tezensis</i> , n. s.	177
Rio Nueces, Texas, J. H. Clark.	
<i>Dionda papalis</i> , n. s.	178
Delaware Creek, tributary of Rio Pecos, Texas, Captain Pope.	
<i>Dionda argentea</i> , n. s.	178
San Felipe Creek, and Devil's River (Rio Grande), John H. Clark.	
<i>Dionda chrysis</i> , n. s.	178
Live Oak Creek, Texas, John H. Clark.	

## 1856. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Dionda melanops</i> , n. s. ....	178
Buena Vista, Coahuila, Lieutenant Couch.	
<i>Dionda Couchi</i> , n. s. ....	178
Guajuco Monterey, and Cadereita, New Leon, Lieutenant Couch.	
<i>Dionda plumbea</i> , n. s. ....	178
Canadian River (Llano Estacado) Möllhausen.	
<i>Dionda spadicea</i> , n. s. ....	178
Fort Smith, Arkansas, Möllhausen.	
HYBORHYNCHUS, Agass. ....	179
<i>Hyborhynchus perspicuus</i> , n. s. ....	179
Arkansas River near Fort Smith, Dr. Shumard.	
<i>Hyborhynchus tenellus</i> , n. s. ....	179
West of Choctaw Agency, Möllhausen.	
<i>Hyborhynchus puniceus</i> , n. s. ....	179
Antelope Creek, Dr. Kennerly, Llano Estacado, Möllhausen.	
<i>Hyborhynchus confertus</i> , n. s. ....	179
Hurrah Creek, tributary of Rio Pecos, Möllhausen.	
PIMEPHALES, Rafin. ....	180
<i>Pimephales maculosus</i> , n. s. ....	180
Arkansas River near Fort Makee, Lieutenant Beckwith.	
<i>Pimephales fasciatus</i> , n. s. ....	180
Yellowstone River, Dr. Hayden; Milk River, Upper Missouri, Dr. Suckley.	
ALGOMA, n. g. ....	180
<i>Algoma amara</i> , n. s. ....	181
Laguna, near Fort Brown, J. H. Clark.	
<i>Algoma fluviatilis</i> , n. s. ....	181
Monterey, New Leon, Lieutenant Couch.	
COCHLOGNATHUS, B. & G. ....	181
<i>Cochlognathus ornatus</i> , B. & G. ....	181
Brownsville, Texas, Captain Van Vliet.	
HYBOGNATHUS, Agass. ....	181
<i>Hybognathus argiritis</i> , n. s. ....	182
Milk River, Dr. Suckley; Arkansas River, near Fort Smith, Dr. Shumard.	
<i>Hybognathus Evansi</i> , n. s. ....	182
Fort Pierre, Nebraska, D. J. Evans.	
<i>Hybognathus placitus</i> , n. s. ....	182
Arkansas River, near Fort Makee, Lieutenant Beckwith.	
ORTHODON, n. g. ....	182
<i>Orthodon microlepidotus</i> , G. ....	182
San Francisco, California, Dr. Newberry.	
ALGANSEA, n. g. ....	182
<i>Algansea tincella</i> , G. ....	183
City of Mexico, Major Rich.	
<i>Algansea bicolor</i> , n. s. ....	183
Klamath Lake, Oregon, Dr. John S. Newberry.	
<i>Algansea obesa</i> , n. s. ....	183
Humboldt River, J. S. Bowman, Lieutenant Beckwith.	
<i>Algansea formosa</i> , n. s. ....	183
Merced and Mohave Rivers, Dr. Heermann.	
LAVINIA, B. & G. ....	184
<i>Lavinia exilicauda</i> , B. & G. ....	184
Sacramento River, Dr. Heermann.	
<i>Lavinia alutacea</i> , G. ....	184
Willamette Falls and Walla Walla Rivers, Dr. Ch. Pickering.	
<i>Lavinia harengus</i> , n. s. ....	184
Monterey, California, A. S. Taylor.	
POGONICHTH. ....	184
ARGYREUS, Heck. ....	185
<i>Argyreus atronotus</i> , Heck. ....	185
<i>Argyreus nasutus</i> , Grd. ....	185
<i>Argyreus marmoratus</i> , G. ....	185
Sault Ste. Mary, Agassiz.	
<i>Argyreus obtusus</i> , G. ....	185
Tennessee River.	
<i>Argyreus meleagris</i> , G. ....	185
Iowa.	

## 1856. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Argyreus dulcis</i> , n. s.	185
Sweetwater, a tributary of Platte River, J. S. Bowman.	
<i>Argyreus nubilus</i> , n. s.	186
Fort Steilacoom, Puget Sound, Dr. Suckley.	
<i>Argyreus oculus</i> , n. s.	186
Babocomori, tributary of Rio San Pedro (Gila basin) J. H. Clark.	
<i>Argyreus notabilis</i> , n. s.	186
Rio Santa Cruz, Sonora, John H. Clark.	
AGOSIA, n. g.	186
<i>Agosia chrysogaster</i> , n. s.	187
Rio Santa Cruz, Sonora, John H. Clark.	
<i>Agosia metallica</i> , n. s.	187
Rio San Pedro, affluent of the Gila, John H. Clark.	
POGONICHTHYS, B. & G.	187
<i>Pogonichthys inaequilobus</i> , B. & G.	188
San Joaquin River, California, Dr. Heermann; Petaluma, California, E. Samuels.	
<i>Pogonichthys symmetricus</i> , B. & G.	188
Fort Miller, San Joaquin Valley, Dr. Heermann.	
<i>Pogonichthys argyreus</i> , G.	188
Presidio, near San Francisco, California, Lieutenant Trowbridge.	
<i>Pogonichthys communis</i> , n. s.	188
Fort Pierre, Nebraska, Dr. John Evans, F. V. Hayden, and others.	
GOBIO, Cuv.	188
<i>Gobio gelidus</i> , n. s.	188
Milk River, Upper Missouri, Dr. Suckley.	
<i>Gobio festalis</i> , n. s.	189
Rio San Juan, near Cadeirita, New Leon, Lieutenant Couch.	
<i>Gobio vernalis</i> , n. s.	189
Arkansas River, near Fort Smith, Dr. Shumard.	
LEUCOSOMUS, Heck.	189
<i>Leucosomus pulchellus</i> , G.	189
New England.	
<i>Leucosomus plumbeus</i> , G.	189
Lake Huron and Lake Superior, L. Agassiz.	
<i>Leucosomus dissimilis</i> , n. s.	189
Milk and Little Muddy Rivers, Upper Missouri, Dr. Suckley.	
<i>Leucosomus incrassatus</i> , n. s.	190
West of Choctaw Agency, Möllhausen.	
<i>Leucosomus pallidus</i> , n. s.	190
Antelope Creek, Arkansas, Dr. Kennerly.	
NOCOMIS, n. g.	190
<i>Nocomis Nebrascensis</i> , n. s.	190
Sweetwater, a tributary of Platte or Nebraska River, J. S. Bowman.	
ALBURNI.	190
EXOGLOSSUM, Rafin.	191
<i>Exoglossum maxilllingua</i> , Hald.	191
<i>Exoglossum mirabile</i> , n. s.	191
Arkansas River, near Fort Smith, Dr. Shumard.	
MEDA, n. g.	191
<i>Meda fulgida</i> , n. s.	192
Rio San Pedro, tributary of the Gila, John H. Clark.	
OLIOLA, n. g.	192
<i>Oliola vigilax</i> , G.	192
Otter Creek, Red River, Arkansas.	
<i>Oliola velox</i> , n. s.	192
San Pedro Creek, a tributary of Rio San Antonio, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Oliola vivax</i> , n. s.	192
Leon River, tributary of Rio San Antonio, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
ALBURNUS, Rond.	193
<i>Alburnus dilectus</i> , n. s.	193
Arkansas River, near Fort Smith, Dr. Shumard.	
<i>Alburnus umbratilis</i> , n. s.	193
Sugarloaf Creek, a tributary of Poteau River, Arkansas, Möllhausen.	
<i>Alburnus amabilis</i> , n. s.	193
Rio Leona, affluent of Rio Nueces, John H. Clark.	

## 1856. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Alburnus megalops</i> , n. s.	193
San Felipe Creek, Texas, John H. Clark.	
<i>Alburnus socius</i> , n. s.	193
Live Oak Creek, Texas, J. H. Clark.	
ALBURNOPS, n. g.	194
<i>Alburnops bleunius</i> , n. s.	194
Arkansas, near Fort Smith, Dr. Shumard.	
<i>Alburnops Shumardi</i> , n. s.	194
Arkansas, near Fort Smith, Dr. Shumard.	
<i>Alburnops illeubroeus</i> , n. s.	194
Arkansas, near Fort Smith, Dr. Shumard.	
CODOMA, n. g.	194
<i>Codoma ornata</i> , n. s.	195
Chihuahua River and its tributaries, John Potts.	
<i>Codoma vittata</i> , n. s.	195
Valley of Mexico, John Potts.	
PLARGYRUS, Rafin.	195
<i>Plargyrus cornutus</i> , G.	196
<i>Plargyrus tipicus</i> , G.	196
<i>Plargyrus gibbosus</i> , G.	196
Alabama, Dr. Storer.	
<i>Plargyrus frontalis</i> , G.	196
Lake Superior, Agassiz.	
<i>Plargyrus gracilis</i> , G.	196
Lake Huron, Agassiz.	
<i>Plargyrus Bowmani</i> , n. s.	196
Sweetwater, tributary of Platte or Nebraska River, J. S. Bowman.	
CYPRINELLA, n. g.	
<i>Cyprinella bubalina</i> , G.	197
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
<i>Cyprinella umbrosa</i> , n. s.	197
In a tributary of South Fork of Canadian River and west of Choctaw Agency, Möllhausen.	
<i>Cyprinella Gunnisoni</i> , n. s.	197
Cotton Creek, a tributary of Great Salt Lake of Utah, Lieutenant Beckwith.	
<i>Cyprinella Beckwithi</i> .	197
Sluices of Arkansas River, near Fort Makee, Lient. E. G. Beckwith.	
<i>Cyprinella suavis</i> , n. s.	197
San Antonio, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Cyprinella lepida</i> , n. s.	197
Rio Frio, a tributary of Rio Nueces, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Cyprinella notata</i> , n. s.	198
Rio Seco, a tributary of Rio Nueces, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Cyprinella Whipplei</i> , n. s.	198
Sugarloaf Creek, a tributary of Poteau River, Arkansas, Möllhausen.	
<i>Cyprinella macrostoma</i> , n. s.	198
Devil's River, Texas, J. H. Clark; China, New Leon, Lieutenant Couch.	
<i>Cyprinella venusta</i> , n. s.	198
Rio Sabinal, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Cyprinella Texana</i> , n. s.	198
Rio Salado and Turkey Creek, Texas, John H. Clark.	
<i>Cyprinella luxiloides</i> , n. s.	198
San Pedro Creek, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Cyprinella lugubris</i> , n. s.	199
Lieutenant Beckwith.	
<i>Cyprenella ludibunda</i> , n. s.	199
Lieutenant Beckwith.	
MONIANA, n. g.	199
<i>Moniana lutrensis</i> , G.	199
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
<i>Moniana Leonina</i> , n. s.	199
Leon River, tributary of Rio San Antonio, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Moniana deliciosa</i> , n. s.	199
Leon River, a tributary of Rio San Antonio, Dr. Kennerly.	



## 1856. GIRARD, CHARLES - Continued.

<i>Moniana proserpina</i> , n. s. ....	200
Devils River, Texas, John H. Clark.	
<i>Moniana aurata</i> , n. s. ....	200
Piedra Painte, New Mexico, John H. Clark.	
<i>Moniana complanata</i> , n. s. ....	200
Brownsville, Texas, Capt. Van Vliet.	
<i>Moniana lactabilis</i> , n. s. ....	200
Hurrah Creek, tributary of Rio Pecos, Möllhausen.	
<i>Moniana pulchella</i> , n. s. ....	200
Sugar Loaf Creek, tributary of Poteau River, Möllhausen.	
<i>Moniana frigida</i> , n. s. ....	200
Rio Salado, Rio Sabinal, and Rio Medina, tributaries of Rio San Antonio, Texas, John H. Clark; also in Rio Frio, tributaries of Rio Nueces, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Moniana Couchi</i> , n. s. ....	201
Vicinity of China, New Leon, Mexico, Lieutenant Couch.	
<i>Moniana rutila</i> , n. s. ....	201
Cadereita, New Leon, Mexico, Lieutenant Couch.	
<i>Moniana nitida</i> , n. s. ....	201
Cadereita, New Leon, Mexico, Lieutenant Couch.	
<i>Moniana formosa</i> , n. s. ....	201
Rio Mimbres, Mexico.	
<i>Moniana gracilis</i> , n. s. ....	201
Near Monterey, New Leon, Lieutenant Couch.	
<i>Moniana gibbosa</i> , n. s. ....	201
Brownsville, Texas, Capt. Van Vliet.	
<i>Moniana tristis</i> , n. s. ....	201
Lieutenant Beckwith.	
RICHARDSONIUS, n. g. ....	201
<i>Richardsonius balteatus</i> , G. ....	202
Fort Vancouver and Fort Dalles, Columbia River, Dr. Suckley.	
<i>Richardsonius lateralis</i> , n. s. ....	202
Fort Steilacoom, Puget Sound, Dr. Suckley.	
LUXILUS, Rafin. ....	202
<i>Luxilus Americanus</i> , G. ....	202
<i>Luxilus compressus</i> , G. ....	203
<i>Luxilus obesus</i> , G. ....	203
<i>Luxilus occidentalis</i> , G. ....	203
<i>Luxilus leptosomus</i> , n. s. ....	203
Dry Creek, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Luxilus Seco</i> , n. s. ....	203
Rio Seco, tributary of Rio Nueces, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Luxilus lucidus</i> , n. s. ....	203
Coal Creek, tributary of South Fork of Canadian River, Möllhausen.	
SEMOTILUS, Rafin. ....	203
<i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> , G. ....	204
<i>Semotilus macrocephalus</i> , n. s. ....	204
Fort Platte, Nebraska, Dr. Evans.	
<i>Semotilus speciosus</i> , n. s. ....	204
Sweetwater, a tributary of Platte River, J. S. Bowman.	
TIAROGA, n. g. ....	204
<i>Tiaroga cobitis</i> , n. s. ....	204
Rio San Pedro, a tributary of Rio Gila, John H. Clark.	
GILA, B. & G. ....	205
<i>Gila robusta</i> , B. & G. ....	205
Zuñi River, Dr. Woodhouse.	
<i>Gila elegans</i> , B. & G. ....	205
Zuñi River, Dr. Woodhouse; Colorado River, A. Schott; Gila River, Dr. Hermann.	
<i>Gila gracilis</i> , B. & G. ....	205
Zuñi River, Dr. Woodhouse.	
<i>Gila Grahami</i> , B. & G. ....	205
Rio San Pedro, tributary of Gila River, John H. Clark.	
<i>Gila Emori</i> , B. & G. ....	205
River Gila, Dr. J. L. Leconte.	

## 1856. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Tigoma</i> , n. g. ....	205
<i>Tigoma pulchella</i> , G. ....	206
Rio Mimbres, tributary of Guzman Lake, Mexico, John H. Clark.	
<i>Tigoma conformis</i> , G. ....	206
Posa Creek, San Joaquin Valley, California, Dr. Heermann.	
<i>Tigoma bicolor</i> , n. s. ....	206
Klamath Lake, Oregon, John S. Newberry.	
<i>Tigoma purpurea</i> , n. s. ....	206
San Bernardino, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Tigoma intermedia</i> , n. s. ....	206
Rio San Pedro of the Gila, John H. Clark.	
<i>Tigoma obesa</i> , n. s. ....	206
Salt Lake Valley, J. S. Bowman.	
<i>Tigoma Humboldti</i> , n. s. ....	206
Humboldt River, J. S. Bowman and Lieutenant Beckwith.	
<i>Tigoma lineata</i> , n. s. ....	206
Lieut. E. G. Beckwith.	
<i>Tigoma gracilis</i> , n. s. ....	206
Lieut. E. G. Beckwith.	
<i>Tigoma gibbosa</i> , G. ....	207
Santa Cruz, John H. Clark; Tucson, Sonora, Dr. Heermann.	
<i>Tigoma nigrescens</i> , n. s. ....	207
Boca Grande and Janos Rivers, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Tigoma pulchra</i> , n. s. ....	207
Chihuahua River and tributaries, John Potts.	
<i>Tigoma crassa</i> , n. s. ....	207
Sacramento River, Dr. Newberry.	
<i>CHEONDA</i> , n. g. ....	207
<i>Cheonda Cooperi</i> , n. s. ....	207
Fort Vancouver, Columbia River, Dr. John G. Cooper.	
<i>Cheonda cærulea</i> , n. s. ....	207
Lost River, Oregon, Dr. Newberry.	
<i>SIBOMA</i> , n. g. ....	208
<i>Siboma crassicauda</i> , G. ....	208
San Joaquin, Mercede, and Mohave Rivers, California, Dr. Heermann.	
<i>Siboma atraria</i> , n. s. ....	208
Spring in Utah District, near the Desert, Lieutenant Beckwith.	
<i>PTYCHOCEILUS</i> , Agass. ....	209
<i>Ptychocheilus grandis</i> , G. ....	209
San Francisco, California, Dr. Newberry.	
<i>Ptychocheilus Oregonensis</i> , G. ....	209
Fort Vancouver and Fort Steilacoom, Dr. Suckley; Astoria, Lieutenant Trowbridge; Willamette River, Dr. Newberry.	
<i>Ptychocheilus rapax</i> , n. s. ....	209
Monterey, California, Lieutenant Trowbridge.	
<i>Ptychocheilus lucius</i> , n. s. ....	209
Rio Colorado, A. Schott.	
<i>Ptychocheilus vorax</i> , n. s. ....	209
Lieut. E. G. Beckwith.	

## APPENDIX.

<i>Hybognathus regius</i> , n. s. ....	209
Potomac River, Dr. Girard.	
<i>Hybognathus nitidus</i> , G. ....	210
Lake Champlain, S. F. Baird.	
<i>HUDSONIUS</i> , n. g. ....	210
<i>Hudsonius fluviatilis</i> , G. ....	210
Chicago Harbor, Lake Michigan, and Root River, Wisconsin, S. F. Baird.	
<i>Hudsonius amarus</i> , n. s. ....	210
Chesapeake Bay and up the Potomac River.	
<i>HYBOPSIS</i> , Agass. ....	210
<i>Hybopsis Storerianus</i> , G. ....	211
Marietta, Ohio, Professor Andrews; Russellville, Kentucky, Dr. Shumard.	
<i>Hybopsis Winchelli</i> , n. s. ....	211
Black Warrior River, Alabama, Professor Winchell.	

## 1856. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

CLINOSTOMUS, n. g.	211
<i>Clinostomus elongatus</i> , G.	212
Ohio River and tributaries.	
<i>Clinostomus funduloides</i> , n. s.	212
Creek and inlets of Potomac River, Dr. Girard.	
<i>Clinostomus affinis</i> , n. s.	212
James River, S. F. Baird.	
<i>Clinostomus Carolinus</i> , n. s.	212
Salem, North Carolina, J. T. Lineback.	
<i>Alburnus lepidulus</i> , n. s.	212
Black Warrior River, Alabama, Professor Winchell.	
<i>Plargyrus argentatus</i> , n. s.	212
James River, S. F. Baird.	
CERATICTHYS, Baird	212
<i>Ceratichthys biguttatus</i> , G.	213
Yellow Creek, a tributary of Mahoning, J. P. Kirtland.	
<i>Ceratichthys amblops</i> , G.	213
Ohio, Rafinesque.	
<i>Ceratichthys leptocephalus</i> , n. s.	313
Salem, North Carolina, J. T. Lineback.	
<i>Nocomis bellicus</i> , n. s.	213
Black Warrior River, Alabama, Professor Winchell.	

## 87.

1857. GIRARD, CHARLES. Descriptions of New Species of Reptiles collected by the U. S. Exploring Expedition under the command of Capt. Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. Third Part. Including the species of Ophidians exotic to North America. *Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, ix, 1857, 181-2.

SABRINA, n. g.	
<i>Sabrina tessellata</i> , Grd.	181
Coast of Peru.	
<i>Rabdion occipitale</i> , n. s.	181
New Holland.	
<i>Dendrophis prasinus</i> , n. s.	181
New Holland.	
CALLIRHINUS, n. g.	182
<i>Callirhinus Patagoniensis</i> , n. s.	182
Coast of Patagonia.	
CANTORIA, n. g.	182
<i>Cantoria violacea</i> , Grd.	182
Singapore.	
<i>Xenodon ancorus</i> , n. s.	182
DOLIOPHIS, n. g.	
<i>Doliophis flaviceps</i> , Grd.	182
Singapore.	

## 88.

## 1857. GIRARD, CHARLES. A list of the Fishes collected in California by Mr. E. Samuels, with descriptions of the New Species.

*Boston Journal of Natural Sciences*, vi, 533-4. 1857.

<i>Oligocottus maculosus</i> , Grd., pl. xxiv, fig. 7.	533
Tomales Bay, California.	
<i>Artedius notospilotus</i> , Grd., pl. xxiv, figs. 5-6.	535
Tomales Bay, California.	
<i>Atherinopsis Californiensis</i> , Grd., pl. xxiv, figs. 1-4.	537
Tomales Bay, California.	
<i>Gobius Newberrii</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 5-8.	539
Tomales Bay, California.	
<i>Pleuronichthys guttulatus</i> , Grd., pl. xxv, 1-4.	542
Tomales Bay, California.	
<i>Rhinoptera vespertilio</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 1-3.	544
Tomales Bay, California.	

## 89.

1857. GIRARD, CHARLES. Descriptions of New Species of Reptiles collected by the U. S. Exploring Expedition under command of Capt. Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. Fourth part. Including the species of Saurians exotic to North America. *Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, ix, 1857, 195-99.

## SCINCIDÆ.

<i>Cryptoblepharus eximius</i> , n. s.	195
Feejee Islands.	
<i>Euprepis venustus</i> , n. s.	195
Cape de Verde Islands.	
CYCLODINA, n. g.	195
<i>Cyclodina aenea</i> , n. s.	196
New Zealand.	
HOMBRONIA, n. g.	196
<i>Hombronia undosa</i> , n. s.	196
New Zealand.	
<i>Hombronia fasciolaris</i> , n. s.	196
New Zealand.	
OLIGOSOMA, n. g.	196
<i>Oligosoma Zelandica</i> , Grd.	196
New Zealand.	
<i>Lipinia vulcania</i> , n. s.	196
Caldeva on Mindanso.	
LYGOSOMELLA, n. g.	196
<i>Lygosomella cæstrosa</i> , n. s.	196
New Zealand.	
EMOA, n. g.	197
<i>Emoa nigrita</i> , n. s.	
Navigator Islands.	
GEKKOTIDÆ.	197
<i>Gehyra vorax</i> , n. s.	197
Feejee Islands.	
<i>Peropus neglectus</i> , n. s.	197
Rio de Janeiro.	
<i>Dactyloperus insulensis</i> , n. s.	197
Sandwich Islands.	
<i>Doryura vulpecula</i> , n. s.	197
Sandwich Islands.	
<i>Hoplodactylus pomari</i> , n. s.	197
New Zealand.	
<i>Heteronota pelagica</i> , n. s.	197
Feejee and Navigator Islands.	
IGUANIDÆ.	197
SACCODEIRA, n. g.	197
<i>Saccodeira ornatissima</i> , n. s.	198
Obrajillo and Yanga, Peru.	
<i>Proctotretus splendidus</i> , n. s.	198
Patagonia.	
RHYTIDODEIRA, n. g.	198
<i>Rhytidodeira Kingi</i> , Grd.	198
<i>Rhytidodeira magellanicus</i> , Grd.	198
<i>Rhytidodeira bibroni</i> , Grd.	198
<i>Rhytidodeira Wiegmanni</i> , Grd.	198
<i>Rhytidodeira nigromaculata</i> , Grd.	198
<i>Rhytidodeira oxycephala</i> , Grd.	198
EULÆMUS, n. g.	198
<i>Eulæmus tenuis</i> , Grd.	198
<i>Eulæmus Darwini</i> , Grd.	198
<i>Eulæmus pictus</i> , Grd.	198
<i>Eulæmus fitzingeri</i> , Grd.	198
<i>Eulæmus signifer</i> , Grd.	198
<i>Eulæmus affinis</i> , Grd.	198
<i>Eulæmus maculatus</i> , Grd.	190
ORTHOLEMUS, n. g.	198

## 1857. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Ortholaemus multinaculatus</i> , Grd.	199
<i>Ortholaemus Fitzroi</i> , Grd.	199
<i>Ortholaemus Beagli</i> , n. s.	199
<i>Amphibolurus maculiferus</i> , n. s.	199
New South Wales.	
OREODEIRA, n. g.	199
<i>Oreodeira gracilipes</i> , n. s.	199
New South Wales.	

## 90.

## 1857. GIRARD, CHARLES. Notes upon New Genera and New Species of Marine and Freshwater Fishes from western North America.

*Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, ix, 1857, 200–202.

<i>Pomoxis nitidus</i> , n. s.	200
Houston River, Kentucky.	
<i>Calliurus melanops</i> , n. s.	200
Texas.	
<i>Calliurus diaphanus</i> , n. s.	200
Rio Blanco, Texas.	
<i>Calliurus formosus</i> , n. s.	200
Arkansas.	
<i>Calliurus microps</i> , n. s.	200
Rio Brazos, Texas.	
<i>Calliurus murinus</i> , n. s.	200
Texas.	
<i>Bryttus albulus</i> , n. s.	200
Rio Blanco, Texas.	
<i>Bryttus signifer</i> , n. s.	201
Rio Medina, Texas.	
<i>Bryttus numilis</i> , n. s.	201
Arkansas.	
<i>Pomotis luna</i> , n. s.	201
Fort Snelling, Minnesota.	
<i>Luciopercia borea</i> , n. s.	201
Fort Sarpi, Nebraska.	
CHIROPSIS, n. g.	201
<i>Chiropsis pictus</i> , Grd.	201
<i>Chiropsis guttatus</i> , Grd.	201
<i>Chiropsis constellatus</i> , Grd.	201
<i>Oligocottus analis</i> , n. s.	201
Monterey, California.	
<i>Oligocottus globiceps</i> , n. s.	202
South Farallones, California.	
ZANIOLEPIS, n. g.	202
<i>Zaniolepis latipinnis</i> , n. s.	202
Fort Steilacoom, Puget Sound.	
<i>Blepsias oculo-fasciatus</i> , n. s.	202
Fort Steilacoom, Puget Sound.	

## 91.

## 1858. GIRARD, CHARLES. Notes upon various New Genera and New Species of Fishes in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, and collected in connection with the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, Maj. William Emory, Commissioner.

*Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, x, 1858, p. 167–171.

<i>Amblodon neglectus</i> , n. s.	167
Tamaulipas.	
<i>Umbrina phalena</i> , n. s.	167
Indianola, Brazos, Texas.	
ORTHOPRISTIS, n. g.	167
<i>Orthopristis duplex</i> , n. s.	167
Indianola, Brazos, Texas.	

## 1858. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

NEOMÆNIS, n. g.	167
<i>Neomænis emarginatus</i> , Grd.	167
<i>Polynemus octonemus</i> , n. s.	167
Brazos, Texas.	
<i>Mugil Berlandieri</i> , n. s.	167
Indianola, Brazos, Texas.	
<i>Chorinemus lanceolatus</i> , n. s.	168
St. Joseph's Island.	
CHLOROSCOMBRUS, n. g.	168
<i>Chloroscombrus Caribbæus</i> , n. s.	168
St. Joseph's Island.	
DOLIODON, n. g.	168
<i>Doliodon Carolinus</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Doliodon spinosus</i> , Grd.	168
CARANGUS, n. g.	168
<i>Carangus esculentus</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Carangus chrysos</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Carangus fallax</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Carangus pisquetus</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Carangus Bartholomæi</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Carangus defensor</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Carangus falcatus</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Carangus Richardi</i> , Grd.	168
GOBIONELLUS, n. g.	168
<i>Gobionellus lanceolatus</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Gobionellus bacalauus</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Gobionellus smaragdus</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Gobionellus brasiliensis</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Gobionellus hastatus</i> , n. s.	168
St. Joseph's Island.	
<i>Gobius tyrius</i> , n. s.	169
Brazos Santiago, Texas.	
<i>Gobius Wurdemanni</i> , n. s.	169
Brazos Santiago, Texas.	
<i>Gobius catulus</i> , n. s.	169
St. Joseph's Island.	
<i>Gobius gulosus</i> , n. s.	169
Indianola, Texas.	
GOBIOSOMA, n. g.	169
<i>Gobiosoma alepidota</i> , Grd.	169
<i>Gobiosoma virideo-pallidus</i> , Grd.	169
<i>Gobiosoma bosci</i> , Grd.	169
<i>Gobiosoma molestum</i> , n. s.	169
Indianola, Texas.	
<i>Blennius multifilis</i> , n. s.	169
St. Joseph's Island.	
<i>Eleotris sumnulentus</i> , n. s.	169
Mouth of Rio Grande del Norte.	
<i>Ophidion Josephi</i> , n. s.	170
St. Joseph's Island.	
<i>Belone scrutator</i> , n. s.	170
Brazos, Texas.	
<i>Pimelodus vulpes</i> , n. s.	170
Texas.	
<i>Pæcilia lineolata</i> , n. s.	170
Brownsville, Texas.	
<i>Limia porcilloides</i> , n. s.	170
Indianola, Texas.	
<i>Limia venusta</i> , n. s.	170
Indianola, Texas.	
<i>Anguilla tyrannus</i> , n. s.	171
Mouth of Rio Grande del Norte.	
NEOMURÆNA, n. g.	171
<i>Neomuræna nigromarginata</i> , n. s.	171
NEOCONGER, n. g.	171
<i>Neconger mucronatus</i> , n. s.	171

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES, *with* SPENCER F. BAIRD. United States | Exploring Expedition. | During the years | 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. | Under the command of Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. Vol. XX. | — | Herpetology. | Prepared under the superintendency of | S. F. Baird. | With a folio Atlas. | — | Philadelphia: | Printed by C. Sherman & Son. | 1858. 4to. pp. (4), v-ix, 492.

This book was not written by Professor Baird, who assures me that he did not touch pen to it. The book was done entirely by Dr. Charles Girard, but through some technicality his name was not allowed to appear on the title page by the naval authorities having the matter in charge, who insisted in publishing the book under the name of Professor Baird, to whom the original contract was given out. The matter is explained fully in the introduction, which is quoted entire:

"INTRODUCTION.—The Joint Committee of the Library of Congress entered into an engagement with the undersigned, in 1857, to prepare the Report upon the Herpetological collections made by the United States Exploring Expedition. Finding that other duties would interfere with the proper performance of the work, he was permitted to associate Dr. Girard with him in its execution, by whom the determinations and descriptions have been made, the drawings overlooked, and the work carried through the press. S. F. BAIRD. Washington, May, 1858. (p. vii.)"

As is well known, only 100 copies of these reports were published by the Government, while the authors of the separate volumes were allowed to have 150 more printed at their own individual expense. In accordance with this ruling a special edition of this report was published by Girard with the following title:

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES. United States | Exploring Expedition. | During the years | 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. | Under the command of | Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. | Vol. XX. | Herpetology. | By Charles Girard, | Doctor in Medicine and Surgery. | Corresponding Member of the Boston | Society of Natural History; the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; | the Lyceum of Natural History of New York; the Elliot Society of | Natural History of Charleston, South Carolina; | the California Academy | of Natural Sciences, San Francisco; the "Société Helvétique | des Sciences Naturelles;" the "Naturforschende Gesell- | schaft in Zurich; and the "Société des Sciences | Naturelles de Neuchâtel (Switzerland)," etc., | with a folio atlas. | Philadelphia: | J. B. Lippincott & Co. | 1858. | 4to. pp. i-xvii, 1-496, pll, i-xxxii.

Several additional plates were included in the atlas to this edition.

#### Order I. BATRACHIA.

Tribus I. BATRACHIA URODELA.....	2
a. Trematodeira .....	3
b. Atretodeira .....	3
Family SALAMANDRIDÆ.....	4
TARICHA, Gray.	
<i>Taricha torosa</i> , Gray, pl. i, figs. 1-8 .....	5
Puget Sound, Oregon; San Francisco, California.	
Family PLETHODONTIDÆ.....	7
ANAIDES, Baird.	
<i>Anaides lugubris</i> , Baird, pl. i, figs. 26-33.....	8
San Francisco, California.	
HEREDIA, Girard.....	10
<i>Heredia oregonensis</i> , Girard, pl. i, figs. 18-28.....	11
Discovery Harbor, Puget Sound (Oregon).	
XIPHONURA, Tsch.....	13
<i>Xiphonura tenebrosa</i> , Grd., pl. i, figs. 9-17.....	14
Oregon.	
Tribus II. BATRACHIA ANURA.....	16
Family RANIDÆ.	
Australia.	
RANA, Linn.....	17
<i>Rana aurora</i> , B. & G., pl. ii, figs. 1-6.....	18
Columbia River, Oregon.	
<i>Rana pretiosa</i> , B. & G., pl. ii, figs. 13-18.....	20
Puget Sound, Oregon.	
<i>Rana Draytoni</i> , B. & G., pl. ii, figs. 19-24.....	23
California.	
<i>Rana maritima</i> , Risso, pl. ii, figs. 7-12.....	25
Island of Madeira.	

## 1858. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

LEPTODACTYLUS, Fitz	28
<i>Leptodactylus ocellatus</i> , Grd., pl. iii, figs. 1-6	29
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Leptodactylus caliginosus</i> , Grd	31
CYSTIGNATHUS, Wagl.	33
<i>Cystignathus nebulosus</i> , Grd., pl. iii, figs. 19-23.	
Valparaiso, Chile.	
<i>Cystignathus parvulus</i> , Grd., pl. iii, figs. 34-38.	35
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
PLEURODEMA, Tsch	37
<i>Pleurodema bibroni</i> , Tsch., pl. iv, figs. 33-38.	38
Valparaiso, Chile.	
<i>Pleurodema elegans</i> , Bell, pl. iv, fig. 28-32.	40
Valparaiso, Chile.	
WAGLERIA, Girard	42
<i>Wagleria peroni</i> , Grd., pl. iii, figs. 29-33.	
Southeastern Australia.	
RANIDELLA, Girard	44
<i>Ranidella signifera</i> , Grd., pl. iii, figs. 39-43.	
Australia.	
Family HYLIDÆ	47
RANOIDEA, Tsch.	
<i>Ranoidea resplendens</i> , Grd., pl. iii, figs. 7-12.	48
Woollongong, Illawara, New South Wales.	
<i>Ranoidea flavo-viridis</i> , Grd.	50
Woollongong, Illawara, New South Wales.	
HYLARANA, Tsch.	52
<i>Hylarana mindanensis</i> , Grd.	
Caldera, Mindanao.	
HALOPHILA, Girard	54
<i>Halophila heros</i> , Grd., pl. iv, figs. 1-6.	55
Feejee Islands.	
<i>Halophila vitiensis</i> , Grd., pl. iv, figs. 7-11.	57
Sebukea, Feejee Islands.	
<i>Halophila dorsualis</i> , Grd., pl. iv, figs. 12-16.	58
Feejee Islands.	
HYLA, Laur	59
<i>Hyla regilla</i> , B. & G., pl. iii, figs. 13-18.	60
Puget Sound.	
<i>Hyla cyanea</i> , Schleg	62
HYLODES, Fitz.	
<i>Hylodes parvus</i> , Grd., pl. iii, figs. 24-28.	63
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
ELOSIA, Tsch.	64
<i>Elosia nasuta</i> , Tsch., pl. iv, figs. 39-43.	65
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Elosia bufonium</i> , Grd., pl. iv, figs. 23-27.	66
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Elosia vomerina</i> , Grd., pl. iv, figs. 17-22.	69
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
Family BUFONIDÆ	71
RHINODERMA, Dum. & Bibr.	
<i>Rhinoderma signifera</i> , Grd.	72
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
BUFO, Laur	74
<i>Bufo boreas</i> , B. & G., pl. vi, figs. 4-9.	
Puget Sound, Oregon.	
<i>Bufo Columbiensis</i> , B. & G., pl. v, figs. 4-9.	77
Columbia River, Oregon.	
<i>Bufo marinus</i> , Schu., pl. vi, figs. 1-3.	80
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Bufo gracilis</i> , Grd., pl. vi, figs. 16-21.	83
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Bufo lugubrosus</i> , Grd., pl. vi, figs. 10-15.	85
Valparaiso, Chile.	



## 1858. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

<i>Bufo thaul.</i> Less., pl. v, figs. 15-19 .....	88
Valparaiso, Chile.	
<i>Bufo parryi</i> Tsch .....	90
Coast of Peru.	
<i>Bufo melanostictus</i> , Schu., pl. v, figs. 10-14 .....	92
Singapore.	
BUFONELLA, Girard .....	94
<i>Bufonella crucifera</i> , Grd. ....	95
Australia.	
METEUS, Girard .....	96
<i>Metheus timidus</i> , Grd. ....	97
Valparaiso, Chile.	
BRACHYCEPHALUS, Fitz .....	99
<i>Brachycephalus aurantiacus</i> , Grd., pl. v, figs. 20-24 .....	100
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
Order II. OPHIDIA .....	105
SABRINA, Girard .....	106
<i>Sabrina tessellata</i> , Grd., pl. xv, figs. 7-9.	
Coast of Peru.	
CYLINDROPHIS, Wagl. ....	108
<i>Cylindrophis rufa</i> , Gray .....	109
Singapore.	
WENONA, B. & G. ....	111
<i>Wenona plumbea</i> , B. & G., pl. vii, figs. 1-7 .....	112
Puget Sound, Washington.	
<i>Wenona Isabella</i> , B. & G., pl. vii, figs. 8-14 .....	113
Puget Sound, Washington.	
MORELIA, Gray .....	115
<i>Morelia argus</i> , Dum. & Bibr.	
Near Sydney, Australia.	
ENYGRUS, Wagl. ....	117
<i>Enygrus bibroni</i> , Dum. & Bibr., pl. viii, figs. 8-11.	
Navigator and Feejee Islands.	
RABDION, Dum. ....	119
<i>Rabdion occipitale</i> , Grd. ....	120
Upper Hunter, near Sydney, Australia.	
LODIA, B. & G. ....	122
<i>Lodia tenuis</i> , B. & G., pl. ix, figs. 8-11.	
Puget Sound, Washington.	
CONTIA, B. & G. ....	124
<i>Contia mitis</i> , B. & G., pl. x, figs. 6-12 .....	125
California and Oregon.	
BASCANION, B. & G. ....	126
<i>Bascanion vetustus</i> , B. & G., pl. viii, figs. 12-19 .....	127
Puget Sound, Washington.	
DENDROPHIS, Boie .....	129
<i>Dendrophis picta</i> , Boie.	
Singapore.	
<i>Dendrophis prasinus</i> , Grd., pl. xii, figs. 7-10 .....	131
Sydney, Australia.	
PITUOPHIS, Holbr. ....	133
<i>Pituophis catenifer</i> , B. & G., pl. viii, figs. 1-7 .....	135
San Francisco, California.	
<i>Pituophis Wilkesi</i> , B. & G., pl. ix, figs. 1-7 .....	13
Washington.	
CALLIRHINUS, Girard .....	139
<i>Callirhinus Patagoniensis</i> , Grd., pl. xii, figs. 1-6.	
Patagonia, near mouth of Rio Negro.	
SIBYNON, Fitz .....	142
<i>Sibynon nebulatus</i> , Fitz., pl. xi, figs. 11-16.	
Amacaeas Valley, near Lima, Peru.	
<i>Tropidonotus junceus</i> , Cantor, pl. xiii, figs. 1-6. ....	145
Singapore.	

## 1858. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

EUTÆNIA, B. & G.	147
<i>Eutænia infernalis</i> , B. & G., pl. xiv, figs. 11-16.	148
Sacramento River, California.	
<i>Eutænia Pickeringi</i> , B. & G., pl. xiii, figs. 14-20	150
Puget Sound, Oregon.	
<i>Eutænia leptocephala</i> , B. & G., pl. xiii, figs. 7-13	151
Puget Sound, Oregon.	
<i>Eutænia ordinoides</i> , B. & G., pl. xiv, figs. 1-4	153
California.	
<i>Eutænia vagrans</i> , B. & G., pl. xiv, figs. 5-10	154
Puget Sound, Oregon.	
CANTORIA, Girard	156
<i>Cantoria violacea</i> , Grd., pl. xi, figs. 7-10.	
Singapore.	
<i>Lygophis merremi</i> , Wagl., pl. xi, figs. 1-6	159
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Dromicus Temminckii</i> , Dum. & Bibr	161
Valparaiso, Chile.	
<i>Lygophis elegans</i> , Tsch	163
San Lorenzo, Peru.	
<i>Amphiesma rhodomelas</i> , Dum. & Bibr	165
Singapore.	
<i>Henodon ancorus</i> , Grd	167
Manilla.	
<i>Erythrolamprus venutissimus</i> , Boie	169
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
CERBERUS, Cuv	170
<i>Cerberus boeiformis</i> , Dum. & Bibr., pl. viii, figs. 8-11.	
Ryan's Hill, near Singapore.	
TACHYMENIS, Wieg.	173
<i>Tachymenis chilensis</i> , Grd.	
Valparaiso, Chili.	
DOLIOPHIS, Girard	175
<i>Doliophis flaviceps</i> , Grd., pl. x, figs. 1-5	176
Singapore.	
<i>Pseudelaps psammophis</i> , Grd	178
Sydney, Australia.	
PLATURUS, Latr.	180
<i>Platurus laticaudatus</i> , Wagl.	
Fiji Islands.	
<i>Platurus colubrinus</i> , Wagl.	183
Feejee and Tonga Islands.	
PELAMYS, Dand	184
<i>Pelamys bicolor</i> , Dand	185
Pomotu or Society Islands.	
CROTALUS, Linn.	187
<i>Crotalus lucifer</i> , B. & G., pl. xv, figs. 1-6.	
Western coast of United States.	
Order III. SAURIA	193
Family VARANIDÆ	194
HYDROSACRUS, Wagl	195
<i>Hydrosaurus varius</i> , Gray	196
Near Sydney, Australia.	
Family LACERTIDÆ	197
Subfamily CÆLODONTES	199
LACERTA, Linn.	
<i>Lacerta maderensis</i> , Fitz., pl. xxiv, figs. 1-8.	200
Island of Madeira.	
Subfamily PLEODONTES	201
TEINS, Merr.	
<i>Teins teguixin</i> , Schinz., pl. xviii, figs. 1-7	202
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
Family ZONURIDÆ	204
ELGARIA, Gray	205
<i>Elgaria formosa</i> , B. & G., pl. xxiii, figs. 10-17.	206
Upper California.	

## 1858. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

<i>Elgaria sinicauda</i> , B. & G., pl. xxiii, figs. 1-9 .....	210
Upper California.	
<i>Elgaria grandis</i> , B. & G., pl. xxii, figs. 1-9 .....	212
Oregon.	
<i>Elgaria principis</i> , B. & G., pl. xxii, figs. 9-16 .....	214
Puget Sound, Washington.	
Family AMPHIBÆNIDÆ .....	215
Cephalopeltis, Müll. ....	216
<i>Cephalopeltis scutigera</i> , Gray .....	217
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
Family SCINCIDÆ .....	218
Subfamily OPHIOPHTHALMI .....	219
CRYPTOPHEPHARUS, Wieg. ....	
<i>Cryptoblepharus plagiocephalus</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 17-24 .....	220
Otaheiti and Sandwich Islands.	
<i>Cryptoblepharus eximius</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 25-32 .....	222
Feejee Archipelago.	
Subfamily SAUROPHTHALMI .....	223
OPHIODES, Wagl. ....	224
<i>Ophiodes striatus</i> , Wagl. ....	225
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
TILIQUA, Gray .....	227
<i>Tiliqua rufescens</i> , Gray.	
Mangsi Island, Philippine group.	
EUPREPIS, Wagl. ....	229
<i>Euprepis venustus</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 1-8.	
San Jago, Cape de Verde Islands.	
CYCLODUS, Wagl. ....	232
<i>Cyclodus gigas</i> , Gray .....	233
Sydney, Australia.	
CYCLODINA, Girard. ....	235
<i>Cyclodina aenea</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 9-16 .....	236
Bay of Islands, New Zealand.	
HOMBRONIA, Girard. ....	239
<i>Hombronia undosa</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, figs. 17-24 .....	240
Bay of Islands, New Zealand.	
<i>Hombronia fasciolaris</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, figs. 25-32 .....	243
Bay of Islands, New Zealand.	
OLIGOSOMA, Girard. ....	245
<i>Oligosoma Zelandicum</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, figs. 9-16 .....	246
Bay of Islands, New Zealand.	
<i>Oligosoma noctuum</i> , Grd. ....	249
Coral Islands.	
LYGOSOMELLA, Girard. ....	251
<i>Lygosomella aestuosa</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, figs. 1-8.	
Bay of Islands, New Zealand.	
LIPINIA, Gray .....	254
<i>Lipinia vulcania</i> , Grd.	
Caldera, on Mindanao, Philippine Archipelago.	
HINULIA, Gray .....	257
<i>Hinulia taniolata</i> , Gray .....	258
Pewen Bewen, Southeast Australia.	
MABUYA, Fitz. ....	260
<i>Mabuya agilis</i> , Fitz. ....	261
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
EMOA, Girard. ....	262
<i>Emoa atrocostata</i> , Grd. ....	264
Feejee Archipelago.	
<i>Emoa Samoensis</i> , Grd. ....	265
Navigator and Fiji groups of islands.	
<i>Emoa nigrita</i> , Grd. ....	268
Samoa, Navigator group.	
<i>Emoa cyanura</i> , Grd. ....	270
Coral Islands.	

## 1858. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

Family GEKKOTIDÆ.....	272
GEHYRA, Gray.....	272
<i>Gehyra Oceanica</i> , Gray.....	273
Navigator Islands and Taheiti.	
<i>Gehyra vorax</i> , Grd.....	274
Feejee and Raruka.	
PEROPUS, Wiegman.....	277
<i>Peropus mutilatus</i> , Wiegman.	
Balabac Passage, Philippine Archipeligo.	
<i>Peropus neglectus</i> , Grd.....	278
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
DACTYLOPERUS, Fitz.....	279
<i>Dactyloperus insulensis</i> , Grd.....	280
Oahu and Kanai, Sandwich Islands.	
CROSSURUS, Wagler.....	281
<i>Crossurus platyurus</i> , Grd.	
East Indies.	
HEMIDACTYLUS, Cuv.....	282
<i>Hemidactylus mabuia</i> , Cuv., pl. xxv, figs. 9-16.....	283
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Hemidactylus cyanodactylus</i> , Grd., pl. xxv, figs. 17-24.....	284
Port Praya, San Jago, Cape Verde Islands.	
DORYURA, Gray.....	285
<i>Doryura vulpecula</i> , Grd., pl. xxiv, figs. 17-24.....	286
Sandwich Islands.	
ASCALABOTES, Cuv.....	288
<i>Ascalabotes Delalandii</i> , Fitz., pl. xxv, figs. 1-8.....	289
San Jago, Cape de Verde Islands.	
GEKKO, Laur.....	290
<i>Gekko Indicus</i> , Grd., pl. xvi, figs. 9-16.	
Island in Balabac Strait, near China Seas.	
<i>Gekko monarchus</i> , Gray.....	292
Singapore.	
HOPLODACTYLUS, Fitz.....	293
<i>Hoplodactylus pomarri</i> , Grd., pl. xviii, figs. 10-16.....	294
Bay of Islands, Brazil.	
DIPLODACTYLUS, Gray.....	296
<i>Diplodactylus vittatus</i> , Gray, pl. xxiv, figs. 9-16.....	297
Southeastern Australia.	
DIPLODACTYLUS, Fitz.....	299
<i>Diplodactylus phacophorus</i> , Tsch., pl. xxv, figs. 25-32.....	300
Amancaes Mountains, Peru.	
PHYLLURUS, Cuv.....	302
<i>Phyllurus platurus</i> , Cuv.....	303
Southeast Australia.	
GONIODACTYLUS, Kuhl.....	304
<i>Goniodactylus marmoratus</i> , Kuhl.	
Mangsi Island, Philippine group.	
HETERONOTA, Gray.....	305
<i>Heteronota pelagica</i> , Grd., pl. xxiv, figs. 25-32.....	306
Feejee and Navigator Islands.	
NAULTINUS, Gray.....	308
<i>Naultinus punctatus</i> , Gray, pl. xvi, figs. 17-26.....	309
Bay of Islands, New Zealand.	
Family IGUANIDÆ.....	312
Subfamily PLEURODONTES.....	313
MICROLOPHUS, Dum. & Bibr.	
<i>Microlophus Peruvianus</i> , Gray.....	314
Peru.	
TARAGUIRA, Gray.....	317
<i>Taraguira torquata</i> , Gray.....	318
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
SACCODEIRA, Girard.....	322
<i>Saccodeira ornaticissima</i> , Girard, pl. xxviii, figs. 1-8.....	323
Lower Cordilleras, below Obrajillo, near Yanga, Republic of Peru.	

## 1858. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

PROCTOTRETUS, Dum. & Bibr.	326
PROCTOTRETUS (Dum. & Bibr.), Grd.	329
<i>Proctotretus splendidus</i> , Grd., pl. xvii, figs. 1-7.	
Banks of Rio Negro, in Patagonia.	
<i>Proctotretus pectinatus</i> , Dum. & Bibr.	333
Chile.	
LIOLÆMUS, Wieg.	334
<i>Liolæmus nitidus</i> , Gravenh., pl. xxvii, figs. 17-24.	
Valparaiso, Chile	
LIODEIRA (Dum. & Bibr.), Fitz.	339
<i>Liodeira chilensis</i> (Dum. & Bibr.), Grd.	340
Chile.	
PTYCHODEIRA (Dum. & Bibr.), Fitz.	
<i>Ptychodeira gracilis</i> , Grd., pl. xvii, figs. 22-28	341
Coast of Patagonia.	
<i>Ptychodeira femorata</i> , Grd.	344
Valparaiso, Chile.	
<i>Ptychodeira Stantonii</i> , Grd.	347
Santiago, Chile.	
<i>Ptychodeira cyanogaster</i> , Grd.	
Chile.	
<i>Ptychodeira intermedia</i> , Grd.	348
Republic of Chile.	
<i>Ptychodeira mosaica</i> , Grd.	349
Republic of Chile.	
RHYTIDODEIRA, Girard.	
<i>Rhytidodeira Kingi</i> , Grd.	350
Port Desiré, Patagonia.	
<i>Rhytidodeira Magellanica</i> , Grd.	351
Port Desiré, Patagonia; Pecket Harbor, Strait of Magellan.	
<i>Rhytidodeira bibroni</i> , Grd.	352
Port Desiré, Patagonia.	
<i>Rhytidodeira Wiegmanni</i> , Grd.	352
Republic of Chile.	
<i>Rhytidodeira nigromaculata</i> , Grd.	353
Republic of Chile.	
<i>Rhytidodeira oxycephala</i> , Grd., pl. xxviii, figs. 26-33.	
Cordilleras, altitude of 8,000 feet.	
EULÆMUS, Girard	357
<i>Eulæmus tenuis</i> , Grd., pl. xxviii, figs. 9-16.	358
Valparaiso, Chile.	
<i>Eulæmus Darwini</i> , Grd., pl. xvii, figs. 8-14	361
Coast of Patagonia.	
<i>Eulæmus pictus</i> , Grd.	364
Republic of Chile.	
<i>Eulæmus fitzingeri</i> , Grd.	365
Republic of Chile.	
<i>Eulæmus affinis</i> , Grd.	366
Port Desiré and Santa Cruz, Patagonia.	
<i>Eulæmus signifer</i> , Grd.	366
Republic of Chile.	
<i>Eulæmus maculatus</i> , Grd.	367
Republic of Peru.	
ORTHOLÆMUS, Girard	368
<i>Ortholæmus Beaglyi</i> , Grd., pl. xvii, figs. 15-21	369
On coast of Patagonia.	
<i>Ortholæmus multimaculatus</i> , Grd.	372
Republic of Chile.	
<i>Ortholæmus Fitzroii</i> , Grd.	373
Bahia Blanca and Rio Negro, Patagonia; Maldonado, near mouth of Rio La Plata.	
BRACHYLOPHUS, Cuv.	
<i>Brachylophus fasciatus</i> , Cuv., pl. xviii, figs. 8-9	374
Tongataboo and Feejee Islands.	

## 1858. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

SCOLOPORUS, Wiegman .....	377
<i>Sceloporus undulatus</i> , Wiegman, pl. xix, figs. 15-21 .....	379
Between Mississippi Valley and Atlantic Ocean, New Jersey, and Gulf of Mexico.	
<i>Sceloporus occidentalis</i> , B. & G., pl. xix, figs. 8-14 .....	383
California and Oregon, west of Rocky Mountains.	
<i>Sceloporus frontalis</i> , B. & G., pl. xix, figs. 1-7 .....	384
Puget Sound, Oregon.	
<i>Sceloporus gracilis</i> , B. & G., pl. xx, figs. 1-9 .....	386
Oregon.	
PHRYNOSOMA, Wiegman .....	389
TAPAYA, Cuv .....	394
<i>Tapaya orbicularis</i> , Cuv.	
Valley of Mexico.	
<i>Tapaya Hernandezi</i> , Grd .....	395
New Mexico.	
<i>Tapaya ornatissima</i> , Grd .....	396
Mountain region of New Mexico.	
<i>Tapaya brevirostris</i> , Grd .....	397
Plains of Kansas and Nebraska.	
<i>Tapaya Douglassi</i> , Grd., pl. xxi, figs. 1-5.	
Mountain region of Oregon.	
BATRACHOSOMA, Fitz .....	400
<i>Batrachosoma coronatum</i> , Fitz., pl. xx, figs. 10-13.	
Upper California.	
PHRYNOSOMA (Wiegman), Grd .....	402
<i>Phrynosoma cornutum</i> , Gray, pl. xxi, figs. 6-9 .....	403
Southwestern States of the Union.	
<i>Phrynosoma regale</i> , Grd .....	406
Valleys of Zuni and Colorado Rivers.	
DOLIOSAURUS, Grd .....	407
<i>Doliosaurus McCalli</i> , Grd .....	408
Deserts of Gila and Colorado Rivers.	
<i>Doliosaurus platyrhinos</i> , Grd .....	409
Valley of Great Salt Lake of Utah.	
<i>Doliosaurus modestus</i> , Grd .....	409
Valley of Rio Grande del Norte.	
Subfamily ACRODONTES .....	410
BRONCHOCELA, Kaup .....	411
<i>Bronchocela cristatella</i> , Kaup.	
Singapore.	
AMPHIBOLURUS, Wagl. ....	413
<i>Amphibolurus muricatus</i> , Wagl .....	414
New South Wales, Australia.	
<i>Amphibolurus maculiferus</i> , Grd .....	417
New South Wales, Australia.	
OREODEIRA, Girard .....	419
<i>Oreodeira gracilipes</i> , Grd .....	420
New South Wales, Australia.	
Order IV. CHELONIA .....	425
Suborder I. CHELONII .....	427
Family CHELONIDÆ, Bonap .....	429
THALASSOCHELYS, Fitz.	
<i>Thalassochelys corticata</i> , Grd., pl. xxix .....	431
Madeira.	
LEPIDOCHELYS, Fitz. ....	434
<i>Lepidochelys olivacea</i> , Fitz .....	435
Chinese Seas.	
<i>Lepidochelys Dussumieri</i> , Grd. ....	437
Coast of Malabar.	
Remarks on <i>Chelonia vergata</i> , Schn.	
CARETTA, Merr. ....	438
<i>Caretta imbricata</i> , Merr .....	440
Atlantic Ocean, West Indies especially.	
<i>Caretta squamosa</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 1-7 .....	442
Sooloo Seas and Indian Ocean.	

## 1858. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

<i>Caretta rostrata</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 8-13 .....	446
Feejee Islands.	
EUCHELYS, Girard .....	447
<i>Euchelys macropus</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 9-11 .....	448
Mangsi Islands, Philippine Archipelago.	
Remarks on the genus <i>Halichelys</i> of Fitzinger.	
CHELONIA, Brough .....	452
<i>Chelonia viridis</i> , Temm. & Schleg. ....	453
West Indies.	
<i>Chelonia maculosa</i> , Cuv .....	454
Coast of Malaban.	
<i>Chelonia marmorata</i> , Dum. & Bibr., pl. xxxi, figs. 5-7. ....	455
Atlantic Ocean.	
<i>Chelonia formosa</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 1-4 .....	456
Feejee Islands.	
<i>Chelonia tenuis</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, fig. 8 .....	459
Honden Island, Paumotu Group; Tahiti and Eimeo; Rosa Island.	
Suborder II. TESTUDINATA .....	461
Family HYDRASPIDES .....	462
Family EMYDIDÆ .....	463
Subfamily CLEMMYDIDÆ .....	464
ACTINEMYS, Agass.	
<i>Actinemys marmorata</i> (Ag.), Grd., pl. xxxii .....	465
Puget Sound (Oregon); Sacramento River (California).	
Family TESTUDINIDÆ .....	470
TESTUDO, Linn.	
<i>Testudo Australis</i> , Grd.	
Bay of Islands, New Zealand.	

## 94.

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES. United States and Mexican | Boundary Survey | under the order of | Lieut. Col. W. H. Emory, | Major First Cavalry, and United States Commissioner. | Ichthyology | of the Boundary, | By | Charles Girard, M. D. *Report of the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey*, ii, 1-77. 1858.

## ICHTHYOLOGY.

PERCIDÆ.	
<i>Dioplites nucecensis</i> , Grd., pl. i. ....	1
<i>Calliurus longulus</i> , Grd., pl. iv, figs. 1-4. ....	5
<i>Pomotis speciosus</i> , B. & G., pl. iv, figs. 5-8 .....	5
<i>Pomotis heros</i> , B. & G., pl. ii, figs. 1-4 .....	6
<i>Pomotis aquilensis</i> , B. & G., pl. iii, figs. 1-8 .....	7
<i>Pomotis fallax</i> , B. & G., pl. ii, figs. 5-8; pl. iii, figs. 9-12 .....	8
ETHEOSTOMIDÆ .....	10
<i>Pileoma carbonaria</i> , B. & G., pl. viii, figs. 10-13 .....	10
<i>Pæciliichthys lepidus</i> , Grd., pl. viii, figs. 14-17 .....	11
BATRACHIDÆ.	
<i>Batrachus tau</i> , Cuv. & Val. ....	11
SCLENIDÆ.	
<i>Otolithus Drummondi</i> , Richards, pl. vi. ....	12
<i>Otolithus nothus</i> , Holbr. ....	11
<i>Leiostomus obliquus</i> , DeKay .....	11
<i>Homoprion lanceolatus</i> , Holbr .....	11
<i>Homoprion xanthurus</i> , Holbr .....	11
<i>Conodon antillanus</i> , Cuv. & Val. ....	11
<i>Pogonias fasciatus</i> , Lacép .....	11
<i>Sargus ovis</i> , Cuv. & Val. ....	11
<i>Ambiodon neglectus</i> , Grd., pl. v, figs. 6-10 .....	12
<i>Micropogon undulatus</i> , Cuv. & Val., pl. vii .....	13
<i>Johnius ocellatus</i> , Grd., pl. viii, figs. 1-4. ....	14
ORTHOPRISTIS, Girard .....	15
<i>Orthopristis duplex</i> , Grd., pl. ix, figs. 1-4 .....	15
SPARIDÆ .....	15
<i>Lagodon rhomboides</i> , Holbr., pl. ix, figs. 15-16 .....	16

## 1858. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

MÆNIDÆ.....	17
EUCINOSTOMUS, B. & G.....	17
<i>Eucinostomus argenteus</i> , B. & G., pl. ix, figs. 9-12.....	17
NEOMÆNIS, Girard.....	18
<i>Neomænis emarginatus</i> , Grd., pl. ix, figs. 5-8.....	18
POLYNEMIDÆ.....	19
<i>Polynemus octonemus</i> , Grd., pl. x, figs. 5-9.....	19
ATHERINIDÆ.....	19
<i>Atherinopsis</i> , sp.....	19
Indianola, Texas.....	
<i>Atherinopsis</i> , sp.....	19
Mexico.....	
MUGILIDÆ.....	19
<i>Mugil Berlandieri</i> , Grd., pl. x, figs. 1-4.....	20
SCOMBRIDÆ.....	20
CHORINEMUS, Cuv. & Val.....	20
<i>Chorinemus lanceolatus</i> , Grd., pl. xi, fig. 5.....	21
CHLOROSCOMBRUS, Grd.....	21
<i>Chloroscombrus Caribbæus</i> , Grd., pl. xi, fig. 6.....	21
DOLIODON, Girard.....	22
<i>Doliodon Carolinus</i> , Grd., pl. xi, fig. 4.....	22
<i>Doliodon spinosus</i> , Grd.....	22
CARANGUS, Girard.....	23
<i>Carangus esculentus</i> , Grd., pl. xi, figs. 1-3.....	23
<i>Carangus chrysos</i> , Grd.....	23
<i>Carangus fallax</i> , Grd.....	23
<i>Carangus pisquetus</i> , Grd.....	23
<i>Carangus Bartholomæi</i> , Grd.....	23
• <i>Carangus defensor</i> , Grd.....	23
<i>Carangus falcatus</i> , Grd.....	23
<i>Carangus Richardi</i> , Grd.....	23
<i>Argyreus capillaris</i> , DeKay, pl. xi, fig. 7.....	23
<i>Vomer setapinnis</i> , n. s., pl. xi, fig. 8.....	24
TÆNIODÆ.....	24
<i>Trichiurus lepturus</i> , Linn.....	24
GOBIDÆ.....	24
GOBIONELLUS, Grd.....	24
<i>Gobionellus hastatus</i> , Grd., pl. xii, fig. 7-8.....	25
<i>Gobionellus lanceolatus</i> , Grd.....	24
<i>Gobionellus bacalauus</i> , Grd.....	24
<i>Gobionellus smaragdus</i> , Grd.....	24
<i>Gobionellus brasiliensis</i> , Grd.....	24
<i>Gobius lyricus</i> , Grd., pl. xii, figs. 4-5.....	25
<i>Gobius Würdemanni</i> , Grd.....	25
<i>Gobius catulus</i> , Grd., pl. xii, figs. 9-10.....	26
<i>Gobius gulosus</i> , Grd.....	26
GOBIOSOMA, Girard.....	27
<i>Gobiosoma molestum</i> , Grd., pl. xii, fig. 14.....	27
<i>Gobiosoma alepidota</i> , Grd.....	27
BLENNIDÆ.....	27
<i>Blennius multifiliis</i> , Grd., pl. xii, fig. 6.....	27
<i>Eleotris sumnulentus</i> , Grd., pl. xii, figs. 1-3.....	28
<i>Eleotris gyrinus</i> , Cuv. & Val., pl. xii, figs. 11-12.....	28
<i>Philipnus dormitator</i> , Cuv. & Val., pl. xii, fig. 13.....	29
PLEURONCTIDÆ.....	29
Four species belonging to several genera.....	29
ECHENEIDÆ.....	29
<i>Echeneis</i> , sp.....	29
St. Joseph's Island.....	
OPHIDIDÆ.....	29
<i>Ophidion Josephi</i> , Grd.....	29
SCOMBERESOCIDÆ.....	30
<i>Belone scrutator</i> , Grd., pl. xiii.....	30
LABRIDÆ.....	30
HERICHTHYS, B. & G.....	30
<i>Herichthys cyano-guttatus</i> , B. & G., pl. iv, figs. 9-12.....	30



1858. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

SILURIDÆ .....	31
<i>Ailurichthys</i> , B. & G. ....	31
<i>Ailurichthys marinus</i> , B. & G., pl. xiv. ....	31
<i>Ailurichthys gronovi</i> , Grd. ....	31
<i>Ailurichthys eydouxi</i> , Grd. ....	31
<i>Ailurichthys blochi</i> , Grd. ....	31
<i>Arius equestris</i> , n. s., pl. xv. ....	32
<i>Pimelodus affinis</i> , B. & G., pls. xvi, xvii. ....	32
<i>Pimelodus vulpes</i> , Grd., pl. xviii. ....	32
CYPRINIDÆ .....	34
<i>Ietiobus tumidus</i> , Grd., pl. xix, figs. 1-4. ....	34
<i>Moxostoma Kennerli</i> , Grd., pl. xx, figs. 7-9. ....	34
<i>Moxostoma Victorice</i> , Grd., pl. xx, figs. 1-3. ....	35
<i>Moxostoma Campbells</i> , Grd., pl. xx, figs. 4-6. ....	35
<i>Ptychostomus congestus</i> , Grd., pl. xxi, figs. 5-8. ....	36
<i>Ptychostomus albidus</i> , Grd., pl. xix, figs. 5-8. ....	36
MINOMUS, Girard .....	37
<i>Minomus insignis</i> , Grd., pl. xxi, figs. 1-4. ....	37
<i>Minomus plebeius</i> , Grd., pl. xxii, figs. 1-4. ....	38
<i>Minomus Clarki</i> , Grd., pl. xxii, figs. 5-8. ....	38
<i>Acomus latipinnis</i> , Grd., pl. xxii, figs. 1-6. ....	39
<i>Acomus Guzmaniensis</i> , Grd., pl. xxiii, figs. 6-10. ....	39
<i>Catostomus Bernardini</i> , Grd., pl. xxiii, figs. 1-5. ....	40
CAMPOSTOMA, Agass .....	40
<i>Campostoma ornatum</i> , Grd., pl. xxv, figs. 1-4. ....	41
<i>Campostoma formosulum</i> , Grd., pl. xxv, figs. 5-8. ....	41
<i>Campostoma nasutum</i> , Grd., pl. xxv, figs. 9-12. ....	42
<i>Dionda serena</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 9-12. ....	42
<i>Dionda Tezensis</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 21-24. ....	42
<i>Dionda argentosa</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 5-8. ....	43
<i>Dionda chrysis</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 13-16. ....	43
<i>Dionda melanops</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 17-20. ....	44
<i>Dionda Couchi</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, fig. 1-4. ....	44
ALGOMA, Girard .....	44
<i>Algoma amara</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, fig. 17-20. ....	45
<i>Algoma fluviatilis</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, 13-16. ....	45
COCHLOGNATHUS, B. & G. ....	4
<i>Cochlognathus ornatus</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxv, figs. 12-17. ....	46
<i>Algansea tincella</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, figs. 1-4. ....	46
<i>Argyreus oculus</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, figs. 9-12. ....	47
<i>Argyreus notabilis</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, figs. 5-8. ....	47
AGOSIA, Girard .....	
<i>Agosia chrysogaster</i> , Grd., pl. xxviii, figs. 5-8. ....	48
<i>Agosia metallica</i> , Grd., pl. xxviii, figs. 1-4. ....	49
<i>Gobio cestivalis</i> , Grd., pl. lvii, figs. 17-29. ....	49
MEDA, Girard .....	50
<i>Meda fulgida</i> , Grd., pl. xxviii, figs. 9, 10. ....	50
<i>Chiola velox</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 21-24. ....	51
<i>Alburnellus amabilis</i> , Grd., pl. xxix, figs. 10-13. ....	51
<i>Alburnellus megalops</i> , Grd., pl. xxix, figs. 1-4. ....	52
<i>Alburnellus socius</i> , pl. xxix, figs. 14-17. ....	52
CODOMA, Girard .....	53
<i>Codoma ornata</i> , Grd., pl. xxix, figs. 22-25. ....	53
<i>Codoma vittata</i> , Grd., pl. xxix, figs. 18-21. ....	53
<i>Cyprinella macrostoma</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 5-8. ....	54
<i>Cyprinella venusta</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 1-4. ....	54
<i>Cyprinella Texana</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 9-12. ....	55
<i>Cyprinella luxiloides</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 13-16. ....	55
<i>Moniana aurata</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 13-16. ....	56
<i>Moniana complanata</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 17-20. ....	56
<i>Moniana frigida</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 17-20. ....	56
<i>Moniana Couchi</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 21-24. ....	57
<i>Moniana rutila</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 1-4. ....	57
<i>Moniana nitida</i> , Grd. ....	58
<i>Moniana formosa</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 5-8. ....	58
<i>Moniana gracilis</i> , Grd. ....	59

## 1858. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Moniana gibbosa</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 9-12 .....	59
<i>Moniana proserpina</i> , Grd .....	59
<i>Luxilus leptosomus</i> , Grd., pl. xix, figs. 9-12 .....	60
TIAROGA, Girard .....	60
<i>Tiaroga cobitis</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, figs. 11-14 .....	60
<i>Gila elegans</i> , B. & G .....	61
<i>Gila Grahamsi</i> , B. & G., pl. xxiv, figs. 7-12 .....	61
<i>Gila Emori</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxiii, figs. 5-10 .....	62
<i>Tigoma pulchella</i> , Grd., pl. xxxiv, figs. 5-8 .....	62
<i>Tigoma purpurea</i> , Grd .....	63
<i>Tigoma intermedia</i> , Grd .....	63
<i>Tigoma gibbosa</i> , Grd., pl. xxxiii, figs. 1-4 .....	64
<i>Tigoma nigrescens</i> , Grd., pl. xxxii, figs. 1-4 .....	64
<i>Tigoma pulchra</i> , Grd., pl. xxxii, figs. 5-8 .....	65
<i>Ptychotheilus lucius</i> , Grd., pl. xxxiv, figs. 1-4 .....	65
CYPRINODONTIDÆ .....	66
CYPRINODON, Lacér .....	66
<i>Cyprinodon elegans</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxvii, figs. 1-7 .....	66
<i>Cyprinodon gibbosus</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxviii, figs. 1-7 .....	67
<i>Cyprinodon bovinus</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxvii, figs. 12-18 .....	67
<i>Cyprinodon macularius</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxvii, figs. 8-11 .....	68
<i>Hydrargyra similis</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxv, figs. 1-8 .....	68
<i>Fundulus grandis</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxvi .....	69
PÆCILIA, Schn .....	69
<i>Pæcilia lineolata</i> , Grd., pl. xxxv, figs. 9-11 .....	70
LIMIA, Poey .....	70
<i>Limia pæciloides</i> , Grd., pl. xxxviii, figs. 8-14 .....	70
<i>Limia venusta</i> , Grd., pl. xxxiv, figs. 20-23 .....	71
<i>Gambusia nobilis</i> , Grd., pl. xxxix, figs. 8-11 .....	71
<i>Gambusia affinis</i> , Grd., pl. xxxix, figs. 12-15 .....	72
<i>Gambusia patruelis</i> , Grd., pl. xxxix, figs. 1-7 .....	72
<i>Girardinus occidentalis</i> , Grd., pl. xxxix, figs. 16-19 .....	73
CHARACINIDÆ .....	73
ASTYANAX, B. & G .....	74
<i>Astyanax argentatus</i> , B. & G., pl. viii, figs. 5-9 .....	74
SCOPELIDÆ .....	75
<i>Saurus Mexicanus</i> .....	75
CLUPEIDÆ .....	75
<i>Engraulis</i> sp. ....	75
Gulf of Mexico.	
<i>Melletta</i> , spec. ....	75
Gulf of Mexico.	
<i>Chatæssus</i> , sp. ....	75
Gulf of Mexico.	
<i>Clupeonia</i> , sp. ....	75
Gulf of Mexico.	
MURÆNIDÆ.	
<i>Anguilla tyrannus</i> , Grd., pl. xl .....	75
NEOMURÆNA, Girard .....	76
<i>Neomuræna nigromarginata</i> , Grd., pl. xli .....	76
NEOCONGER, Girard .....	77
<i>Neoconger mucronatus</i> , Grd. ....	77

## 95.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the Most Practical and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made under the direction of the Secretary of War in 1853-56, according to acts of Congress of March 3, 1853, May 31, 1854, and August 5, 1854. Vol. x, FISHES, 1858. By Charles Girard, M. D., Washington, 1859. With 76 plates. 4°.

The fishes of western North America are as yet too little known, and the amount of new materials for further investigations too great, also, to warrant anything like an attempt on the present occasion to establish a natural series. After treating of the various groups in a

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

series of monographs, as already begun (see No. 26), we shall be better prepared to do justice to that part of this subject.

We have dwelt at some length upon two groups—the Cataphræti, or mailed cheeks, and the Embiotocoids, or viviparous family, both of them having numerous representatives along the Pacific coast. They constitute the most prominent feature of the ichthyic fauna of that region of the North American continent, together with the Trachinids and the Heterolepids, which seemingly bring into closer relationships the Percoids and the Cottoids, properly so called. The true Percoids themselves appear isolated west of the Rocky Mountain range.

The Sphyrænid family is represented by one species of the genus *Sphyræna*.

The Sciaenoids, so far as observed, are few in numbers, and remind us of the Atlantic types.

Not a single species of Sparoids has, as yet, come to our knowledge from the coasts of Oregon and California.

As to the Atherinoid family, we find in California a rather large species designated by the settlers under the name of "Smelt," possibly on account of its delicacy, and which is, truly speaking, an ally of the "Silverside" or "Silver-fish" of our Atlantic coast, and the "Pesce del Rey" or "Pescadilla del Rey" of Central and South America. The "Silver-fish" being of a diminutive size, even when full grown, its esculent qualities have remained unnoticed by either fishermen or gastronomers. The "Pesce del Rey" tells its own story.

The scarcity of Scomberoids is a curious feature in the fauna of our western coast; a Mackerel (*Scomber*), a Bonito (*Pelamyx*) and two (*Caranz*), constitute thus far the entire known list. But we venture to say that further researches will bring to light many more of them.

The only species of Chetodonts we are acquainted with from the western coast was obtained in the southern part of the State of California.

The Blennioid family is seemingly more numerous than the preceeding ones, new generic types (*Neoclinus*, *Xiphidion*, *Apodichthys*, *Cebidichthys*, and *Anarrichthys*) having been found, along with species of known genera (*Blennius*, *Gunnellus*, and *Lumpenus*).

The Gobioids, properly so called, are comparatively scarce, two species of the genus *Gobius* constituting the entire known list.

The Cyclopterids, or Discoboli, are represented by two species also, one of which is a *Lepadogaster*, the other a *Cyclogaster*.

The Batrachoid or toad fish family has furnished one species to the fauna, exhibiting the characters of a new genus, which we have called *Porichthys*.

The Labroids proper are anything but numerous, the Embiotocoids being considered as a separate family. We believe, nevertheless, that many more will be discovered along the southern coast of California.

The Pomacentrid family, or marine Labroids, with pectinated scales, has yielded one species, which we place in the genus *Glyphisodon*, not having the means of determining more accurately its generic position.

The Chromids, or fresh-water Labroids with pectinated scales, also, have not yet been met with along the Pacific range of North America. We have evidences of their presence in the basin of the Rio Grande del Norte (Rio Bravo), one species being figured and described in the "Ichthyology" of the *United States and Mexican Boundary Survey*.

The Scomberesocids, or "garfishes," on the other hand, are represented, thus far, by a species of billfish (*Belone*).

The Gadoid family has given us a Cod, a Whiting (*Merlangus*), and a Cusk (*Brosenius*); the latter we have not examined.

The Pleuronectids, or flatfishes, are tolerably well represented, though we observe, as yet, no turbot (*Rhombus*) proper. The halibut (*Hippoglossus*) is spoken of as occurring along the coast, but we have not had it in our hands.

The Ophidioid family is represented by two known genera, *Ophidion* and *Anmodytes*, whilst the true eels have not yet been heard of.

The Salmonoids are abundant, especially in species of the Linnean genus *Salmo*, to which may be added a white fish (*Coregonus*) and two smelts, one belonging to the genus *Osmorus*, the other to that of *Thaleichthys* of recent creation.

No Characnids are known north of the valley of the Rio Grande del Norte (Rio Bravo), in which one species was collected by the Mexican Boundary Commission, in whose report it is figured and described.

The Scopelids have furnished us, so far, with one species of the genus *Saurus* from the Pacific coast.

The fresh waters teem with Cyprinoids and Percoids, the former east and west of the Rocky Mountains, the latter almost solely eastwardly, in the shape of sunfishes (*Pomotis*) and bass (*Ambloplites* and *Centrarchus*), a single species of bass having been noticed in California.

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

Of the Cyprinodont family, we mention but one species, an inhabitant of the fresh waters of California. Those collected in the interior of the continent we propose to investigate at some future time.

The Etheostomoids are likewise left aside for the present.

A few pickerels, or Esocids, have been observed in the hydrographic basin of the Arkansas.

Some catfishes, or Pimelodi, were secured at the initial point of exploration of the thirty-fifth and forty-seventh parallels, none having been noticed west of the Rocky Mountains.

Of the Clupeidae or herring family we meet with two herrings proper, one belonging to the genus *Clupea*, the other to the genus *Meletta*, and several anchovies (*Engraulis*), but thus far no shad (*Alosa*) have been seen in the collections, which have been made and submitted to our examination.

Three Plectognaths have been noticed, a "Moon-fish" (*Orthogoriscus*), a "Balloon-fish" (*Tetraodon*), and a "Trigger" (*Balistes*).

Five "Pipe-fishes" (*Syngnathus*) and one "Sea-horse" (*Hippocampus*) represent the Lophobranch family.

The Ganoids of the western coast consist in three species of sturgeons (*Acipenser*), and in the interior of the continent in a "Paddle-fish" (*Polyodon*), a "Shovel-nose" (*Scaphirhynchus*), two species of "Mud-fishes" (*Amia*), and three species of "Gar-pikes" (*Lepidosteus*).

The cartilaginous fishes, as observed, are anything but numerous; five species of Sharks belonging to the genera *Triakis*, *Mustelus*, *Cestracion*, *Heptanchus*, and *Acanthias*; five species of Skates belonging to the genera *Rhinobatus*, *Narcine*, *Raja*, *Uroptera*, and *Rhinoptera*, and nine species of Lampreys belonging to the genera *Petromyzon*, *Ichthyomyzon*, *Ammocetes*, and *Scolecospoma*.

The "Elephant-fish" (*Chimæra*) was observed as far up as Puget Sound.

Order ACANTHOPTERI .....	3
Family PERCIDÆ, Bonap .....	3
DIPLITES, Rafin .....	4
<i>Dioplites nuccensis</i> , G. ....	4
POMOXIS, Rafin .....	5
<i>Pomoxis sparoides</i> , G. ....	6
<i>Pomoxis nigro maculatus</i> , G. ....	6
<i>Pomoxis annularis</i> , Rafin .....	6
<i>Pomoxis nitidus</i> , G., pl. ii, figs. 5-8 .....	6
AMBLOPLITES, Rafin .....	8
<i>Ambloplites æneus</i> , Agass., pl. i .....	8
<i>Ambloplites interruptus</i> , G., pl. ii, figs. 1-4 .....	10
CALLIURUS, Rafin .....	11
<i>Calliurus melanops</i> , G., pl. iii .....	11
<i>Calliurus diaphanus</i> , G., pl. iv., figs. 1-5 .....	13
<i>Calliurus formosus</i> , G., pl. v. figs. 1-4 .....	14
<i>Calliurus longulus</i> , G., pl. v, figs. 5-8 .....	16
<i>Calliurus microps</i> , G., pl. iv, figs. 5-8 .....	17
<i>Calliurus murinus</i> , G., pl. vii., figs. 1-4 .....	18
BRYTTUS, Cuv. & Val .....	19
<i>Bryttus albulus</i> , G., pl. vi, figs. 1-4 .....	19
<i>Bryttus signifer</i> , G., pl. vii, figs. 5-8 .....	20
<i>Bryttus humilis</i> , G., pl. vii, figs. 9-24 .....	21
POMOTIS, Rafin .....	22
<i>Pomotis luna</i> , G., pl. viii, figs. 1-4 .....	22
<i>Pomotis speciosus</i> , B. & G., pl. viii, figs. 5-8 .....	23
<i>Pomotis heros</i> , B. & G., pl. ix, figs. 13-16 .....	24
<i>Pomotis aquilensis</i> , B. & G., pl. ix, figs. 1-4; pl. x, figs. 8-11 .....	25
<i>Pomotis popii</i> , n. s. ....	26
<i>Pomotis fallax</i> , B. & G., pl. viii, figs. 1-10; pl. ix, figs. 5-12; pl. x, figs. 1-7 .....	27
<i>Pomotis breviceps</i> , B. & G. ....	28
LABRAX, Cuv. ....	29
<i>Labrax chrysops</i> , G., pl. xi, figs. 1-4 .....	29
STIZOSTEDION, Rafin .....	31
<i>Stizostedion boreus</i> , G., pl. xi, figs. 5-8 .....	31
PARALABRAX, Girard .....	33
<i>Paralabrax nebulifer</i> , G., pl. xii, figs. 1-4 .....	33
<i>Paralabrax clathratus</i> , G., pl. xii, figs. 5-8 .....	34
Family TRACHINIDÆ, Bonap .....	35
HETEROSTICHUS, Girard .....	36

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Heterostichus rostratus</i> , G., pl. xiii.....	36
Family SPHYRÆNIDÆ, Bonap.....	38
SPHYRÆNA, Artédi.....	38
<i>Sphyræna argentea</i> , G., pl. xiv.....	39
Tribe of CATAPHRACTI.....	40
Family HETEROLEPIDÆ, Girard.....	40
CHIRUS, Steller.....	41
CHIROPSIS, Girard.....	41
<i>Chiropsis constellatus</i> , G., pl. xix.....	42
<i>Chiropsis pictus</i> , G., pl. xx, figs. 1-4.....	43
<i>Chiropsis guttatus</i> , G., pl. xx, figs. 5-8.....	44
<i>Chiropsis nebulosus</i> , n. s.....	45
OPLOPOMA, Girard.....	46
<i>Oplopoma pantherina</i> , G., pl. xviii, figs. 1-3.....	46
OPHIODON, Girard.....	48
<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i> , G., pl. xviii, figs. 4-7.....	48
Family COTTIDÆ, Girard.....	50
COTTOPSIS, Girard.....	51
<i>Cottopsis asper</i> , G.....	51
<i>Cottopsis gulonus</i> , G.....	53
<i>Cottopsis parvus</i> , G.....	54
OLIGOCOTTUS, Girard.....	55
<i>Oligocottus maculosus</i> , G.....	56
<i>Oligocottus analis</i> , G.....	57
<i>Oligocottus globiceps</i> , n. s.....	58
LEPTOCOTTUS, Girard.....	59
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i> , G., pl. xv, fig. 2.....	60
LEIOCOTTUS, Girard.....	62
<i>Leiocottus hirundo</i> , G., pl. xvi, figs. 2 and 3.....	62
SCORPÆNICHTHYS, Girard.....	63
<i>Scorpænichthys marmoratus</i> , G., pl. xvi, fig. 1.....	61
ASPICOTTUS, Girard.....	65
<i>Aspicottus bison</i> , G., pl. xv, fig. 1.....	66
HEMILEPIDOTUS, Cuv.....	67
<i>Hemilepidotus spinosus</i> , Ayres.....	68
ARTEDIUS, Girard.....	69
<i>Artedius lateralis</i> , G., pl. xxii <sup>a</sup> , fig. 5 and 6.....	70
<i>Artedius notospilotus</i> , G., pl. xxii <sup>b</sup> , figs. 5 and 6.....	71
ZANIOLEPIS, Girard.....	73
<i>Zaniolepis latipinnis</i> , G., pl. xvii, figs. 5 and 6.....	73
NAUTICHTHYS, n. g.....	74
<i>Nautichthys oculo-fasciatus</i> , G.....	75
Family SCORPÆNIDÆ, Swains.....	76
SCORPÆNA, Artédi.....	76
<i>Scorpæna guttata</i> , G., pl. xvii, figs. 1-4.....	77
SEBASTES, Cuv.....	78
<i>Sebastes rosaceus</i> , G., pl. xxi.....	78
<i>Sebastes fasciatus</i> , G., pl. xxii.....	79
<i>Sebastes auriculatus</i> , G.....	80
<i>Sebastes melanops</i> , G.....	81
<i>Sebastes paucispinis</i> , Ayres, pl. xxii <sup>a</sup> , figs. 1-4.....	83
Family GASTEROSTEIDÆ, Bonap.....	84
GASTEROSTEUS, Artédi.....	85
<i>Gasterosteus plebeius</i> , G.....	86
<i>Gasterosteus serratus</i> , Ayres.....	88
<i>Gasterosteus intermedius</i> , G.....	89
<i>Gasterosteus inopinatus</i> , G.....	90
<i>Gasterosteus microcephalus</i> , G.....	91
<i>Gasterosteus Pugetti</i> , G.....	92
<i>Gasterosteus Williamsoni</i> , G.....	93
Family SCIANIDÆ, Bonap.....	95
AMBLDON, Rafin.....	95
<i>Ambldon grunniens</i> , Rafin., pl. xxiii.....	96
<i>Ambldon saturnus</i> , n. s.....	98
LEIOTOMUS, Lacép.....	99

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Leiostomus lineatus</i> , Ayres, pl. xxii <sup>c</sup> , figs. 1-4 .....	99
UMBRINA, Cuv .....	101
<i>Umbrina undulata</i> , G .....	101
Family ATHERINIDÆ, Bonap .....	102
ATHERINOPSIS, Girard .....	102
<i>Atherinopsis californiensis</i> , G .....	103
Family SCOMBRIDÆ, Bonap .....	105
<i>Scomber diego</i> , Ayres .....	105
PELAMYS, Cuv. & Val .....	105
<i>Pelamys lineolata</i> , n. s .....	106
TRACHURUS, Rafin .....	107
<i>Trachurus symmetricus</i> , G .....	107
<i>Trachurus boops</i> , n. s .....	108
Family SQAMIPINNES, Müll .....	110
EPHIPPU, Cuv .....	110
<i>Ephippus zonatus</i> , n. s .....	110
Family BLENNIDÆ, Bonap .....	112
BLENNIUS, Artédi .....	113
<i>Blennius gentilis</i> , G., pl. xxv <sup>a</sup> , fig. 4 .....	113
NEOCLINUS, n. g. ....	114
<i>Neoclinus Blanchardi</i> , n. s .....	115
GUNNELLS, Cuv .....	116
<i>Gunnellus ornatus</i> , G .....	116
APODICHTHYS, Girard .....	117
<i>Apodichthys flavidus</i> , G .....	117
<i>Apodichthys virescens</i> , Ayres .....	118
XIPHIDION, n. g. ....	119
<i>Xiphidion mucosum</i> , n. s .....	119
CEBIDICHTHYS, Ayres .....	121
<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i> , G., pl. xxv <sup>b</sup> , figs. 4, 5 .....	121
LUMPENUS, Reinh. ....	122
<i>Lumpenus anguillaris</i> , G., pl. xxv <sup>b</sup> , figs. 1-3 .....	123
ANARRHICHTHYS, Ayres .....	124
<i>Anarrhichthys felis</i> , G., pl. xxv <sup>a</sup> , figs. 1-3 .....	125
Family GOBIDÆ, Bonap .....	126
GOBIUS, Artédi .....	126
<i>Gobius lepidus</i> , G., pl. xxv <sup>a</sup> , figs. 5, 6 .....	127
<i>Gobius Newberri</i> , G .....	128
Family CYCLOPTERIDÆ, Bonap .....	129
LEPADOGASTER, Gouan .....	129
<i>Lepadogaster meandricus</i> , G .....	130
CYCLOGASTER, Gronov .....	131
<i>Cyclogaster pulchellus</i> , G .....	132
Family LOPIDÆ, Bonap .....	133
Family BATRACHIDÆ, Swains .....	133
PORICHTHYS, Girard .....	134
<i>Porichthys notatus</i> , G., pl. xxv .....	134
Order ANACANTHINI .....	137
Suborder APODES .....	137
Family OPHIDIDÆ, Bonap .....	137
OPHIDION, Artédi .....	138
<i>Ophidion Taylori</i> , n. s .....	138
AMMODYTES, Artédi .....	138
<i>Ammodytes personatus</i> , G .....	139
Suborder THORACICI .....	140
Family GADIDÆ, Bonap .....	140
<i>Brosimius marginatus</i> , Ayres .....	141
<i>Merlangus productus</i> , Ayres .....	141
MORRHUA, Cuv .....	141
<i>Morrhua proxima</i> , G., pl. xl <sup>a</sup> , figs. 5-8 .....	142
HOMALOPOMUS, Girard .....	143
<i>Homalopomus Troubridgi</i> , pl. xl <sup>a</sup> , figs. 1-4 .....	144
Family PLEURONECTIDÆ, Bonap .....	145
PARALICHTHYS, n. g. ....	146
<i>Paralichthys maculosus</i> , G .....	147
PLATICHTHYS, Girard .....	148

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Platichthys rugosus</i> , G. ....	148
<i>Platichthys umbrosus</i> , G. ....	149
PLEURONICHTHYS, Girard .....	150
<i>Pleuronichthys canosus</i> , G. ....	151
<i>Pleuronichthys guttulatus</i> , G. ....	152
PAROPHRYS, Girard .....	153
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i> , G. ....	153
PSETTICHTHYS, Girard .....	154
<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i> , G. ....	154
<i>Psettichthys sordidus</i> , G., pl. xly	155
Order PHARYNGOGNATHI .....	157
Suborder MALACOPTERYGII .....	157
Family SCOMBERESOCIDÆ, Owen .....	157
BELONE, Cuv. ....	158
<i>Belone exilis</i> , G. ....	158
Suborder ACANTHOPTERYGII .....	160
Family POMACENTRIDÆ, Agass .....	160
GLYPHISODON, Lacép. ....	160
<i>Glyphisodon rubicundus</i> , G., pl. xxiv .....	161
Family LABRIDÆ, Bonap. ....	162
JULIS, Cuv. ....	162
<i>Julis modestus</i> , G. ....	163
Family EMBIOTOCIDÆ or HOLCONOTI, Agass. ....	164
EMBIOTOCA, Agass .....	168
<i>Embiotoca Jacksoni</i> , Ag., pl. xxvi, figs. 3, 4; pl. xxvii and pl. xxviii .....	168
<i>Embiotoca Cassidi</i> , G., pl. xxvi, fig. 12; pl. xxix .....	171
<i>Embiotoca Webbi</i> , G., pl. xxx .....	173
<i>Embiotoca lineata</i> , G., pl. xxvi, figs. 5, 6; pl. xxxi .....	174
<i>Embiotoca ornata</i> , G., pl. xxvi, fig. 11 .....	176
<i>Embiotoca perepicabilis</i> , G., pl. xxvi, figs. 1, 2; pl. xxxii .....	178
<i>Embiotoca argyrosoma</i> , G. ....	180
DAMALICHTHYS, Girard .....	181
<i>Damalichthys vacca</i> , G., pl. xxxiii .....	182
PHANERODON, Girard .....	183
<i>Phanerodon furcatus</i> , G., pl. xxxiv, figs. 1-5 .....	184
ABEONA, Girard .....	186
<i>Abeona Troubridgi</i> , G., pl. xxxiv, figs. 6-10 .....	186
RHACOCHEILUS, Agass .....	188
<i>Rhacochelilus toxotes</i> , Agass, pl. xl .....	188
HYSTEROCARPUS, Gibbons .....	190
<i>Hysterochilus traski</i> , Gibbons, pl. xxvi, fig. 14 .....	190
HOLCONOTUS, Agass .....	193
<i>Holconotus rhodoterus</i> , Ag., pl. xxvi, figs. 7, 8; pl. xxxv, xxxvi, figs. 1-4 .....	193
ENNICHTHYS, Girard .....	196
<i>Ennichthys megalops</i> , G., pl. xxvi, fig. 10, and pl. xxxvii .....	197
<i>Ennichthys Heermanni</i> , G., pl. xxvi, fig. 9, and pl. xxxviii .....	199
AMPHISTICHUS, Agass .....	201
<i>Amphistichus argenteus</i> , Ag., pl. xxxix .....	201
<i>Amphistichus similis</i> , G., pl. xxxvi, figs. 5-9 .....	203
Order PHYSOSTOMI or MALACOPTERI .....	206
Suborder APODES .....	206
Suborder ABDOMINALES .....	206
Family SILURIDÆ, Bonap. ....	207
PIMELODUS, Linn .....	207
<i>Pimelodus catulus</i> , n. s., pl. xli, figs. 4-6 .....	207
<i>Pimelodus felinus</i> , n. s. ....	209
<i>Pimelodus Antonienis</i> , n. s. ....	209
<i>Pimelodus ailurus</i> , n. s., pl. xliv .....	210
<i>Pimelodus lupus</i> , n. s. ....	211
<i>Pimelodus olivaceus</i> , n. s., pl. xli, figs. 1-3; pl. xlii .....	211
Family CYPRINIDÆ, Girard .....	212
Tribe of CYPRINA, Girard .....	213
MYLOCHEILUS, Agass .....	213
<i>Mylocheilus caurinus</i> , G., pl. xlvi, figs. 1-4 .....	213
<i>Mylocheilus lateralis</i> , Ag. & Pick., pl. xlv, figs. 5-8 .....	214
<i>Miloecheilus fraterculus</i> , G., pl. xlv, figs. 1-4 .....	215

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

MYLOPHARODON, Ayres .....	215
<i>Mylopharodon conocephalus</i> , G., pl. xlv, figs. 5-8. ....	216
<i>Mylopharodon robustus</i> , Ayres, pl. xlvii. ....	216
Tribe of CATOSTOMI, Girard .....	217
CARPIODES, Rafin .....	218
<i>Carpiodes damalis</i> , G., pl. xlviii, figs. 1-4 .....	218
MOXOSTOMA, Rafin .....	219
<i>Moxostoma claviformis</i> , G., pl. xlviii, figs. 5-8. ....	219
PTYCHOSTOMUS, Agass .....	220
<i>Ptychostomus Haydeni</i> , G., pl. xlix, figs. 1-4. ....	220
ACOMUS, Girard .....	221
<i>Acomus generosus</i> , G .....	221
<i>Acomus griseus</i> , G., pl. xlix, figs. 5-9. ....	222
<i>Acomus lactarius</i> , G., pl. l. ....	223
CATOSTOMUS, Lesueur .....	223
<i>Catostomus occidentalis</i> , Ayres .....	224
<i>Catostomus labiatus</i> , Ayres .....	224
<i>Catostomus macrocheilus</i> G. ....	225
<i>Catostomus sucklii</i> , G., pl. li. ....	226
Tribe of CHONDROSTOMI, Girard .....	226
DIONDA, Girard .....	227
<i>Dionda episcopa</i> , G .....	227
<i>Dionda papalis</i> , G .....	228
<i>Dionda plumbea</i> , G., pl. lii, figs. 21-25 .....	228
<i>Dionda spadicea</i> , G., pl. lii, figs. 26-30 .....	229
<i>Dionda grisea</i> , G., pl. lii, figs. 6-8. ....	230
HYBORHYNCHUS, Agass .....	230
<i>Hyborhynchus perspiculus</i> , G., pl. lii, figs. 16-20. ....	231
<i>Hyborhynchus tenellus</i> , G .....	231
<i>Hyborhynchus puniceus</i> , G., pl. lii, figs. 1-5*, 11-15 .....	232
<i>Hyborhynchus confertus</i> , G., pl. lix, figs. 11-15 .....	233
PIMEPHALES, Rafin .....	233
<i>Pimephales maculosus</i> , G .....	234
<i>Pimephales fasciatus</i> , G .....	234
HYBOGNATHUS, Agass .....	235
<i>Hybognathus argyritis</i> , G., pl. liii, figs. 5-8. ....	235
<i>Hybognathus Evansi</i> , G .....	236
<i>Hybognathus placitus</i> , G .....	236
ORTHODON, Girard .....	237
<i>Orthodon microlepidotus</i> , G., pl. liii, figs. 1-4 .....	237
ALGANSEA, Girard .....	238
<i>Algansea bicolor</i> , G .....	238
<i>Algansea obesa</i> , G .....	239
<i>Algansea formosa</i> , G .....	239
LAVINIA, Girard .....	240
<i>Lavinia exilicauda</i> , pl. liv, figs. 1-4 .....	241
<i>Lavinia harengus</i> , G .....	242
Tribe POGONICHTHI, Girard .....	242
ARGYREUS, Heck .....	243
<i>Argyreus dulcis</i> , G., pl. liv, figs. 6-8. ....	243
<i>Argyreus nubilus</i> , G .....	244
POGONICHTHYS, Girard .....	245
<i>Pogonichthys inaequilobus</i> , pl. lvi, fig. 14. ....	245
<i>Pogonichthys symmetricus</i> .....	246
<i>Pogonichthys argyreiorus</i> .....	246
<i>Pogonichthys communis</i> , pl. lv .....	247
GOBIO, Cuv .....	248
<i>Gobio gekidus</i> , G .....	248
<i>Gobio vernalis</i> , G .....	249
LEUCOSOMUS, Heck .....	250
<i>Leucosomus dissimilis</i> , G .....	250
<i>Leucosomus pallidus</i> , G., pl. lxi, figs. 6-10. ....	251
<i>Leucosomus incrassatus</i> , G., pl. lxi, figs. 1-6 .....	252
<i>Leucosomus macrocephalus</i> , G .....	252
CERATICHTHYS (Baird), Girard .....	252
<i>Ceraticichthys leptocephalus</i> , G .....	253



## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

NOCOMIS, Girard .....	254
<i>Nocomis nebrascensis</i> , G. ....	254
HYBOPNIS, Agass. ....	255
Tribe of ALBURNI .....	255
EXOGLLOSSUM, Rafin. ....	255
<i>Exoglossum mirabile</i> , G., pl. lvi, figs. 5-8. ....	256
CLIOLA, Girard. ....	256
<i>Cliola vigilax</i> , G. ....	257
<i>Cliola velox</i> , G. ....	258
<i>Cliola vivax</i> , G. ....	258
ALBURNELLUS, Girard. ....	259
<i>Alburnellus dilectus</i> , G., pl. lvii, figs. 9-12. ....	259
<i>Alburnellus umbratilis</i> , G. ....	260
ALBURNOPS, Girard. ....	260
<i>Alburnops blennius</i> , G., pl. lvii, figs. 13-16. ....	261
<i>Alburnops Shumardi</i> , G., pl. lvii, figs. 1-4. ....	261
<i>Alburnops illecebrosus</i> , G., pl. lvii, figs. 5-8. ....	262
PLARGYRUS, Rafin. ....	263
<i>Plargyrus Boicmani</i> , G., pl. lix, figs. 1-5. ....	263
CYPRIANELLA, Girard. ....	264
<i>Cyprinella bubalina</i> , G. ....	265
<i>Cyprinella umbrosa</i> , G., pl. lviii, figs. 1-5. ....	266
<i>Cyprinella Gunnisoni</i> , G. ....	267
<i>Cyprinella Beckwithi</i> , G. ....	267
<i>Cyprinella suavis</i> , G. ....	268
<i>Cyprinella lepida</i> , G., pl. lviii, figs. 21-25. ....	268
<i>Cyprinella notata</i> , G., pl. lviii, figs. 16-20. ....	269
<i>Cyprinella Whipplei</i> , G., pl. lviii, figs. 6-10. ....	270
<i>Cyprinella lugubris</i> , G. ....	271
<i>Cyprinella ludibunda</i> , G. ....	271
MONTANA, Girard. ....	272
<i>Montana lutrensis</i> , G. ....	272
<i>Montana leonina</i> , G., pl. lix, figs. 6-10. ....	273
<i>Montana deliciosa</i> , G. ....	274
<i>Montana letabilis</i> , G. ....	275
<i>Montana pulchella</i> , G., pl. lviii, figs. 11-15. ....	275
<i>Montana frigida</i> , G., pl. lix, figs. 16-20. ....	276
<i>Montana tristis</i> , G. ....	277
RICHARDSONIUS, Girard. ....	278
<i>Richardsonius balteatus</i> , G., pl. lx, figs. 1-4. ....	278
<i>Richardsonius lateralis</i> , G., pl. lx, figs. 5-8. ....	279
LUXILUS, Rafin. ....	280
<i>Luxilus occidentalis</i> , G. ....	280
<i>Luxilus seco</i> , G. ....	281
<i>Luxilus tucidus</i> , G., pl. lx, figs. 9-12. ....	282
SEMOTILUS, Rafin. ....	283
<i>Semotilus speciosus</i> , G., pl. lxi, figs. 11-25. ....	283
HUDSONIUS, Girard. ....	284
GILA, B. & G. ....	284
<i>Gila robusta</i> , B. & G. ....	285
<i>Gila elegans</i> , B. & G. ....	286
<i>Gila gracilis</i> , B. & G. ....	287
TIGOMA, Girard. ....	288
<i>Tigoma conformis</i> , G. ....	289
<i>Tigoma bicolor</i> , G. ....	289
<i>Tigoma obesa</i> , G. ....	290
<i>Tigoma Humboldti</i> , G. ....	291
<i>Tigoma egregia</i> , G. ....	291
<i>Tigoma lineata</i> , G. ....	292
<i>Tigoma crassa</i> , G., pl. lxii. ....	293
<i>Tigoma gracilis</i> , G. ....	293
CHEONDA, Girard. ....	294
<i>Cheonda Cooperi</i> , G., pl. lxiii, figs. 1-5. ....	294
<i>Cheonda cerulea</i> , G., pl. lxiii, figs. 6-9. ....	295
SIBOMA, Girard. ....	296
<i>Siboma crassicauda</i> , G., pl. lxiv, figs. 1-4. ....	296
<i>Siboma atraria</i> , G. ....	297

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

PTYCHOCEILUS, Agass	298
<i>Ptychocheilus Oregonensis</i> , G., pl. lxiv, figs. 5-9	298
<i>Ptychocheilus grandis</i> , G	299
<i>Ptychocheilus rapax</i> , G., pl. lxv	300
<i>Ptychocheilus vorax</i> , G	301
CLINOSTOMUS, Girard	302
Family CYPRINODONTIDÆ, Owen	302
FUNDULUS, Lacép	303
<i>Fundulus parvipinnis</i> , G	303
Family ESOCIDÆ, Bonap	304
Family SALMONIDÆ, Bonap	304
SALMO (Artédi), Valenciennes	305
<i>Salmo seouleri</i> , Richards	305
<i>Salmo quinnat</i> , Richards, pl. lxvii	306
<i>Salmo spectabilis</i> , G	307
FARIO, Valenc	308
<i>Fario aurora</i> , G., pl. lxviii	308
<i>Fario tsuppitch</i> , G., pl. lxix, figs. 1-4	310
<i>Fario argyreus</i> , G., pl. lxx	312
<i>Fario Gairdneri</i> , G., pl. lxxi, figs. 1-4	313
<i>Fario Clarki</i> , G., pl. lxxi, figs. 5-8	314
<i>Fario stellatus</i> , G., pl. lxix, figs. 5-8	316
SALAR, Valenc	318
<i>Salar Lewisii</i> , G., pl. lxxii	318
<i>Salar virginalis</i> , G	320
<i>Salar iridea</i> , G., pl. lxxiii, fig. 5 and pl. lxxiv	321
OSMERUS, Artédi	323
<i>Osmerus pretiosus</i> , G., pl. lxxv, fig. 5	324
THALEICHTHYS, Girard	325
<i>Thaleichthys Stevensi</i> , G., pl. lxxv, figs. 1-4	325
COREGONUS, Artédi	326
<i>Coregonus Williamsoni</i> , G., pl. lxvi	326
Family SCOPELIDÆ, Owen	328
<i>Saurus (Laurida) lucioceps</i> , Ayres	328
Family CLUPEIDÆ, Bonap	328
CLUPEA, Artédi	329
<i>Clupea mirabilis</i> , G	329
MELETTA, Valenc	330
<i>Meletta cœrulea</i> , G., pl. lxxv, figs. 5-7	330
HYODON, Lesueur	332
<i>Hyodon tergisus</i> , Lesu., pl. lxxv, figs. 1-4	332
ENGRAULIS, Cuv	333
<i>Engraulis mordax</i> , G	334
<i>Engraulis nanus</i> , n. s	335
<i>Engraulis delicatissimus</i> , G	335
<i>Engraulis compressus</i> , n. s	336
Order PLECTOGNATHI	338
Family BALISTIDÆ, Bonap	338
Family GYMNOdontIDÆ, Yarrell	339
TETRAODON, Linn	339
<i>Tetraodon politus</i> , n. s	340
Order LOPHOBRANCHII	341
Family HIPPOCAMPIDÆ, Owen	342
HYPOCAMPUS, Cuv	342
<i>Hippocampus ingens</i> , n. s	342
Family SYNGNATHIDÆ, Bonap	343
SYNGNATHUS, Artédi	344
<i>Syngnathus Californiensis</i> , Storer	344
<i>Syngnathus brevirostris</i> , G	345
<i>Syngnathus leptorhynchus</i> , G	345
<i>Syngnathus Abboti</i> , n. s	346
<i>Syngnathus arundinaceus</i> , n. s	347
Order GANOIDEI	348
Family AMIADÆ, Baird	348
AMIA, Linn	349
<i>Amia ocellicauda</i> , Richards	349
<i>Amia occidentalis</i> , De Kay	350

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

Family SAURIDÆ, De Kay .....	350
LEPIDOSTEUS, Lacép .....	350
<i>Lepidosteus leptorhynchus</i> , n. s. ....	351
<i>Lepidosteus (Cylindrosteus) latirostris</i> , n. s. ....	352
<i>Lepidosteus (Atractosteus) Berlandieri</i> , n. s. ....	353
Family STURIONIDÆ, Swains .....	354
ACIPENSER, Artédi .....	354
<i>Acipenser brachyrhynchus</i> , Ayres .....	355
<i>Acipenser transmontanus</i> , Richards .....	355
<i>Acipenser acutirostris</i> , Ayres .....	355
<i>Acipenser medirostris</i> , Ayres .....	356
SCAPHIRHYNCHUS, Heck .....	357
<i>Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus</i> , Bl .....	357
POLYODON, Lacép .....	357
<i>Polyodon folium</i> , Lacép .....	358
Order HOLOCEPHALI .....	359
Family CHIMÆRIDÆ, Bonap. ....	359
CHIMÆRA, Linn .....	359
<i>Chimæra collieæ</i> , Benn .....	360
Order PLAGIOSTOMI .....	361
Suborder SQUALI .....	361
Family SCYLLIODONTIDÆ, Girard .....	362
TRIAKIS, Mull. & Henle .....	362
<i>Triakis semifasciatus</i> , G .....	362
Family MUSTELIDÆ, Girard .....	364
<i>Mustelus felix</i> , Ayres .....	364
Family CESTRACIONTIDÆ, Owen .....	364
CESTRACION, Cuv .....	365
<i>Cestracion francisci</i> , G .....	365
Family NOTIPANIDÆ, Owen .....	366
<i>Heptanchus maculatus</i> , G .....	367
Family SPINACIDÆ, Owen .....	367
ACANTHIAS, Risso .....	367
<i>Acanthias sucklii</i> , G .....	368
Suborder RAJÆ .....	369
Family RHYNOBATIDÆ, Owen .....	370
RHYNOBATUS, Bl. Schn .....	370
<i>Rhynobatus productus</i> , Ayres .....	371
Family TORPEDINIDÆ, Owen .....	371
<i>Narcine californica</i> , G .....	371
Family RAJIDÆ, Owen .....	371
RAJA, Artédi .....	372
<i>Raja Cooperi</i> , n. s. ....	372
URAPTERA, Mull. & Henle .....	373
<i>Uraptera binoculata</i> , G .....	373
Family MYLIOBATIDÆ, Owen .....	374
RHINOPTERA, Kuhl .....	374
<i>Rhinoptera vespertilio</i> , G .....	375
Order DERMOPTERI .....	376
Suborder MARSIPOBRANCHII, s. Cyclostomi .....	376
Family PETROMYZONTIDÆ, Owen .....	376
PETROMYZON, Linn .....	377
<i>Petromyzon tridentatus</i> , Gairdn .....	377
<i>Petromyzon ciliatus</i> , Ayres .....	378
<i>Petromyzon lividus</i> , n. s. ....	379
<i>Petromyzon plumbeus</i> , G .....	380
<i>Petromyzon Astori</i> , n. s. ....	380
ICHTHYOMYZON, n. g. ....	381
<i>Ichthyomyzon castaneus</i> , n. s. ....	381
<i>Ichthyomyzon hirudo</i> , n. s. ....	382
AMMOCETES, Dum .....	383
<i>Ammocetes cibarius</i> , n. s. ....	383
SOLECOSOMA, n. g. ....	384
<i>Scolecossoma concolor</i> = <i>Ammocetes concolor</i> , Kirk.	
<i>Scolecossoma unicolor</i> = <i>Amm. unicolor</i> , De Kay.	
<i>Scolecossoma borealis</i> = <i>Amm. borealis</i> , Agass.	

## 96.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. Report on Fishes collected on the Survey of route near the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth parallels, explored by Capt. F. W. Gunnison, and near the forty-first parallel, explored by Lieut. E. G. Beckwith. Pacific Railroad Expl. and Surv., vol. x, Part iii, No. iv.

<i>Bryttus humilis</i> , G., pl. vii, figs. 9-24	21
<i>Ambiodon grunniens</i> , Raf., pl. xxiii	21
<i>Ptychostomus Haydenti</i> , Grd., pl. xlix	21
<i>Acomus generosus</i> , Grd., figs. 1-4	21
<i>Acomus griseus</i> , Grd., pl. xlix, figs. 5-9	22
<i>Pimephales maculosus</i> , Grd.	22
<i>Hybognathus placitus</i> , Grd.	22
<i>Hybognathus Evansi</i> , Grd.	22
<i>Algansea obesa</i> , Grd.	22
<i>Lavinia exilicauda</i> , B. & G., pl. liv, figs. 1-4	23
<i>Argyreus dulcis</i> , Grd., pl. liv, figs. 5-8	23
<i>Pogonichthys inaequilobus</i> , B. & G., pl. lvi, figs. 1-4	23
<i>Nocomis Nebrascensis</i> , Grd.	23
<i>Exoglossum mirabile</i> , Grd., pl. lvi, figs. 5-8	23
<i>Cyprinella Gunnisoni</i> , Grd.	24
<i>Cyprinella Beckwithi</i> , Grd.	24
<i>Cyprinella lugubris</i> , Grd.	24
<i>Cyprinella ludibunda</i> , Grd.	24
<i>Montana tristis</i> , Grd.	24
<i>Semotilus speciosus</i> , Grd., pl. lxi, figs. 11-15	25
<i>Gila elegans</i> , B. & G.	25
<i>Tigoma obesa</i> , Grd.	25
<i>Tigoma Humboldti</i> , Grd.	25
<i>Tigoma egregia</i> , Grd.	25
<i>Tigoma lineata</i> , Grd.	26
<i>Tigoma gracilis</i> , Grd.	26
<i>Siboma atraria</i> , Grd.	26
<i>Ptychocheilus vorax</i> , Grd.	26
<i>Salar virginalis</i> , Grd.	26
<i>Salar iridea</i> , Grd., pl. lxxiii, fig. 5, and pl. lxxiv	27
<i>Meletta caerulea</i> , Grd., pl. lxxv, figs. 5-7	27
<i>Hyodon tergisus</i> , Grd., pl. xxv, figs. 1-4	27

## 97.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. Report upon Fishes Collected on the Survey of route near the thirty-fifth parallel, explored by Lieut. A. W. Whipple, and near the thirty-second parallel, explored by Lieut. J. G. Parke and Capt. John Pope. Pacific Rail Road Expl. and Surv., vol. x, Part vi, No. 5.

<i>Diapleles nuecensis</i> , Grd.	47
<i>Ambloplites interruptus</i> , Grd., pl. ii, figs. 1-4	47
<i>Calliurus melanops</i> , Grd., pl. iii	47
<i>Calliurus diaphanus</i> , Grd., pl. iv, figs. 1-4	47
<i>Calliurus formosus</i> , Grd., pl. v, figs. 1-4	47
<i>Calliurus longulus</i> , Grd., pl. v, figs. 5-8; pl. vi, figs. 5-8	48
<i>Calliurus microps</i> , Grd., pl. iv, figs. 5-8	48
<i>Bryttus albulus</i> , Grd., pl. vi, figs. 1-4	48
<i>Bryttus signifer</i> , Grd., pl. vii, figs. 5-8	48
<i>Bryttus humilis</i> , Grd., pl. vii, figs. 9-24	48
<i>Pomotis speciosus</i> , B. & G., pl. viii, figs. 5-8	49
<i>Pomotis heros</i> , B. & G., pl. ix, figs. 13-16	49
<i>Pomotis aquilensis</i> , B. & G., pl. ix, figs. 1-4; pl. x, figs. 8-11	49
<i>Pomotis fallax</i> , B. & G., pl. viii, figs. 9-12; pl. ix, figs. 5-12; pl. x, figs. 1-7	49
<i>Chiropsis constellatus</i> , Grd., pl. xix	49
<i>Sebastes rosaceus</i> , Grd., pl. xxi	50
<i>Ambiodon grunniens</i> , Rafin., pl. xxiii	50
<i>Atherinopsis Californiensis</i> , Grd., pl. xxii	50
<i>Porichthys notatus</i> , Grd., pl. xxv	50
<i>Morrhua proxima</i> , Grd., pl. xli, figs. 5-8	50

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Parophrys vetulus</i> , Grd.....	50
<i>Psettichthys sordidus</i> , Grd., pl. xli <sup>a</sup> .....	51
<i>Glyphisodon rubicundus</i> , Grd., pl. xxiv.....	51
<i>Embiotoca lineata</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi; pl. xxvi, figs. 5-6.....	51
<i>Holconotus rhodoterus</i> , Ag., pl. xxxv; pl. xxxvi, figs. 1-4; pl. xxvi, figs. 7, 8.....	51
<i>Amphistichus argenteus</i> , Ag., pl. xxxix.....	51
<i>Pimelodus catulus</i> , Grd., pl. xli, figs. 5, 6.....	52
<i>Pimelodus Antoniensiis</i> , Grd.....	52
<i>Pimelodus felinus</i> , Grd.....	52
<i>Moxostoma claviformis</i> , Grd., pl. xlviii, figs. 5, 9.....	52
<i>Dionda plumbea</i> , Grd., pl. lii, figs. 21-25.....	52
<i>Dionda spadicea</i> , Grd., pl. lii, figs. 26-30.....	53
<i>Dionda grisea</i> , Grd., pl. lii, figs. 6-10.....	53
<i>Hyborhynchus perspicuus</i> , Grd., pl. lii, figs. 16-20.....	53
<i>Hyborhynchus puniceus</i> , Grd., pl. lii, figs. 1-5; figs. 11-15.....	53
<i>Hyborhynchus tenellus</i> , Grd.....	53
<i>Hyborhynchus confertus</i> , Grd., pl. lix, figs. 11-15.....	54
<i>Hybognathus argyritis</i> , Grd., pl. liii, figs. 5-8.....	54
<i>Gobio vernalis</i> , Grd.....	54
<i>Leucosomus pallidus</i> , Grd., pl. lxi, figs. 6-10.....	54
<i>Leucosomus incrassatus</i> , Grd., pl. lxi, figs. 1-6.....	54
<i>Ezoglossum mirabile</i> , Grd., pl. lvi, figs. 5-8.....	55
<i>Chiola vivax</i> , Grd.....	55
<i>Alburnellus dilectus</i> , Grd., pl. lvii, figs. 9-12.....	55
<i>Alburnellus umbratilis</i> , Grd.....	55
<i>Alburnops blennius</i> , Grd., pl. lvii, figs. 13-16.....	55
<i>Alburnops Shumardi</i> , Grd., pl. lvii, figs. 1-4.....	56
<i>Alburnops illecebrosus</i> , Grd., pl. lvii, figs. 5-8.....	56
<i>Cyprinella umbrosa</i> , Grd., pl. lviii, figs. 1-5.....	56
<i>Cyprinella suavis</i> , Grd.....	56
<i>Cyprinella lepida</i> , Grd., pl. lviii, figs. 21-25.....	56
<i>Cyprinella notata</i> , Grd., pl. lviii, figs. 16-20.....	57
<i>Cyprinella Whipplei</i> , Grd., pl. lviii, figs. 6-10.....	57
<i>Moniana lutrensis</i> , Grd.....	57
<i>Moniana Leonina</i> , Grd., pl. lix, figs. 6-10.....	57
<i>Moniana deliciosa</i> , Grd.....	57
<i>Moniana latabilis</i> , Grd.....	58
<i>Moniana pulchella</i> , Grd., pl. lviii, figs. 11-15.....	58
<i>Moniana frigida</i> , Grd., pl. lix, figs. 16-20.....	58
<i>Luxilus seco</i> , Grd.....	58
<i>Luxilus lucidus</i> , Grd., pl. lx, figs. 9-12.....	58
<i>Meletta cœrulea</i> , Grd., pl. lxxv, figs. 5-7.....	59
<i>Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus</i> , Bd.....	59

## 98.

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. Report on Fishes Collected on the Survey of routes in California to connect with the routes near the thirty-fifth and thirty-second parallels, explored by Lieut. R. S. Williamson. Pacific Rail Road Expl. and Surv., vol. x, Part iv, No. 4.

<i>Pomoxis nitidus</i> , Grd., pl. ii, figs. 5-8.....	83
<i>Ambloplites interruptus</i> , Grd., pl. ii, figs. 1-4.....	83
<i>Paralabrax nebulifer</i> , Grd., pl. xii, figs. 1-4.....	83
<i>Paralabrax clathratus</i> , Grd., pl. xii, figs. 5-8.....	83
<i>Chiropsis constellatus</i> , Grd., pl. xix.....	83
<i>Chiropsis pictus</i> , Grd., pl. xx, figs. 1-4.....	84
<i>Chiropsis guttatus</i> , Grd., pl. xx, figs. 5-8.....	84
<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i> , Grd., pl. xviii, figs. 4-7.....	84
<i>Cottopsis gulosus</i> , Grd.....	84
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i> , Grd., pl. xv, fig. 2.....	84
<i>Scorpenichthys marmoratus</i> , Grd., pl. xvi, fig. 1.....	84
<i>Aspicottus bison</i> , Grd., pl. xv, fig. 1.....	85
<i>Hemilepidotus spinosus</i> , Ayres.....	85
<i>Sebastes fasciatus</i> , Grd., pl. xxii.....	85
<i>Sebastes auriculatus</i> , Grd.....	85

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Gasterosteus microcephalus</i> , Grd .....	85
<i>Gasterosteus Williamsoni</i> , Grd .....	86
<i>Atherinopsis Californiensis</i> , Grd., pl. xxii <sup>c</sup> .....	86
<i>Gobius lepidus</i> , Grd., pl. xxxv <sup>a</sup> , figs. 5, 6 .....	86
<i>Morrhua proxima</i> , Grd., pl. xl <sup>a</sup> , figs. 5-8 .....	86
<i>Platichthys rugosus</i> , Grd .....	86
<i>Pleuronichthys cænopus</i> , Grd .....	86
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i> , Grd .....	87
<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i> , Grd .....	87
<i>Embiotoca Jacksoni</i> , Ag., pl. xxvii, xxviii; pl. xxvi, figs. 3-4 .....	87
<i>Embiotoca lineata</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi; pl. xxvi, figs. 5-6 .....	87
<i>Holconotus rhodoterus</i> , Ag., pl. xxxv; xxxvi, figs. 1-4; xxvi, figs. 7-8 .....	87
<i>Ennichthys Hermannii</i> , Grd., pl. xxxviii, xxvi, fig. 9 .....	88
<i>Amphistechus argenteus</i> , Ag., pl. xxxix .....	88
<i>Amphistechus similis</i> , Grd., pl. xxxvi, figs. 5-9 .....	88
<i>Mylopharodon robustus</i> , Ayres., pl. xlvii .....	88
<i>Mylopharodon conocephalus</i> , Grd., pl. xlvi, figs. 5-8 .....	88
<i>Algansea formosa</i> , Grd .....	88
<i>Lavinia exilicauda</i> , B. & G., pl. liv, figs. 1-4 .....	89
<i>Pogonichthys inaequilobus</i> , B. & G., pl. lvi, figs. 1-4 .....	89
<i>Pogonichthys symmetricus</i> , B. & G .....	89
<i>Luxilus occidentalis</i> , Grd .....	89
<i>Tigoma conformis</i> , Grd .....	90
<i>Tigoma crassa</i> , Grd., pl. lxii .....	90
<i>Siboma crassicauda</i> , Grd., pl. lxiv, figs. 1-4 .....	90
<i>Clupea mirabilis</i> , Grd .....	90
<i>Meletta cœrulea</i> , Grd., pl. lxxv, figs. 5-7 .....	90
<i>Engraulis nanus</i> , Grd .....	91

## 99.

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. Report upon Fishes Collected on the Survey of routes in California and Oregon, explored by Lieut. R. S. Williamson and Lieut. Henry L. Abbot. Pacific Rail Road Expl. and Surv., vol. vi. [Also referred to in Part iv, vol. x.]

<i>Sebastes paucispinis</i> , Grd., pl. xxii <sup>a</sup> , figs. 1-4 .....	34
<i>Arctedius lateralis</i> , Grd., pl. xxii <sup>a</sup> , figs. 5, 6 .....	34
<i>Arctedius notospilotus</i> , Grd., pl. xxii <sup>a</sup> , figs. 5, 6 .....	34
<i>Leiostomus lineatus</i> , pl. xxii <sup>a</sup> , figs. 1-5 .....	34
<i>Anarrhichthys felix</i> , pl. xxv <sup>a</sup> , figs. 1-3 .....	34
<i>Blennius gentilis</i> , Grd., pl. xxv <sup>a</sup> , fig. 4 .....	34
<i>Gobius lepidus</i> , Grd., pl. xxv <sup>a</sup> , figs. 5, 6 .....	34
<i>Lumpenus anguillaris</i> , pl. xxv <sup>a</sup> , figs. 1-3 .....	34
<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i> , pl. xxv <sup>a</sup> , figs. 4, 5 .....	34
<i>Gunnellus ornatus</i> , pl. xxv <sup>a</sup> , figs. 6, 7 .....	34
<i>Homalopomus Trowbridgi</i> , Grd., pl. xl <sup>a</sup> , figs. 1-4 .....	34
<i>Morrhua proxima</i> , pl. xl <sup>a</sup> , figs. 5-8 .....	34
<i>Mylocheilus caurinus</i> , pl. xlv, figs. 1-4 .....	34
<i>Mylopharodon conocephalus</i> , pl. xlv, figs. 5-8 .....	34
<i>Tigoma crassa</i> , Grd., pl. lxii .....	34
<i>Coregonus Williamsoni</i> , Grd., pl. lxvi .....	34
<i>Fario aurora</i> , Grd., pl. lxviii .....	34
<i>Fario argyreus</i> , Grd., pl. lxx .....	34
<i>Salar iridea</i> , pl. xxiv .....	34

## 100.

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to Ascertain the Most Practical and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made under the direction of the Secretary of War in 1853-'56, according to acts of Congress of March 3, 1853, May 31, 1853, and August 5, 1854. Vol. x. REPTILES. By Spencer F. Baird. Washington, 1859. 4°.

A "general report" upon the reptiles collected by the various explorations and surveys for the Pacific Railroad was contemplated by Spencer F. Baird and Charles Girard. Plates for

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

that purpose were prepared at the Smithsonian Institution under their supervision and care, including those accompanying the reports of Drs. Cooper and Hallowell, as shown by the unique serial numeration. In the mean time the characteristics of the new genera and species appeared in the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*. (See above, Nos. 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, and 63.) Professor Baird being personally in charge of the reports upon "mammals" and "birds," and Dr. Girard of the report upon "fishes," there was not sufficient time to do justice to the report upon "reptiles." Dr. Girard being called abroad, the entire task fell upon Professor Baird, who prepared all the data upon the subject, describing such new species as had not been characterized before. It is much to be regretted that plates xxiv to xxxvi appeared with a merely nominal explanation, when a comparative discussion of all the genera and species figured was contemplated by both of the herpetologists named.

The following list enumerates the species which have been studied by Dr. Girard, under whose direction the plates were prepared.

## CHELONIA.

*Actinemys marmorata*, Agass.

*Emy nigra*, Hollow.

## SAURIA.

*Callisaurus ventralis*, Baird.

*Crotaphytus collaris*, Holbr., pl. xxiv, fig. 1.

*Crotaphytus Wislizeni*, B. & G.

*Cnemidophorus tessellatus*.

*Dipsosaurus dorsalis*, Hallow.

*Doliosaurus platyrhinus*, Grd.

*Elgaria grandis*, B. & G.

*Elgaria principis*, B. & G.

*Heloderma horridum*, Wieg.

*Holbrookia maculata*, Grd.

*Holbrookia tezana*, B. & G.

*Lygosoma lateralis*, Dum. & Bibr.

*Phrynosoma cornutum*, Gray.

*Plestiodon skiltonianum*, B. & G.

*Plestiodon septentrionalis*, B. & G., pl. xxiv, fig. 2.

*Plestiodon fasciatus*, B. & G.

*Plestiodon obsoletum*, B. & G.

*Sceloporus graciosus*, B. & G.

*Sceloporus occidentalis*, B. & G.

*Sceloporus undulatus*, Wieg.

*Sceloporus consobrinus*, B. & G.

*Sceloporus Thayeri*, B. & G.

*Tapaya brevirostris*, Grd.

*Tapaya Douglasi*, Grd.

*Tapaya Hernandezi*, Grd.

*Tapaya ornatissima*, Grd.

*Urosaurus graciosus*, Hallow.

*Uta Stansburiana*, B. & G.

## OPHRIDIA.

*Ancistronodon contortrix*, B. & G., pl. xxv, fig. 12.

*Abastor erythrogrammus*, Gray, pl. xxxiii, fig. 83.

*Bascanion constrictor*, B. & G., pl. xxxi, fig. 67.

*Bascanion Fremonti*, B. & G., pl. xxxi, fig. 68.

*Bascanion Fozzi*, B. & G., pl. xxxi, 69.

*Bascanion flaviventris*, B. & G., pl. xxxi, fig. 70.

*Bascanion vetustus*, B. & G., pl. xx, fig. 1, and pl. xxxvi, fig. 6.

*Celuta amæna*, B. & G., pl. xix, fig. 2, and pl. xxxiii, fig. 95.

*Chlorosoma vernalis*, B. & G., pl. xxxii, fig. 81.

*Contia mitis*, B. & G., pl. xxxvi, fig. 7.

*Crotalus lucifer*, B. & G., pl. xi and pl. xxxvi, fig. 1.

*Crotalus durissus*, L., pl. xxiv, fig. 1.

*Crotalus atrox*, B. & G., pl. xxiv, fig. 3.

*Crotalus confluentus*, Say, pl. xii and pl. xxiv, fig. 4.

*Crotalus adamanteus*, Beauv., pl. xxiv, fig. 2.

*Crotalus molossus*, B. & G., pl. xxiv, fig. 5.

*Crotalus Oreganus*, Holbr., pl. xxiv, fig. 6.

*Crotalus cerastes*, Holbr., pl. xxxv, figs. 4-5.

*Crotalus tigris*, Kenn., pl. xxxv, fig. 1.

*Crotalophorus miltariis*, Holbr., pl. xxiv, fig. 7.

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

- Crotalophorus consors*, B. & G., pl. xxiv, fig. 8.  
*Crotalophorus tergeminus*, Holbr., pl. xxv, fig. 9.  
*Crotalophorus Edwardsi*, B. & G., pl. xxv, fig. 10.  
*Crotalophorus Kirtlandi*, Holbr., pl. xxv, fig. 11.  
*Diadophis punctatus*, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 82.  
*Diadophis amabilis*, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 83.  
*Diadophis docilis*, B. & G., pl. xxxii, fig. 1, and pl. xxxiii, fig. 84.  
*Diadophis pulchellus*, B. & G., pl. xxxii, fig. 85.  
*Diadophis regalis*, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 86.  
*Dipsas septentrionalis*, Kenn., pl. xxv, fig. 18.  
*Elaps fulvius*, Cuv., pl. xxv, fig. 15.  
*Elaps tener*, B. & G., pl. xxv, fig. 16.  
*Elaps tristis*, B. & G., pl. xxv, fig. 17.  
*Eutænia saurita*, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 19.  
*Eutænia fairleyi*, B. and G., pl. xiii and xvi, and pl. xxvi, fig. 20.  
*Eutænia proxima*, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 21.  
*Eutænia ornata*, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 23.  
*Eutænia sirtalis*, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 23.  
*Eutænia ordinata*, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 24.  
*Eutænia radix*, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 25 and pl. xxxiv, fig. 5.  
*Eutænia marcianna*, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 26.  
*Eutænia ordinoïdes*, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 3.  
*Eutænia dorsalis*, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 2.  
*Eutænia vagrans*, B. & G., pl. xvii.  
*Eutænia infernalis*, B. & G.  
*Eutænia concinna*, B. & G., pl. xv, fig. 2.  
*Eutænia elegans*, B. & G.  
*Eutænia Cooperi*, Kenn., pl. xv, fig. 1.  
*Eutænia Pickeringi*, B. & G., pl. xxxvi, fig. 3.  
*Eutænia leptocephala*, B. & G., pl. xxxvi, fig. 2.  
*Eutænia Haydeni*, Kenn., pl. xiv.  
*Farancia obscura*, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 82.  
*Georgia obsoleta*, B. & G., pl. xxxi, fig. 66.  
*Georgia Cooperi*, B. & G., pl. xxxiv, fig. 1.  
*Haldea striatula*, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 81.  
*Herpetodryas flavigularis*, Hallow.  
*Heterodon platyrhinos*, Latr., pl. xxviii, fig. 38.  
*Heterodon cognatus*, B. & G., pl. xxviii, fig. 39.  
*Heterodon niger*, Troost., pl. xxviii, fig. 40.  
*Heterodon atmodes*, B. & G., pl. xxviii, fig. 40.  
*Heterodon sinus*, Holb., pl. xxviii, figs. 42 and 42 bis.  
*Heterodon nasicus*, B. & G., pl. xxviii, fig. 43.  
*Lamprosoma occipitale*, Hallow., pl. xxxv, figs. 6, 7.  
*Leptophis cestivus*, Bell, pl. xxxii, fig. 79.  
*Leptophis majalis*, B. & G., pl. xxxii, fig. 80.  
*Lodia tenuis*, B. & G., pl. xxxvi, fig. 8.  
*Masticophis flagelliformis*, B. & G., pl. xxxi, fig. 71, and pl. xxxii, fig. 72.  
*Masticophis flavigularis*, B. & G., pl. xxxii, fig. 73.  
*Masticophis mormon*, B. & G., pl. xxxii, fig. 74.  
*Masticophis ornatus*, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 75.  
*Masticophis teniatus*, B. & G., pl. xxiii, and pl. xxxii, fig. 76.  
*Masticophis Schotti*, B. & G., pl. xxxii, fig. 77.  
*Masticophis testaceus*, B. & G.  
*Nerodia transversa*, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 1.  
*Nerodia fasciata*, B. & G., pl. xxxiv, fig. 4.  
*Nerodia sipedon*, B. & G., pl. xxvii, fig. 27.  
*Nerodia erythrogaster*, B. & G., pl. xxiii, and pl. xxvii, fig. 28.  
*Nerodia taxispilota*, B. & G., pl. xxvii, fig. 29.  
*Nerodia Holbrooki*, B. & G., pl. xxvii, fig. 30.  
*Nerodia nigra*, B. & G., pl. xxvii, fig. 31.  
*Nerodia rhombifer*, B. & G., pl. xxxiv, fig. 2.  
*Nerodia Woodhousi*, B. & G., pl. xxxiv, fig. 3.  
*Ninia diademata*, B. & G., pl. xxvii, fig. 37.  
*Ophibolus Boyli*, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 57.  
*Ophibolus splendidus*, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 58.  
*Ophibolus Sayi*, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 59.



## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

- Ophibolus rhombomantatus*, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 60.  
*Ophibolus eximius*, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 61.  
*Ophibolus clericus*, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 62.  
*Ophibolus doliatus*, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 63.  
*Ophibolus gentilis*, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 64.  
*Ophibolus getulus*, B. & G., pl. xxxi, fig. 65.  
*Oseola clapsoides*, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 97.  
*Pityophis bellona*, B. & G., pl. xxix, fig. 46.  
*Pityophis melanoleucus*, Holbr., pl. xxix, fig. 44.  
*Pityophis, Sayi*, B. & G., pl. xxii, and pl. xxix, fig. 45.  
*Pityophis, McClellani*, B. & G., pl. xxix, fig. 47.  
*Pityophis, annectens*, B. & G., pl. xxix, fig. 48.  
*Pityophis, catenifer*, B. & G., pl. xxxvi, fig. 4.  
*Pityophis, Wilkesi*, B. & G., pl. xxxvi, fig. 5.  
*Regina leberis*, B. & G., pl. xxvii, fig. 32.  
*Regina rigida*, B. & G., pl. xxvii, fig. 33.  
*Regina Grahami*, B. & G., pl. xix, fig. 1, and pl. xxvii, fig. 34.  
*Regina Clarki*, B. & G., pl. xxvii, fig. 35.  
*Regina Kirtlandi*, Kenn., pl. xx, fig. 2; pl. xxvii, fig. 36.  
*Rena dulcis*, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 100.  
*Rhinocheilus Leonti*, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 90.  
*Rhinostoma coccinea*, Holbr., pl. xxxiii, fig. 89.  
*Salvadora Grahamiae*, B. & G., pl. xix, fig. 1.  
*Scotophis Alleghaniensis*, B. & G., pl. xxix, fig. 49.  
*Scotophis Lindheimeri*, B. & G., pl. xxix, fig. 50.  
*Scotophis vulpinus*, B. & G., pl. xxii; pl. xix, fig. 51.  
*Scotophis confinis*, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 52.  
*Scotophis letus*, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 53.  
*Scotophis guttatus*, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 54.  
*Scotophis 4-vittatus*, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 55.  
*Scotophis Emoryi*, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 56.  
*Sonora semi-annulata*, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 88.  
*Storeria Dekayi*, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 98.  
*Storeria occipitomaculata*, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 99.  
*Tæniophis imperialis*, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 87.  
*Tantilla coronata*, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 96.  
*Toluca lineata*, Kenn., pl. xxxv, fig. 8.  
*Toxicophis piscivorus*, B. & G., pl. xxv, fig. 13.  
*Toxicophis pugnax*, B. & G., pl. xxv, fig. 14.  
*Virginia valeria*, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 84.  
*Wenona plumbea*, B. & G., ? pl. xxxii, fig. 3.

## BATRACHIA.

- Amblystoma mavortium*, Baird.  
*Amblystoma Californiense*, Gray, pl. xxx, fig. 1-3.  
*Anaides lugubris*, Baird, pl. xxx, fig. 4.  
*Bufo Columbiensis*, B. & G.  
*Bufo Americanus*, Leconte, pl. xxxv, fig. 2.  
*Bufo nebulifer*, Girard.  
*Bufo Woodhousei*, Girard, pl. xxxv, fig. 1.  
*Bufo cognatus*, Say, pl. xxxvi.  
*Bufo boreas*, B. & G.  
*Hyla regilla*, B. & G., pl. xxviii, fig. 3.  
*Rana catesbiana*, Shaw.  
*Rana clamitans*, Daud.  
*Rana hallowellii*, Kalm., pl. xxix, fig. 7.  
*Rana pretiosa*, B. & G.  
*Scaphiopus Hammondi*, Baird, pl. xxviii, fig. 2.  
*Siredon lichenodes*, Baird.  
*Siredon gracilis*, Baird, pl. xlv, fig. 2.  
*Taricha torosa*, Gray.

## 101.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. United States and Mexican |  
 Boundary Survey, | under the order of | Lieut. Col. W. H. Emory, | Major  
 First Cavalry, and United States Commissioner. — | Reptiles | of the

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD.—Continued.

Boundary, | by | Spencer F. Baird, | Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. | With notes by the Naturalists of the Survey. | = | 4to. pp. (2) 3-35, pl. xli (for title of volume see under 80 and 81).

The remarks above under No. 94 apply equally here.

## CHELONIA.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. <i>Aspidonectes Emoryi</i> , Agassiz.....   | 3 |
| 2. <i>Gypochelys lacertina</i> , Agassiz.      |   |
| 3. <i>Ozotheca tristycha</i> , Agassiz.        |   |
| 4. <i>Thyrosternum sonoriense</i> , Agassiz.   |   |
| 5. <i>Platythyra flavescens</i> , Agassiz.     |   |
| 6. <i>Ptychemys mobilensis</i> , Agassiz.      |   |
| 7. <i>Trachemys elegans</i> , Agassiz.         |   |
| 8. <i>Chrysemys Oregonensis</i> , Agassiz..... | 4 |
| 9. <i>Xerobates Bertlandieri</i> , Agassiz.    |   |

## SAURIA.

- |   |    |
|---|----|
| 10. <i>Alligator lucius</i> , Cuv .....                                 | 5  |
| 11. <i>Sceloporus Clarki</i> , B. & G.                                  |    |
| 12. <i>Sceloporus spinosus</i> , Wieg, pl. xxix, figs. 4-6.             |    |
| 13. <i>Sceloporus consobrinus</i> , B. & G.                             |    |
| 14. <i>Sceloporus torquatus</i> , Weigm.                                |    |
| 15. <i>Sceloporus Poinsetti</i> , B. & G., pl. xxix, figs. 1-3.         |    |
| 16. <i>Sceloporus ornatus</i> , Baird.                                  |    |
| 17. <i>Sceloporus Thayeri</i> , B. & G. ....                            | 6  |
| 18. <i>Sceloporus scalaris</i> , Wiegmann.                              |    |
| 19. <i>Sceloporus marmoratus</i> , Hallow.                              |    |
| 20. <i>Sceloporus Couchi</i> , Baird.                                   |    |
| 21. <i>Euphryne obesa</i> , Baird., pl. xxvii.                          |    |
| 22. <i>Crotaphytus collaris</i> , Holbrook.                             |    |
| 23. <i>Crotaphytus reticulatus</i> , Baird.                             |    |
| 24. <i>Crotaphytus Wislizeni</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxi.....               | 7  |
| 25. <i>Uta Stansburiana</i> , B. & G.                                   |    |
| 26. <i>Uta ornata</i> , B. & G.   |    |
| 27. <i>Uta ornata</i> var. <i>linearis</i> , Baird.                     |    |
| 28. <i>Uta symmetrica</i> , Baird.                                      |    |
| 29. <i>Uta Schottii</i> , Baird.  |    |
| 30. <i>Uta graciosa</i> , Baird.  |    |
| 31. <i>Dipsosaurus dorsalis</i> , Hallowell, pl. xxxii, figs. 7-13..... | 8  |
| 32. <i>Callisaurus ventralis</i> , Baird.                               |    |
| 33. <i>Holbrookia maculata</i> , Girard.                                |    |
| 34. <i>Holbrookia propinqua</i> , B. & G.                               |    |
| 35. <i>Holbrookia approximans</i> , Baird.                              |    |
| 36. <i>Holbrookia tezana</i> , B. & G., pl. xxx.                        |    |
| 37. <i>Holbrookia affinis</i> , B. & G.                                 |    |
| 38. <i>Tapaya Hernandezi</i> , Girard.                                  |    |
| 39. <i>Tapaya ornatissima</i> , Girard .....                            | 9  |
| 40. <i>Phrynosoma cornutum</i> , Gray.                                  |    |
| 41. <i>Phrynosoma regale</i> , Girard, pl. xxviii, figs. 1-3.           |    |
| 42. <i>Doliosaurus McCalli</i> , Girard, pl. xxviii, figs. 4-6.         |    |
| 43. <i>Doliosaurus modestus</i> , Girard .....                          | 10 |
| 44. <i>Cnemidophorus Grahami</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxii, figs. 1-6.       |    |
| 45. <i>Cnemidophorus inornatus</i> , Baird.                             |    |
| 46. <i>Cnemidophorus octolineatus</i> , Baird.                          |    |
| 47. <i>Cnemidophorus perplexus</i> , B. & G.                            |    |
| 48. <i>Cnemidophorus tigris</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxiii.                  |    |
| 49. <i>Cnemidophorus gracilis</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxiv, fig. 7-14.      |    |
| <i>Cnemidophorus gularis</i> , B. & G. ....                             | 11 |
| 50. <i>Heloderma horridum</i> , Wieg., pl. xxvi.                        |    |
| 51. <i>Gerrhonotus Webbi</i> , Baird, pl. xxiv, figs. 1-10.             |    |
| 52. <i>Gerrhonotus nobilis</i> , B. & G., pl. xxv, figs. 1-8.           |    |
| 53. <i>Gerrhonotus infernalis</i> , Baird.                              |    |
| 54. <i>Gerrhonotus olivaceus</i> , Baird.                               |    |
| 55. <i>Plestiodon guttulatus</i> , Hallow.....                          | 12 |
| 56. <i>Anolis Carolinensis</i> , Cuv.                                   |    |

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

57. *Phyllodactylus tuberculatus*, Wiegman, pl. xxiii, figs. 1-8.  
*Sphaeriodactylus notatus*, Baird, pl. xxiv, figs. 29-37.  
 58. *Stenodactylus variegatus*, Baird, pl. xxiii, figs. 9-27; pl. xxiv, figs. 11-19.  
 59. *Plestiodon obsoletus*, B. & G., pl. xxv, figs. 9-16.  
 60. *Plestiodon tetragrammus*, Baird.  
 61. *Lygosoma laterale*, Dum. Bib. .... 13  
 62. *Anniella pulchra*, Gray.

## OPHIDIA.

63. *Crotalus atrox*, B. & G., pl. i ..... 14  
 64. *Crotalus confuentus*, Say.  
 65. *Crotalus molossus*, B. & G., pl. ii.  
 66. *Crotalus tigris*, Kennicott, pl. iv.  
 67. *Crotalus cerastes*, Hallowell, pl. iii.  
 68. *Crotalophorus consors*, B. & G. .... 15  
 69. *Crotalophorus Edwardsi*, B. & G., pl. v, fig. 1.  
 70. *Toxicophis pugnax*, B. & G., pl. vi.  
 71. *Ancistrodon contortrix*, B. & G.  
 72. *Elaps tener*, B. & G., pl. vii, fig. 1.  
 73. *Dipsas septentrionalis*, Kennicott, pl. viii, fig. 1 ..... 16  
 74. *Eutænia proxima*, B. & G.  
 75. *Eutænia ornata*, B. & G., pl. ix.  
 76. *Eutænia marciana*, B. & G. .... 17  
 77. *Nerodia Woodhousi*, B. & G.  
 78. *Regina Grahami*, B. & G., pl. vii, fig. 2.  
 79. *Regina Clarki*, B. & G., pl. x, adult; pl. xi, fig. 2, young.  
 80. *Heterodon cognatus*, B. & G.  
 81. *Heterodon nasicus*, B. & G., pl. xi, fig. 1 ..... 18  
 82. *Pityophis bellona*, B. & G.  
 83. *Arizona elegans*, Kennicott, pl. xiii.  
 84. *Scotophis Lindheimeri*, B. & G. .... 19  
 85. *Scotophis Emoryi*, B. & G., pl. xii.  
 86. *Ophibolus Boylii*, B. & G. .... 20  
 87. *Ophibolus splendidus*, B. & G., pl. xiv.  
 88. *Ophibolus Sayi*, B. & G.  
 89. *Georgia obsoleta*, B. & G., pl. xv.  
 90. *Bascanon flaviventris*, B. & G.  
 91. *Masticophis Schotti*, B. & G., pl. xviii.  
 92. *Masticophis ornatus*, B. & G., pl. xvii.  
 93. *Masticophis testaceus*, B. & G., pl. xvi.  
 94. *Salvadora Grahamiæ*, B. & G., pl. v, fig. 2 ..... 21  
 95. *Leptophis majalis*, B. & G.  
 96. *Sonora semiannulata*, B. & G., pl. xix, fig. 3.  
 97. *Rhinochilus Lecontei*, B. & G., pl. xx.  
 98. *Lamprosoma occipitale*, Hallowell, pl. xxi, fig. 1.  
 99. *Lamprosoma episcopus*, Kennicott, pl. viii, fig. 2 ..... 22  
 100. *Diadophis regalis*, B. & G.  
 101. *Diadophis docilis*, B. & G., pl. xxi, fig. 3.  
 102. *Taeniophis imperialis*, B. & G., pl. xix, fig. 1 ..... 23  
 103. *Tantilla gracilis*, B. & G.  
 104. *Toluca lineata*, Kennicott, pl. xxi, fig. 2.  
 105. *Rena dulcis*, B. & G. .... 24

## BATRACHIA.

- Bufo Americanus*, Le Conte, pl. xxxix, figs. 1-4 ..... 25  
 106. *Bufo punctatus*, B. & G., pl. xxxix, figs. 5-7.  
 107. *Bufo nebulifer*, Grd., pl. xl, figs. 1-4.  
 108. *Bufo speciosus*, Grd., pl. xl, figs. 5-10 ..... 26  
 109. *Bufo alvarius*, Grd., pl. xli, figs. 1-6.  
 110. *Bufo halophila*, B. & G., pl. xli, figs. 7-12.  
 111. *Bufo insidiosus*, Grd., pl. xli, figs. 13-18.  
 112. *Bufo Woodhousi*, Girard ..... 27  
 113. *Bufo cognatus*, Say.  
 114. *Bufo debilis*, Girard.  
 115. *Rana catesbeiana*, Shaw.

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

116. *Rana Montezumae*, Baird, pl. xxxvi, figs. 1-6.  
 117. *Rana Berlandieri*, Baird, pl. xxxvi, figs. 7-10.  
 118. *Rana areolata*, B. & G., pl. xxxvi, figs. 11, 12. .... 28  
 119. *Scaphiopus Couchi*, Baird, pl. xxxv, figs. 1-6.  
 120. *Aceris crepitans*, Baird, pl. xxxvii, figs. 14-17.  
 121. *Helocetes Clarki*, Baird, pl. xxxvii, figs. 4-9.  
 122. *Hyla semifasciata*, Hallow.  
 123. *Hyla eximia*, Baird, pl. xxxviii, figs. 8-10. .... 29  
 124. *Hyla Vanotietti*, Baird, pl. xxxviii, figs. 1-3.  
 125. *Hyla affinis*, Baird, pl. xxxviii, figs. 4-7.  
 126. *Amblystoma proserpina*, B. & G., pl. xxxv, figs. 7-14.  
 127. *Amblystoma Texanum*, Baird, pl. xxxv, fig. 15.  
 128. *Siren lacertina*, L.

## 102.

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Representative of the *Myxinoid* Family on the north-eastern Coast."

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, x, 223-4. 1858.

Ichthyological Notices, i.

*Myzine limosa*, n. s.

Bay of Fundy, Dr. W. Stimpson.

## 103.

## 1858. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Giant Herring caught off Long Island."

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, x, 224. 1858.

Ichthyological Notices, ii.

*Megalops elongatus*, n. s.

Off Long Island, W. H. Dougal. Probable habitat, Gulf of Mexico.

## 104.

## 1858. GIRARD, CHARLES. "New facts relating to the History of the Salmon of Columbia River."

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, x, 224-5. 1858.

Ichthyological Notices, iii.

*Salmo Newberryi*, n. s.

Columbia River.

## 105.

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The Genus *Thaleichthys*."

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, x, 225. 1858.

Ichthyological Notices, iv.

*Thaleichthys Pacificus*, Grd., identical with *T. Stevensi*, Grd.\*

## 106.

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Curious traits of Organization amongst the Fishes of California and Oregon."

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 56-8. 1859.

Ichthyological Notices, v.

*Neoclinus satiricus*, n. s.

Bay of Monterey, California, A. S. Taylor.

## 107.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Representative of the Family *Ophisoridæ*, from the Pacific coast."

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 58. 1859.

Ichthyological Notices, vi.

*MYRICHTHYS*, n. g.

*Myrichthys tigrinus*, n. s.

Adair Bay, Oregon, Capt. C. P. Stone.

---

\* Report upon the Fishes of the U. S. P. R. R. Explorations and Surveys.

## 108.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A *Cyprinella* from the waters of Rock Creek."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 58-9. 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, vii.  
*Cyprinella analostana*, n. s.  
Rock Creek, Potomac River.

## 109.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A *Fundulus* from Palatka, East Florida."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 59-60. 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, viii.  
*Fundulus seminolis*, n. s.  
East Florida, Townsend, Glover.

## 110.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Fundulus tenellus*."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 60. 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, ix.  
*Zygoneetes tenellus*.  
Prairie Mer Rouge, Louisiana; Russellville, Kentucky.

## 111.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Hydrargyra*, collected between Fort Defiance and Fort Union, New Mexico."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 60-1. 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, x.  
*Hydrargyra zebra*, n. s.  
Rio Bravo, tributary Rio Grande del Norte, Ives' Party.

## 112.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The Genus *Gambusia*."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 61-2, 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, xi.  
*Gambusia Holbrooki*, n. s.  
South Carolina, Florida, Ch. Girard; T. Glover.  
Note by Professor Poey of Cuba.

## 113.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "On *Girardinus formosus*."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 62-3, 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, xii.  
*Girardinus formosus*, Grd.  
South Carolina, Mr. Glover.  
Noticed by Agassiz, as *Heterandria formosa*, Ag. (M. S.)

## 114.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Blind Fish, taken from a well, near Bowling Green, Kentucky."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 63-4, 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, xiii.  
TYPHLICHTHYS, n. g.  
*Typlichthys subterraneus*, n. s.  
Bowling Green, Kentucky, J. E. Younglove.

## 115.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "On *Promotis obesus*."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 64, 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, xiv.  
Refers to *Pomotis obesus*, Grd., and genus *Bryttus*; *Bryttus obesus*, Grd.

## 116.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A *Megalops* from the Tortugas, Garden Key, Florida."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 64, 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xv.  
 Refers to *Megalops elongatus*, Girard.

## 117.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The genus *Arlina*."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 64-5, 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xvi.  
*ARLINA*, n. g.  
*Arlina esulgens*, n. s.  
 Potomac River and tributaries.

## 118.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Another Representative of the Etheostomid family, from the Potomac River."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 65-6. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xvii.  
*ESTRELLA*, n. g.  
*Estrella atromaculata*, n. s.  
 Potomac River.

## 119.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Percina nebulosa*, in the waters of the Potomac River."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 66. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xviii.  
 Described by Professor Haldeman; captured in the Susquehanna River.

## 120.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Etheostoma caprodes* of Rafinesque."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 66. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xix.  
 Refers to genus *PERCINA*, Haldeman; *Percina caprodes*, Grd.

## 121.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Are *Pileoma semifasciatum* and *Percina nebulosa* identical?"  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 66. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xx.  
 Reference to the third species of the genus *PERCINA*; *Percina semifasciata*, Grd.

## 122.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Pileoma Zebra*."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 66. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xxi.  
 Reference to the fourth species of *Percina*, appellation, *Percina zebra*, Grd.

## 123.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Pileoma carbonaria*."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 66. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xxii.  
 Reference to the fifth species of *PERCINA*, appellation, *Percina carbonaria*, Grd.  
 Bull. 41, N. M.—6

## 124.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A new genus of Etheostomid."

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 67. 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, xxiii.

*OLIGOCEPHALUS*, n. g.

*Oligocephalus lepidus*, n. s.

Described under the name of *Pœcilichthys lepidus*, Grd., in the report of the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission.

## 125.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Oligocephalus from James River, Virginia."

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 67. 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, xxiv.

*Oligocephalus humeralis*, n. s.

James River, Virginia.

## 126.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Oligocephalus Linslii from Wolcott, Wayne County, New York."

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 67, 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, xxv.

*Oligocephalus Linslii*, Grd.

Wolcott, Wayne County, New York.

Described by Dr. H. R. Storer under the appellation of *Etheostoma Linsleyi*.

## 127.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Species of Etheostoma collected at Fort Gratiot, Lake Huron."

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 67-8, 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, xxvi.

*ALVORDIUS*, n. g.

*Alvordius maculatus*, n. s.

Lake Huron, Maj. B. Alvord.

## 128.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Catonotus fasciatus*."

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 68, 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, xxvii.

*Catonotus fasciatus*, n. s.

E. S. Dayton.

## 129.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Hadropterus in the Waters of the Potomac River."

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 100, 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, xxviii.

*Hadropterus maculatus*, n. s.

Tributary of the Potomac River, in Anne Arundel County, Maryland.

## 130.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Hadropterus in the Arkansas River."

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 100, 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, xxix.

*Hadropterus Shumardi*, n. s.

Arkansas River, Dr. George G. Shumard.

## 131.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Representative of the *Etheostoma* family procured by the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Commission."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 101, 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, xxx.  
*Alvarius*, n. g.  
*Alvarius lateralis*, n. s.  
Rio Bravo of the Rio Grande del Norte.

## 132.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Diplesion in the Waters of Chihuahua River."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 101-2, 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, xxxi.  
*Diplesion fasciatus*, n. s.  
Chihuahua River, John Potts.

## 133.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Aplesion in Chihuahua River."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 102, 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, xxxii.  
*Aplesion Pottsi*, n. s.  
Chihuahua River, John Potts.

## 134.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Oligocephalus in Devil's River, Texas."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 102, 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, xxxiii.  
*Oligocephalus Grahamii*, n. s.  
Devil's River, Texas, John H. Clark.

## 135.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Oligocephalus in the Rio Leona, Texas."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 102, 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, xxxiv.  
*Oligocephalus Leonensis*, n. s.  
Rio Leona, Texas, John H. Clark.

## 136.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Oligocephalus in a Tributary of Gypsum Creek."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 102-3, 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, xxxv.  
*Oligocephalus pulchellus*, n. s.  
Gypsum Creek, Whipple party.

## 137.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Boleosoma in the Rio Seco., Texas."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 103, 1859.  
Ichthyological Notices, xxxvi.  
*Boleosoma gracile*, n. s.  
Rio Seco and Rio Leona, Texas, Dr. C. B. Kennerly.



## 138.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The Genus *Boleichthys*."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 103-4, 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xxxvii.  
*Boleichthys*, n. g.  
*Boleichthys exilis*, n. s.  
 Little Muddy River, Upper Missouri, Dr. George Suckley.

## 139.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Boleichthys in Coal Creek, Arkansas."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 103, 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xxxviii.  
*Boleichthys Whipli*, n. s.  
 Coal Creek, Arkansas, Whipple party.

## 140.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Boleichthys at Piedrapainte, Texas."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 104, 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xxxix.  
*Boleichthys elegans*, n. s.  
 Piedrapainte, Texas, John H. Clark.

## 141.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Boleichthys in Cannon Ball River."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 104, 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xl.  
*Boleichthys Warreni*, n. s.  
 Upper Missouri and Yellowstone Rivers, Lieut. G. K. Warren.

## 142.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The Genus *Zygionectes*."  
*Proceeding Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 113, 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xli.  
*Zygionectes pulchellus*, n. s.  
 Sugar Loaf Creek, Arkansas, Whipple party.

## 143.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Limia* Along Our Own Shores and in the Mexican Provinces."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 114, 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xlii.  
 Comparison between the genus *Limia* and *Pœcilia*. Professor Poey quoted.  
*Mollinnesia latipinna* were collected at Galveston, Texas, by Dr. Kennedy, and *Pœcilia multilinea* collected at Palatka, East Florida, by Mr. Glover.

## 144.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Pœcilia lineolata* from Brownsville."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 114-15, 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xliii.  
*Pœcilia lineolata*, Grd.  
 Rio Bravo of the Rio Grande del Norte.

## 145.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The Species *Limia pœciloides*."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 115, 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xlv.  
*Limia pœciloides*, n. s.  
 Indianola, Texas, John H. Clark.

## 146.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Limia formosa* in a Lagoon at Paolo Alto."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 115, 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xlv.  
*Limia formosa*, n. s.  
 Paolo Alto, Mexico, John H. Clark.

## 147.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Limia* in the Province of New Leon."  
*Proceeding Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 116, 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xlv.  
*Limia Couchiana*, n. s.  
 Rio San Juan, Cient. D. N. Couch.

## 148.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Species of *Limia* Common about Matamoras."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 116-17, 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xlvii.  
*Limia Matamorensis*, n. s.  
 Matamoras, L. Berlandier.

## 149.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The genus *Adinia*."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 117. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xlviii.  
*ADINIA*, n. g.  
*Adinia multifasciata*, n. s.  
 Galveston, Texas. Dr. C. B. K. Kennerly.

## 150.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The genus *Lucania*."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 118. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, xlix.  
*LUCANIA*, n. g.  
*Lucania venusta*, Grd.  
 Indianola, Texas, John H. Clark.  
 This is *Limia venusta*, Grd., described and figured in the Ichthyology of the United States and Mexican Boundary.

## 151.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Lucania*, collected in the Neighborhood of Matamoras."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 118. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, l.  
*Lucania affinis*, n. s.  
 Matamoras, L. Berlandier.

## 152.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Lucania* collected in the Vicinity of the City of Mexico."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 118-19. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, li.  
 A cyprinodont of peculiar shape, collected in the vicinity of the City of Mexico in 1853 by Maj. W. Rich. The specific name originally selected was *L. Richi*, but by a singular oversight it disappeared from the text while going through the press.

## 153.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The Characters to be assigned to *Girardinus*." *Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 119. 1859. Ichthyological Notices, lii.  
*Girardinus occidentalis*, Grd.  
Rio Santa Cruz. John H. Clark; Tucson, Dr Heermann.

## 154.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Girardinus sonoriensis* collected in San Bernardino Creek, Mexico." *Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 120. 1859. Ichthyological Notices, liii.  
*Girardinus sonoriensis*, n. s.  
San Bernardino Creek. Dr. C. B. R. Kennerly.

## 155.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The Affinities between *Gambusia* and *Zygonectes*." *Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 120. 1859. Ichthyological Notices, liv.  
*Gambusia nobilis*, Grd.  
Specimens collected by Lieut. J. G. Parke in Comanche Spring, Mexico.

## 156.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Gambusia affinis* collected in Texas." *Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 120. 1859. Ichthyological Notices, lv.  
Specimens collected in San Pedro Creek and in Dry Creek, Texas, by Dr. C. B. R. Kennerly.

## 157.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "As to *Gambusia patruelis*." *Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 121. 1859. Ichthyological Notices, lvi.  
Collected by Dr. C. B. R. Kennerly in the Rio Nueces; also, in the Rio Leona, Rio Blanco, and Rio Seco.

## 158.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Gambusia* from the Hydrographic Basin of the Rio San Juan." *Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 121. 1859. Ichthyological Notices, lvii.  
*Gambusia speciosa*, n. s.  
Rio San Diego, New Leon, D. N. Couch.

## 159.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Gambusia* in the Collection of the late Louis Berlandier, of Matamoras." *Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 121. 1859. Ichthyological Notices, lviii.  
*Gambusia gracilis*, n. s.

## 160.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A species of *Gambusia* in Chihuahua River." *Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 121-22. 1859. Ichthyological Notices, lix.  
*Gambusia senilis*, n. s.  
Chihuahua, John Potts.

## 161.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Fundulus in Charlotte Bay, Florida."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 157. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, lx.  
*Fundulus Floridensis*, n. s.  
 Charlotte Bay, Florida.

## 162.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Cyprinodon collected in the Neighborhood of San Diego, California."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 157. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, lxi.  
*Cyprinodon Californiensis*, n. s.  
 San Diego, California, Dr. Thomas Webb.

## 163.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Cyprinodon collected in Chihuahua River."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 158. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, lxii.  
*Cyprinodon eximius*, n. s.  
 Chihuahua River, John Potts.

## 164.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Pomotis chaetodon*."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 158. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, lxiii.  
*Bryttus chaetodon*, Grd.  
*Pomotis chaetodon*, Baird, ix. Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst., 1855, 324.

## 165.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Clupea teres*."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 158. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, lxiv.  
 Refers that species to genus *Harengula*, of Valenciennes, under the name of *H. teres*. Baird and DeKay quoted.

## 166.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Pimelodus lemniscatus*."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 158. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, lxv.  
 This is the same as *Noturus lemniscatus*, Grd.  
 Pennsylvania, Lesueur.

## 167.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Pimelodus gracilis*."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 158-9. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, lxvi.  
 This is the same as *Pimelodus Houghi*, Grd.  
 Sommerville, New York. F. B. Hough: Foxburgh and Ogdenburg, Pennsylvania, Baird.

## 168.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Species of *Pimelodus* collected in the Neighborhood of Racine, Wisconsin."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 159. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, lxvii.  
*Pimelodus Hoyi*, n. s.  
 Racine, Wisconsin, Dr. Hoy.

## 169.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Specimens of a Species of *Pimelodus* caught in Root River, near Racine, Wisconsin."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 159. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, lxviii.  
*Pimelodus confinis*, n. s.  
 Root River, Wisconsin, S. F. Baird.

## 170.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Species of *Pimelodus* collected by Robert Kennicott, Aux Plaines, Illinois."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 159. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, lxix.  
*Pimelodus euproides*, n. s.  
 Aux Plaines, Illinois, Robert Kennicott.

## 171.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Pimolodus catus*," DeKay (not Cuv. and Val.).  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 160. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, lxx.  
*Pimelodus DeKayi*, n. s.  
 Lake Ontario, S. F. Baird.

## 172.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The true *Pimolodus catus*" (not DeKay).  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 160. 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, lxxi.  
*Pimelodus catus*, Cuv. and Val., 1.  
 Southern States.

## 173.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The 'Channel Cat,' or 'Mud Cat,' of the Chesapeake."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 160, 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, lxxii.  
*Pimelodus lynx*, n. s.  
 Potomac River and Deep Run, and at Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

## 174

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Pimelodus puma* collected in Charleston, South Carolina."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 160, 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, lxxiii.  
*Pimelodus puma*, n. s.  
 Charleston, South Carolina, Charles Girard.

## 175.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Pimelodus vulpeculus*, collected in Charleston, South Carolina."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 160, 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, lxxiv.  
*Pimelodus vulpeculus*, n. s.  
 Charleston, South Carolina, Charles Girard.

## 176.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Pimelodus platycephalus* collected in the Neighborhood of Anderson, South Carolina."  
*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 161, 1859.  
 Ichthyological Notices, lxxv.  
*Pimelodus platycephalus*, n. s.  
 Anderson, South Carolina, Mrs. Daniel.

## 177.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Catfish collected in the Black Warrior and Bigsby Rivers, Alabama.

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 161, 1859.

*Ichthyological Notices*, lxxvi.

*Pimelodus megalops*, n. s.

Black Warrior and Bigsby Rivers, Alabama, Prof. A. Winchell.

## 178.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Catfish collected at Prairie Mer Rouge, Louisiana."

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 161, 1859.

*Ichthyological Notices*, lxxvii.

*Pimelodus graciosus*, n. s.

Prairie Mer Rouge, Louisiana, James Fairie.

## 179.

1858-'59. GIRARD, CHARLES. *Ichthyological Notices*, a reprint from the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, December 14, 1858; March, April, and May, 1859. A pamphlet of 36 pages, 8vo.

Alphabetical list of the species as discussed *supra*:

<i>Adinia multifasciata</i> , G	25
<i>Albarius lateralis</i> , G	17
<i>Alvordius maculatus</i> , G	14
<i>Aplecion Pottsi</i> , G	18
<i>Arlina efulgens</i> , G	12
<i>Boleichthys elegans</i> , G	20
<i>Boleichthys exilis</i> , G	20
<i>Boleichthys Warreni</i> , G	20
<i>Boleichthys Whipplei</i> , G	20
<i>Boleosoma gracile</i> , G	19
<i>Bryttus chætodon</i> , G	32
<i>Bryttus oesus</i> , G	11
<i>Catonotus fasciatus</i> , G	15
<i>Cyprinella analostana</i> , G	6
<i>Cyprinodon Californiensis</i> , G	32
<i>Cyprinodon eximius</i> , G	32
<i>Diplecion blennioides</i> , Rafin	17
<i>Diplecion fasciatus</i> , G	17
<i>Estrella atramaculata</i> , G	13
<i>Fario Newberri</i> , G	3
<i>Fundulus Floridensis</i> , G	31
<i>Fundulus seminolis</i> , G	6
<i>Gambusia affinis</i> , G	28
<i>Gambusia formosa</i> , G	9
<i>Gambusia gracilis</i> , G	29
<i>Gambusia Holbrooki</i> , G	8
<i>Gambusia nobilis</i> , G	28
<i>Gambusia patruelis</i> , G	28
<i>Gambusia senilis</i> , G	30
<i>Gambusia speciosa</i> , G	29
<i>Girardinus occidentalis</i> , G	27
<i>Girardinus sonoriensis</i> , G	28
<i>Hadropterus maculatus</i> , G	16
<i>Hadropterus Shumardi</i> , G	16
<i>Harenula teres</i> , G	33
<i>Hydrargyra zebra</i> , G	7
<i>Limia Couchiana</i> , G	24
<i>Limia formosa</i> , G	23
<i>Limia matamorensis</i> , G	25
<i>Limia pœciloides</i> , G	22
<i>Lucania affinis</i> , G	26

## 1858-59. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Lucania venusta</i> , G .....	26
<i>Lucania</i> [spec. innom.] .....	26
<i>Megalops elongatus</i> , G .....	2, 11
<i>Molliensia latipinna</i> , Lesueur .....	22
<i>Myrichthys tigrinus</i> , G .....	5
<i>Myzine limosa</i> , G .....	2
<i>Neoclinus Blanchardi</i> , G .....	4
<i>Neoclinus satyrius</i> , G .....	4
<i>Noturus lemniscatus</i> , G .....	33
<i>Oligocephalus Grahami</i> , G .....	19
<i>Oligocephalus humeralis</i> , G .....	14
<i>Oligocephalus Linsli</i> , G .....	14
<i>Oligocephalus Leonensis</i> , G .....	19
<i>Oligocephalus lepidus</i> , G .....	14
<i>Oligocephalus pulchellus</i> , G .....	19
<i>Percina caprodes</i> , G .....	13
<i>Percina carbonaria</i> , G .....	13
<i>Percina nebulosa</i> , Hald .....	13
<i>Percina semifasciata</i> , G .....	13
<i>Percina zebra</i> , G .....	13
<i>Pimelodus catus</i> , Cuv. & Val .....	34
<i>Pimelodus confinis</i> , G .....	33
<i>Pimelodus cupreoides</i> , G .....	34
<i>Pimelodus Dekayi</i> , G .....	34
<i>Pimelodus gracilis</i> , G .....	33
<i>Pimelodus graciosus</i> , G .....	36
<i>Pimelodus Hoyi</i> , G .....	33
<i>Pimelodus lynx</i> , G .....	34
<i>Pimelodus megalops</i> , G .....	35
<i>Pimelodus platycephalus</i> , G .....	35
<i>Pimelodus puma</i> , G .....	35
<i>Pimelodus vulpeculus</i> , G .....	35
<i>Thaleichthys Pacificus</i> , G .....	3
<i>Typhlichthys subterraneus</i> , G .....	9
<i>Zygonectes pulchellus</i> , G .....	21
<i>Zygonectes tenellus</i> , G .....	6

## 180.

## 1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. Herpetological Notices.

*Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 169-70, 1859.

*Bufo lamentor*, n. s.

Fort Bridger, Utah, Mr. Drexler.

*Egystoma Texense*, n. s.

Texas, Capt. John Pope.

## 181.

1860. GIRARD, CHARLES. La vie | au point de vue Physique | ou | Physiogénie Philosophique | par | Charles Girard | Docteur en Médecine et en Chirurgie, | membres de plusieurs sociétés Savantes. | Paris | J. B. Baillière et Fils. | Libraries de l'Académie Impériale de Médecine. | 19, Rue Hautefeuille. | J. B. Baillière et Fils, Paris, 1-73, 1860.

A French edition of "Life in its Physical Aspect," published at Washington in the "Proceedings of the National Institute" and subsequently in a separate pamphlet printed by R. A. Waters, 1855. (See No. 81.)

## 182.

1863. GIRARD, CHARLES. Les États Confédérés d'Amérique. Paris, 1863. 8vo. Pamphlet.

A trip through both Carolinas and Virginia during the months of July and August, 1863.

## 183.

1872. GIRARD, CHARLES. Principes de Biologie appliqués à la Médecine. Paris. 18. 1872.

A second and revised edition of "La vie au point de vue physique."

## 184.

1872. GIRARD, CHARLES. Contribution à l'Histoire médico-chirurgicale du Siège de Paris. L'ambulance militaire de la rue Violet, No. 57. Succursale de l'Hôtel des Invalides. Paris. 1872. Pp. 100. 8vo.

As chief physician of one of the military ambulances during the memorable siege of Paris, in 1870-'71, Dr. Girard was afforded an opportunity for writing an elaborate chapter on the diseases originating in the alimentary canal, with special reference to the etiology of typhoid fever, of which the various stages have been carefully described.

## 185.

1888. GIRARD, CHARLES. Systematic Catalogue | of the | Scientific Labors | of | Dr. Charles Girard. Poissy. 8°. Pp. 3-13. 1888.

A limited number of copies were printed for private circulation.

## 186.

1888. GIRARD, CHARLES. Les Poissons Aveugles des Cavernes Américaines. *Le Naturaliste*, Paris, 107-8. 1888.

*Typhlichthys subterraneus*, Grd., is figured from an original drawing graciously furnished by Professor Baird, Secretary Smithsonian Institution.

## 187.

1888. GIRARD, CHARLES. Les Poissons souterrains du Nouveau Monde.

*Le Naturaliste*, Paris, 222. 1888.

Animal life exists in the underground waters and is only seen incidentally. Thus the volcanos of the equator throw up periodically large quantities of fishes of which but little is known. The mud volcanos of Guatemala likewise emit fishes yet undescribed. We are aware by the inspection of the so-called "Cénotés" of Yucatan that in the sheets of subterranean water of that region are to be found fishes of various kinds. In California the artesian wells furnish fishes, of whose character, however, we know but little.

Explorers of those regions ought to devote some of their time to the investigation of these matters.

## 188.

1889. GIRARD, CHARLES. Les Poissons Musiciens.

*Le Naturaliste*, Paris, 57-8. 1889. (fig.)

The fact that certain fishes possess the singular faculty of emitting given sounds within the element in which they live is well known. The names of *Gurnards*, *Grunters*, *Croakers*, *Drums*, and similar appellations by which they are usually designated have been named with reference to the sounds they emit.

Extraordinary sounds attributed to a fish are reported upon by Lieutenant Gilliss, U. S. Navy, as follows:

"During the following summer of 1852—a submarine phenomenon attracted no little attention among the residents and visitors at Caldera, of which more than one account reached Santiago. One correspondent wrote me: 'The night I stopped at Caldera I went at half past 11 o'clock to hear the submarine music, and I confess it has astonished me. Though the position is neither graceful nor comfortable, on lying down in the boat and placing your ear upon the bottom you hear it in its perfection. I stuck to it for a long time and was charmed indeed. It has now been pretty well ascertained that it comes from fish, which gather in great number on a quiet and retired spot on the bay, and as each one produces a single note, the most soft and charming harmony results, resembling the Æolian harp nearer than anything to which I can compare it. If we suppose the sounds to be produced by fish, that will also account for the different localities where they are heard. On my return to Caldera I will endeavor to obtain the name by which the fish is known there, if



## 1889. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

I should not succeed in obtaining a specimen for you.' Another friend, to whom I wrote on receiving the above, tells me: 'The idea of the music heard here being produced by fish never entered my brain until you wrote me about Mr. H. I am not fully prepared to oppose the señoritas who pronounce it a siren, and among whom it has caused no little sensation. It is always near one place, and is never heard during the day. You must come down for a personal examination, because, though I shall send you a box containing some of the small fish caught in the bay, I have no intention to assert that *a* or *the* musical fish shall be among them.' My friend sent fish according to promise, of which an account is given in the report from Mr. Charles Girard. One of them he has named *Alosa musica* from this circumstance. When I wrote again, only four months later, these charming aquatic serenaders had shut up their orchestra, or gone elsewhere."—[Gilliss's Exp. to South Hemisphere, vol. 1, p. 270, 271.]

According to all probabilities, says Dr. Girard, those musicians have taken a northerly direction, having been heard near the equator by the engineer Ouffroy de Thoron, who speaks of them as follows:

"It was in the Bay of Paillon, surrounded with virgin forests, that I heard for the first time the song of the *fish musician*. Already, while at Campana, much about it was told me. There were many of those fishes in the Matajé; they were heard at certain hours in the evening and in certain quarters pointed out to me. But I attached no great importance to the subject at that moment, my conviction being that this animal was well known to naturalists, so that as a mere satisfaction of curiosity I awaited a favorable opportunity in going to hear them. But as it sometimes happens that these fishes do not await obscurity for uttering their music, a chance served me admirably on my return from Paillon to Campana.

"On proceeding along a seacoast at sunset, a strange song, extremely grave and prolonged, was suddenly heard about me. I first thought it to be a gnat or a bumblebee of an extraordinary size, but perceiving nothing above or around me, I asked the oarsman of my pirogue whence this noise came. 'Sir,' he answered, 'it is a fish which thus sings; some call these fishes *siren*, and others *musicians*.' On progressing a little further I heard a multitude of divers voices, harmonizing amongst themselves, imitating to perfection the sound of a church organ.

"The Bay of Paillon is not the sole locality where one may enjoy this phenomenon. It occurs in several places, and even with greater power and evidence in the river Matajé, especially at the foot of a promontory called Campanilla. This river has two outlets upon the Pacific Ocean and a third one into the bay already named. By ascending it beyond Campana one reaches Campanilla, where the same phenomenon occurs. I was told that in the River del Molino, an affluent of the Matajé, the song of these fishes had likewise been heard. It may not be uninteresting to know that these animals live in waters of different qualities, since that of Paillon is salted, whilst that of the river does not mingle with the preceding except at tide times. The fishes musicians execute their music without being troubled by your presence, and this for several hours consecutively without exhibiting themselves near the surface of the water, and the continuous vibration of their song produces an aerial sound. One feels amazed that such a noise could proceed from an animal *no more than 10 inches in length. It is a fish, the exterior configuration of which presents nothing peculiar; its color is white with some bluish spots along the back.* Such is the fish which is taken by the hook on the very places where the song is uttered. It is towards sunset when these fishes begin to make themselves heard, continuing their song during the night, imitating the grave and medial sounds of an organ, [Ouffroy de Thoron, l'Amérique équatoriale, 1866, 137-140.]

The origin of the harmonious sounds heard in the bays of Caldera and Paillon deserve the attention of the future explorers of the Pacific coast of South America. The magnitude of the scene on which the phenomenon is displayed, the mystery which surrounds its manifestation, are such as to awaken general curiosity.

## 189.

1889. GIRARD, CHARLES. Les Poissons Souterraines du Nord de l'Afrique. *Le Naturaliste*, Paris, 103-6, 1889.

The Desert of Sahara contains many wells of considerable magnitude. Surrounding these wells rich oases have sprung up, sustaining a native population of some importance. But what is most remarkable about the wells is the fact that they bring forth from great depths living fishes, which, instead of being blind, as one would be led to suppose *a priori*, are provided with eyes as perfect as those of fishes living in the rivers. The prevailing opinion is that the fishes from the artesian wells are native of the water courses over the surface of the soil and have penetrated subsequently into the ground, whence they are brought up by the wells.

## 1889. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

This question, however, has not been definitely settled. The objections to this theory are given in the above paper.

The following species have been observed and figured:

*Cyprinodon calaritanus*, Val.

Zab occidental and all the wells of Oued Rix.

*Chromis Desfontainii*, Sauv.

Hot Springs of Gaffa. 30° R.

*Chromis zilii*, Sauv.

Oued Rix from Melrix Chott to Tougourt.

*Hemichromis Saharee*, Sauv.

Wells from the vicinities of Tougourt.

*Hemichromis Rolandii*, Sauv.

Zab occidental (Zibans).

Similar, though different species of the Chromid family, live in the depths of the Lake of Tiberias, with the curious habits of hatching their own eggs and bringing up their progeny sheltered in their buccal cavity. It remains to be seen whether the Chromids of Africa exhibit the same traits in their habits.

## 190.

1889. GIRARD, CHARLES. Les Andes et la Cordillère équatoriennes. *Le Naturaliste*, Paris, 37-38, 159-161, 1889.

The committee for the organization of the first international congress of zoölogy have endeavored to point out a certain number of questions upon which a discussion might be usefully raised by its future members. Among those questions was the "Determination of the regions of the globe the fauna of which was insufficiently known."

The above paper tends to show that the Republic of the Equator throughout, with the surrounding headwaters of the Rio del Cauca, the Rio Magdalena, the Amazon River, the Rio Parana, and the Rio La Plata, with special references to the subterranean faunas, were included in that category.

## 191.

## 1889. GIRARD, CHARLES. Les Andes, la Cordillère d l'Amazonie: Précédé d'une lettre à Mr. Raph. Blanchard.

*Congrès international de Zoölogie*, Paris, 1889, 101.

Revised edition of the foregoing paper, together with special reference to the fishes ejected by the volcanos of the equator, and to the lack of scientific information as to their natural history. A letter to R. Blanchard enumerates the species actually living in open waters surrounding those volcanos, and which have been too hastily identified from Humboldt's time to our days by ichthyologists.

## 192.

## 1889. GIRARD, CHARLES. La Faune Souterraine des Andes et de la Cordillère.

*Congrès international de Zoölogie*, Paris, 1889, 110.

A complement of the foregoing "Paper," and entering into fuller details respecting our actual knowledge upon the subterranean fauna of the regions previously mentioned.

## 193.

## 1890. GIRARD, CHARLES. Les Poissons vivipares de la côte Américaine de l'océan Pacifique.

*Le Naturaliste*, No. 69, 24-25; No. 70, 39; No. 72, 61-62 (figs.). Paris, 1890.

A French translation from the "Report on the Fishes in the Explorations and Surveys of the Pacific Railroad." [No. 93.]

## 194.

## 1890. GIRARD, CHARLES. De la Phosphorescence en général et celle des mers en particulier.

*Le Naturaliste* Paris, 1890, pp. 210-212.

## 1890. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

## ABSTRACT.

There are naturalists who still believe that phosphorescence is the "result of a peculiar secretion of a viscous or slimy liquid." Others think that the same phenomenon "does not depend upon the will of the animal and manifests itself through anomalous circumstances."

To show the inanity of such conceptions Dr. Girard relates a curious and quite decisive observation made in Boston harbor in 1847, in company with Agassiz, Desor, and Pourtalès.

"The house we inhabited on the cliff of East Boston, faced the harbor, Birds Island, and Governors Island on the left hand, and the city of Boston on the right.

"Towards the end of summer, during a calm night lighted by a full moon, Pourtalès called our attention to an unusual brightness of a silvery blue over the surface of the water. It looked like a sheet of liquid silver. Agassiz and Desor thought it to be a reflection of the satellite. We were, however, soon convinced that such was not the case, inasmuch as the brightness continued, even with a greater intensity, when the moon happened to be momentarily hidden behind packs of heavy clouds driven by upper currents of the atmosphere.

"To leave no room for any possible doubt, Pourtalès and myself went on a little skiff gathering in a pail a sample of water from the center of the phenomenon. Nothing particular attracted our attention except that as we were progressing, the brightness which we still perceived at a given distance, disappeared from our immediate surroundings, the surface of the water showing its usual aspect, and the thought occurred whether we were not laboring under an optical delusion. Nevertheless we filled our pail to examine its contents at home. By the light of our lamps, the water appeared perfectly limpid and contained no living beings visible to the naked eye. But in the obscurity and calmness one could see a myriad of sparks darting to and fro—genuine aquatic fireworks in miniature. The least agitation or a simple shock against the pail would cause these sparks to vanish, and to reappear after quietness was restored. In a transparent glass jar, little animalcules could be distinguished like so many whitish dots disseminated throughout the liquid. The microscope showed a small crustacea of the genus *calanus*, bearing a strong resemblance to *l'aristes* of Templeton. The luminous emission, of a celestial blue, could be seen proceeding from the nervous system of the little animal whose transparency enabled us to see its entire organization. The point initial was the cephalic ganglion above the esophagus, subject to isochronal contractions, and whence the luminous flashing passed rapidly through all the nervous strings to the other ganglia, which themselves were motionless."

Dr. Girard considers the phenomenon of phosphorescence as manifesting itself under two distinct aspects. First, an *active state*, and second, a *passive state*. The active state proceeds, during life, from the nervous system of the animals in which the phenomenon occurs and under the immediate control of their will, intermittent therefore in its aspect, whilst the passive state resides latent among diffused or disaggregated organic substances without vital impulse, and showing some activity under agitation of various sorts and under the action too, of luminous rays like those of the moon.

## 195.

1890. GIRARD, CHARLES. La maladie du Barbeau (*Barbus fluviatilis* L.) *Le Naturaliste*, Paris, p. 254, 1890.

## ABSTRACT.

A very strange and serious disease, characterized by an accumulation, between skin and flesh, all along the lateral line, of an apparently fatty substance made of *sarcosproids*, affected the common barbel of the river Seine in its windings about Paris. That disease assumes the character of an epidemic, already observed years ago among the same fish in the rivers Meuse and Moselle. It terminates fatally and the dead fishes may be seen floating on the surface of the water. Death is brought about by asphyxia in the following manner: The bulky and fatty substance affecting but one side of the body, the fish loses both equilibrium and specific gravity. Unable to maintain itself any longer swimming in full water, it rises thus forcibly to the surface, where the access of the air to the gills impedes respiration and brings about death. The flesh as well as the organs in the abdominal cavity exhibit at first no signs of alteration. By and by suppuration may set in and the swollen region then bursts open like an abscess.

## 196.

1891. GIRARD, CHARLES. Une tortue bicéphale.  
*Le Naturaliste*, Paris, p. 1, 1891, (fig.).

A very young specimen of *Chrysemys picta* from the United States, exhibits two well-formed heads emerging from under a carapax seemingly normal in its exterior aspect. Four limbs.

## 1891. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

two to the right and two to the left, and a single tail are well developed, the limbs on the right side probably belonging to one fetus and those of the left side to the other fetus. Dissection, however, was not made, the author having had but one sketch of the animal at his command.

## 197.

## 1891. GIRARD, CHARLES. Deux espèces nouvelles de planairés américaines.

*Le Naturaliste, Paris, 1891.*

*Hydrotimase brunneus*, n. s.

Rivulet from Fairmount Park, Jos. Leidy.

*Phagocata coronata*, n. s.

Near Fort Bridger, Wyoming, Jos. Leidy.

## 198.

## 1891. GIRARD, CHARLES. Recherches sur les planaires et les némertiens de l'Amérique du Nord.

*Annales Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.*

A systematic record of notes and cursory observations, viewing a general treatise on the subject (see No. 59), and which circumstances prevented from carrying out fully.

## TERRESTRIAL PLANARIANS:

RHYNCHODEMUS, Leidy.

*Rhynchodemus sylvestris*, Leidy.

## FRESH-WATER PLANARIANS:

HYDROLIMAX, Hald.

*Hydrolimax griseus*, Hald.

*Hydrolimax brunneus*, Grd.

PROCOTYLA, Leidy.

*Procotyla fluviatilis*, Leidy.

PHAGOCATA, Leidy.

*Phagocata gracilis*, Leidy.

*Phagocata coronata*, Grd.

DUGESIA, Girard.

*Dugesia gonocephaloides*, Grd.

*Dugesia Forenani*, Grd.

*Dugesia maculata*, Grd.

*Dugesia truncata*, Grd.

DENDROCELUM, Oerst.

*Dendrocelum superbum*, Grd.

*Dendrocelum pulcherrimum*, Grd.

## MARINE PLANARIANS:

PLANOCERA, Blainv.

*Planocera elliptica*, Grd.

*Planocera nebulosa*, Grd.

LEPTOPLANA.

*Leptoplana ellipsoides*, Grd.

IMOGINE, Girard.

*Imogine oculifera*, Grd.

THYSANOZOON, Grube.

*Thysanozoon nigrum*, Grd.

PROCERODES, Girard.

*Procerodes Wheatlandi*, Grd.

NIOBE, Girard.

*Niobe zonata*, Grd.

TYPHLOLEPTA, Oerst.

*Typhlolepta acuta*, Grd.

*Typhlolepta fuliginosa*, Leidy.

POLYCELI, Ehr.

*Polycelis variabilis*, Grd.

*Polycelis tigrinus*, Grd.

PROSTHIOSTOMUM, Quatref.

*Prosthiostomum gracile*, Grd.

## 1891. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

## BDELLOURA, Leidy.

*Bdelloura candida*, Grd.*Bdelloura rustica*, Leidy.

## RHABDOCELA:

## DEROSTOMA, Dugis.

*Derostoma marginatum*, Grd.

## FOVIA, Girard.

*Fovia Warreni*, Grd.

## MONOCELIS, Ehr.

*Monocelis spatulicauda*, Grd.

## MACROSTOMA, Ed. v. Ben.

*Macrostoma hystrix*, Oerst.*Macrostoma sensitivum*, Sillim.

## MICROSTOMA, O. Sch.

*Microstoma lineare*, Oerst.*Microstoma caudatum*, Leidy.*Microstoma Philadelphicum*, Leidy.*Microstoma variabile*, Leidy.

## STENOSTOMA, O. Sch.

*Stenostoma leucops*, O. Sch.*Stenostoma agile*, Sillim.

## PRORHYNCHUS, M. Schultze.

*Prorhynchus fluviatilis*, Leydig.

## MESOSTOMA, Dugis.

*Mesostoma gonocephalum*, Sillim.*Mesostoma cæcum*, Sillim.*Mesostoma Pattersoni*, Sillim.*Mesostoma viviparum*, Sillim.

## GYRATOR.

*Gyrator albus*, Sillim.

## VORTEX, Ehr.

*Vortex armiger*, S. Sch.*Vortex Pinguis*, Sillim.*Vortex Blodgetti*, Sillim.

## PLAGIOSTOMA.

*Plagiostoma planum*, Sillim.

## FRESH-WATER NEMERTEANS:

## EMEA, Leidy.

*Emea rubra*, Leidy.*Emea Sillimani*, Grd.

## MARINE NEMERTEANS:

## TETRASTEMMA, Ehr.

*Tetrastemma serpentina*, Grd.

## HECATE, Girard.

*Hecate elegans*, Grd.

## POSEIDON, Girard.

*Poseidon colei*, Grd.*Poseidon affinis*, Grd.

## NAREDA, Girard.

*Nareda superba*, Grd.

## BORLASIA, Oken.

*Borlasia Kürtzi*, Grd.

## LEODES, Girard.

*Leodes striolata*, Grd.

## RENIERIA, Girard.

*Renieria rubra*, Grd.

## AMPHIPORUS, Ehr.

*Amphiporus sanguineus*, Grd.

## POLIA, Dellechiaje.

*Polia gracilis*, Grd.

## MECKELIA, Leuck.

*Meckelia fragilis*, Grd.*Meckelia atra*, Grd.*Meckelia pocahontas*, Grd.*Meckelia lizziae*, Grd.

## 1891. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

- Meckelia latea*, Leidy.  
*Meckelia rosea*, Leidy.  
 OMMATOPLEA, Ehr.  
*Ommatoplea Stimpsoni*, Grd.  
 STIMPSONIA, Girard.  
*Stimpsonia aurantiaca*, Grd.

## II. SYSTEMATIC CATALOGUE.

## ANALYSIS.

	Page.
Bibliography.....	97
Embryology, physiology, and medicine.....	97
Natural history.....	97
Mammals.....	98
Reptiles and batrachians.....	98
Fishes.....	99
Insects.....	99
Arachnids and myriopods.....	100
Crustacea.....	100
Entomostracans.....	100
Worms.....	100
Planarians and Nemerteans.....	101
Mollusks.....	101
Echinoderms.....	101

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

27. American Zoölogical, Botanical, and Geological Bibliography for the year 1851. Prepared at the request of Prof. Spencer F. Baird, Assistant Secretary Smithsonian Institution, by Charles Girard. Sill. Amer. Jour. Sc. and Arts, second series, xiii, 1852.  
 28. Bibliographia Americana Historico-Naturalis, A. D. 1851. Smiths. Contr. to Knowledge. Washington, 1852. 8vo.  
 54. Publications of Learned Societies and Periodicals in the Library of the Smithsonian Institution. Part I: In Smiths. Contr. to Knowl., vii, 1853. Part II: Ibid., xiii, 1856.  
 185. Systematic Catalogue of the Scientific Labors of Dr. Charles Girard. Paris, 1888. 8vo.

## EMBRYOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND MEDICINE.

2. On the so-called Biogen Liquid. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, 236. Sill. Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts, second series, ix, 1850, 399.  
 7. On the Development of *Planocera elliptica*. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, 348.  
 8. On the Embryology of Planaria. Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, 398.  
 9. Sur l'embryologie des Planaires. Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuch., ii, 1850, 300.  
 58. Embryology of *Planocera elliptica*. Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., second series, ii, 1854, 307.  
 59. Researches upon Nemerteans and Planarians. I. Embryonic Development of *Planocera elliptica*. Phila., 1853. 4to.  
 17. On the Organs of Vision and Nervous System in the Embryo of Ascidia. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1851, 30.  
 81. Life in its Physical Aspect. Washington, 1855. 8vo.  
 181. La vie au point de vue physique ou Physiogénie philosophique. Paris, 1860. 18mo.  
 183. Principes de Biologie appliqués à la Médecine. Paris, 1872, in 18mo.  
 184. Contribution à l'histoire médico-chirurgicale du Siège de Paris. L'ambulance militaire de la rue Violet, No. 57. Succursale de l'Hôtel des Invalides. Paris, 1872. 8vo.

## GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY.

82. Contributions to the Fauna of Chile. Reprint from Gilliss's U. S. N., Astronomical Expedition, to the Southern Hemisphere during the years 1849, '50, '51, and '52. Vol. ii, 1856, 230. 4to.  
 190. Les Andes et la Cordillère équatorienues. Le Naturaliste, 1889, pp. 37-8 and 159-161. Paris. 4to.  
 191. Les Andes, la Cordillère et l'Amazonie. Précédé d'une lettre à M. Raphael Blanchard. Sur la faune souterraine de l'équateur. Congrès international de Zoölogie. Paris, 1889, 101.  
 192. La faune souterraine des Andes et de la Cordillère. Congrès international de Zoölogie. Paris, 1889, 110.  
 194. De la phosphorescence en générale et celle des mers en particulier. Le Naturaliste, 1890, 210-212. Bull. 41, N. M.—7

## MAMMALS.

23. **MAMMALIA** in the *Iconographic Encyclopædia of Science, Literature, and Arts*. New York, 1852, 8vo.
24. On the Classification of Mammalia. Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc., vi, 1852, 312.
25. Outlines of General Zoölogy. Mammals, by Charles Girard; Birds, by John Cassin; Reptiles, by Spencer F. Baird; Fishes, by Spencer F. Baird; Invertebrates, by S. S. Haldeman. Reprinted from the *Iconographic Encyclopædia of Science, Literature, and Arts*. New York, Rudolphe Garrigue, publisher, Barclay street, Astor House, 1851. 8vo. 502.

## REPTILES AND BATRACHIANS.

14. On a New American Saurian Reptile. Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc., iv, 1851, 200.
37. Descriptions of New Species of Reptiles collected by the U. S. Exploring Expedition under the command of Capt. Charles Wilkes, U. S. Navy.  
*First part.* Including the species from the Western coast of America. By Spencer F. Baird and Charles Girard. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., vi, 1852, 174.
57. *Second part.* Including the species of Batrachians exotic to North America. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., vi, 1853, 420.
88. *Third part.* Including the species of Ophidians exotic to North America. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., ix, 1857, 181.
90. *Fourth part.* Including the species of Saurians exotic to North America. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., ix, 1857, 195.
50. A communication on a species of Frog, and another of Toad, recently described from specimens in the herpetological collections of the U. S. Exploring Expedition, by Spencer F. Baird and Charles Girard. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., vi, 1853, 378.
34. Characteristics of some new Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. By Spencer F. Baird and Charles Girard. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., vi, 1852, 68. (*First part.*)
35. *Second part.* Containing the species of the Saurian Order, collected by John H. Clark, under Col. J. D. Graham, head of Scientific Corps United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, and a few others from the same or adjoining territories, obtained from other sources, and mentioned under their special headings. By Spencer F. Baird and Charles Girard. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., vi, 1852, 125.
36. *Third part.* Containing the Batrachians in the collection made by John H. Clark, under Col. J. D. Graham, on the United States and Mexican Boundary. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., vi, 1852, 173.
38. Catalogue of the North American Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Part I: Serpents. By S. F. Baird and Charles Girard. Washington, 1853. 8vo.
40. Reptiles in Stansbury's Exploration and Survey of the Valley of Great Salt Lake of Utah. By Spencer F. Baird and Charles Girard. Washington, 1853. 8vo.
41. A Monographic Essay on the Genus *Phrynosoma*. In Stansbury's Exploration and Survey of the Valley of Great Salt Lake of Utah. Washington, 1853. 8vo.
45. Reptiles in Marcy and McClellan's Explorations of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852. By Spencer F. Baird and Charles Girard. Washington, 1853, 217.
39. List of Reptiles collected in California by John L. Leconte, with descriptions of New Species. By S. F. Baird and Charles Girard. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., v, 1853, 300.
61. A List of the North American Bufonids, with diagnoses of New Species. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1854, 86.
71. On a specimen of *Storeria DeKayi* from the vicinity of Cambridge, Massachusetts. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, 1854, 89.
76. Abstract of a Report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss, U. S. N., upon the Reptiles collected during the U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to Chili. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1854, 226.
77. Report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss, U. S. N., upon the Reptiles collected during the U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to Chili. Report of the U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, ii, 207, 1855. Washington. 4to.
84. On a New Species of Urodela, from the collection of the U. S. Exploring Expedition under the command of Capt. Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., viii, 1856, 140.
93. United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the command of Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. Vol. xx. Herpetology. Philadelphia, 1858. 4to. With a folio atlas.
101. United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, under the order of Lieut. Col. W. H. Emory. Reptiles of the Boundary. By Spencer F. Baird. With notes by the naturalists of the Survey. Vol. ii. 4to. 1859.
180. Herpetological Notices. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., xi, 1859, 169.
100. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the Most Practical and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made under the direction of the Secretary of War in 1855-'56, according to acts of Congress of March 3, 1853, May 31, 1854, and August 5, 1854. Vol. x. Reptiles. By Spencer F. Baird. Washington, 1859. 4to.
196. Une tortue bicéphale. Le Naturaliste, 1891, 19.

## FISHES.

1. On the genus *Cottus* *Auct.* Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, 183.
3. Additional observations on the nomenclature and classification of the Fishes of the genus *Cottus*. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, 302.
4. A monograph of the fresh-water *Cottii*. Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, 409.
5. On "*Acanthocottii*" in Storer's Fishes of Nova Scotia. Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist., vi, 1850, 247-250.
6. On "*Gasterosteii*" in Storer's Fishes of Nova Scotia. Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., vi, 1850, 254-260.
19. On a new genus of American *Cottoids*. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1851, 18.
- 26a. On *Salmo oquassa*, a New Species of Lake Trout. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, 362.
30. Révision du genre *Cottus* des auteurs. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, 28.
26. Contributions to the Natural History of the Fresh-water Fishes of North America. I, Monograph of *Cottoids*. Smiths. Contr. to Knowl., iii, 1852, 4to. 3 plates.
42. Descriptions of some New Fishes from the River Zúñi. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vi, 1853, 368.
43. Description of New Species of Fishes collected by Capts. R. B. Marcy and Geo. B. McClellan in Arkansas. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vi, 1853, 390.
44. Fishes in Sitgreaves' Report of an Expedition down the Zúñi and Colorado Rivers. Washington, 1853. 8vo.
46. Fishes in Marcy and McClellan's Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852. Washington, 1853. 8vo.
51. On a New Species of the genus *Salmo*. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vi, 1853, 380.
52. Observations upon the American Species of the genus *Esox*. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, 1853, 386.
53. Note upon a nest constructed by Catfish. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vi, 1853, 387.
56. Descriptions of New Species of Fishes collected by Mr. John H. Clark, on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, under Col. J. D. Graham. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vi, 1853, 387 (first part).
60. Descriptions of New Species of Fishes collected in Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora, by John H. Clark, on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, and in Texas, by Capt. Stewart Van Vliet, U. S. A. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1854, 24 (second part).
62. Description of New Species of Fishes from the State of Massachusetts. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, 1854, 40.
63. Notice of a New Species of *Salmonidæ* from the Northeastern Waters of the United States. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1854, 85.
64. Characteristics of some *Cartilaginous* Fishes of the Pacific Coast of North America. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1854, 196.
65. On the Family of *Embiotoicidæ* and its mode of Development. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, 1854, 81.
66. Descriptions of New Fishes collected by A. L. Heermann, naturalist attached to the survey of the Pacific Railroad, under Lieut. R. S. Williams, U. S. A. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1854, 129.
67. Notice of a New Genus of *Cyprinidæ*. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1854, 155.
73. Enumeration of the Species of Marine Fishes collected at San Francisco, California, by Dr. C. B. R. Kennerly, naturalist attached to the survey of the Pacific Railroad route under Lieut. A. W. Whipple. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1854, 141.
74. Observations upon a Collection of Fishes made on the Pacific Coast of the United States, by Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A., for the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1854, 142.
75. Abstract of a Report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss, U. S. N., upon the Fishes collected during the U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to Chili. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1854, 197.
78. Report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss, U. S. N., upon the Fishes collected by the U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere during the years 1849-50-51-52, vol. ii, 1856, p. 230.
80. Notice upon the *Viviparous* Fishes inhabiting the Pacific Coast of North America, with an enumeration of the Species observed. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1855, 318.
83. Notice upon the Species of the Genus *Salmo* of authors, observed chiefly in Oregon and California. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., viii, 1856, 217.
85. Contributions to the Ichthyology of the Western Coast of the United States, from specimens in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., viii, 1856, 131.
86. Researches upon the *Cyprinoid* Fishes inhabiting the fresh waters of the United States west of the Mississippi Valley, from specimens in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., viii, 1856, 165.
87. Researches upon the *Cyprinoid* Fishes inhabiting the fresh waters of the United States west of the Mississippi Valley, from specimens in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Reprint from the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*. Pamphlet of 54 pages, 8°. 1856.



89. A list of the Fishes collected in California by M. E. Samuels, with descriptions of the New Species. *Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist.*, vi, 1857, 533.
91. Notice upon New Genera and New Species of marine and fresh-water Fishes from western North America. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.*, ix, 1857, 200.
92. Notes upon various New Genera and New Species of Fishes in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, and collected in connection with the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, Maj. William Emory, Commissioner. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.*, x, 1858, 167.
94. United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, under the order of Lieut. Col. W. H. Emory, Major First Cavalry and United States Commissioner. Vol. ii. Ichthyology. 1858. Washington. 4to.
95. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the most practical and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made under the direction of the Secretary of War in 1853-'56, under the acts of Congress of March 3, 1853, May 31, 1854, and August 5, 1854. Vol. x. FISHES, Washington, 1859 (with 76 plates, 4°).
96. Report on Fishes collected on the Survey of Routes near the Thirty-eighth and Thirty-ninth Parallels, explored by Capt. J. W. Gunnison, and near the Forty-first Parallel, explored by Lieut. E. G. Beckwith. P. R. R. Expl. and Surveys, vol. x.
97. Report upon Fishes collected on the Survey of Route near the Thirty-fifth Parallel, explored by Lieut. A. W. Whipple, and near the Thirty-second Parallel, explored by Lieut. E. G. Parke and Capt. John Pope. P. R. R. Expl. and Surveys, vol. x.
98. Report on Fishes collected on the Survey of Routes in California to connect with the Routes near the Thirty-fifth and Thirty-second Parallels, explored by Lieut. R. S. Williamson. P. R. R. Expl. and Surveys, vol. x.
99. Report upon Fishes collected on the Survey of Routes in California and Oregon, explored by Lieut. R. S. Williamson. P. R. R. Expl. and Surveys, vol. x.
179. Ichthyological Notices. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.*, x, 1858, pp. 323-325; vol. xi, 1859, pp. 54-186.
186. Les Poissons aveugles des cavernes américaines. *Le Naturaliste*. Paris, 1888.
187. Les Poissons souterrains du Nouveau Monde. *Le Naturaliste*. Paris, 1888.
188. Les Poissons musiciens. *Le Naturaliste*. Paris, 1889.
189. Les Poissons souterrains du Nord de l'Afrique. *Le Naturaliste*. Paris, 1889.
193. Les Poissons vivipares de la côte Américaine de l'Océan Pacifique. *Le Naturaliste*. Paris, 1890.
195. La Maladie du Barbeau (*Barbus fluviatilis*). *Le Naturaliste*. Paris, 1890.

## INSECTS.

21. The Seventeen-year Locust (*Cicada septendecim*). *Bost. Even. Traveller*, Sept. 3, 1851.
47. Orthopterous Insects in Marcy and McClellan's Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852. Washington, 1853. 8vo. (figs.)

## ARACHNIDIANS AND MYRIAPODS.

48. Arachnids in Marcy and McClellan's Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, in 1852. Washington, 1853. 8vo. (figs.)
49. Myriapods in Marcy and McClellan's Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, in 1852. Washington, 1853. 8vo. (figs.)

## CRUSTACEA.

29. A revision of the North American Astaci, with observations on their habits and geographical distribution. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.*, vi, 1852, 87, and vii, 1853, 380.
79. Report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss upon the Crustacea collected during the U. S. N. Astronomical Expedition to Chili. 1856. 4to.

## ENTOMOSTRACANS.

68. On a new Entomostracan of the Family Limnadiæ, inhabiting the western waters. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.*, vii, 1854, 13.

## WORMS.

15. A New Generic Type in the Class of Worms. *Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc.*, iv, 1851, 124.
20. Historical Sketch of Gordiana. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila.*, v, 1851, 279.
70. On Arenicola natalis. *Proc. Bos. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1854, 88.

**PLANARIANS AND NEMERTEANS.**

10. Descriptions of Several New Species of Marine Planariæ of the Coast of Massachusetts. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1852, 251 and 264.
11. Brief account of the Fresh-water Planariæ so far known in the United States. Proc. Bos. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, 264.
12. Observations upon Planarian Worms. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, 363.
16. Essay on the classification of Nemertes and Planariæ, preceded by some general considerations on the Primary Divisions of the Animal Kingdom. Sill. Amer. Journ. of Sc. and Arts, second series, xi, 1851, 41, and revised edition in the Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc. iv, 1851, 258.
18. Die Planarien und Nemertinen Nordamerikas. Kell. u. Tiefl. Nordam. Monatsch., ii, 1851, p. 1. Philadelphia. 8vo.
22. Description of a New Planarian and a New Nemertean from the Coast of Florida. Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1851, 137.
31. Description of Two New Genera and Two Species of Nemerteans. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, 185.
32. Description of two New Genera and two New Species of Planarians. Bos. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, 210.
55. Descriptions of New Nemerteans and Planarians from the Coast of the Carolinas. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., vi, 1853, 385.
72. Dendrocœla (*Planariidæ* and *Nemertidæ*, in Stimps. Synops. Marine Invert. of Grand Manan. Smith's Contrib. to Knowl., vi, 1854, 27.
197. Deux espèces nouvelles de planaires américaines. Le Naturaliste, 1891.
198. Recherches sur les Planaires and les Némertes de l'Amérique du Nord. Ann. Sc. Naturelles, 1891.

**MOLLUSKS.**

9. On Placobranchus simplex. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, 1854, 89.

**ECHINODERMS.**

13. Description of several New Species of Echinoderms. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, 363.
33. An account of a New Species of Spatangidæ. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, 210.

**III. LIST OF GENERA AND SPECIES DISCUSSED AND ILLUSTRATED.****ANALYSIS.**

Reptiles .....	102
Batrachians .....	113
Fishes .....	116
Insects .....	137
Arachnidians .....	137
Myriapods .....	137
Crustacea .....	137
Entomostracans .....	138
Worms .....	138
Planarians .....	138
Nemerteans .....	140
Mollusks .....	141
Echinoderms .....	141

## REPTILES.

- ABASTOR.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 125.
- ABASTOR ERYTHROGRAMMUS.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 125; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxxiii, fig. 83.
- ACTINEMYS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 464.
- ACTINEMYS MARMORATA.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 465, pl. xxxii; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859.
- ALLIGATOR LUCIUS.**  
Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 5.
- AMPHIBOLURUS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 413.
- AMPHIBOLURUS MACULIFERUS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 417.
- AMPHIBOLURUS MURICATUS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 414.
- AMPHIUMA RHODOMELAS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 165.
- ANCISTRODON.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 17.
- ANCISTRODON CONTORTRIX.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 17; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 15; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xxv, fig. 12.
- ANNIELLA PULCHRA.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 301; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 13.
- ANOLIS CAROLINENSIS.**  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 12.
- APOROMERA.**  
Gilliss's Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 19.
- APOROMERA ORNATA.**  
Gilliss's Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., vol. ii, 1855, p. 19, pl. xxxix, figs. 1-4.
- ARIZONA ELEGANS.**  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 18, pl. xiii; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 42.
- ASCALABOTES.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 288.
- ASCALABOTES DELALANDII.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 289, pl. xxv, figs. 1-8.
- ASPIDONUTES EMORYI.**  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 3.
- BASCANION.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 93; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 126.
- BASCANION CONSTRICTOR.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 93; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxi, fig. 67.
- BASCANION FLAVIVENTRIS.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 96; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 20; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxi, fig. 70.
- BASCANION FOXI.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 96; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xxxi, fig. 69.
- BASCANION FREMONTI.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 95; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xxxi, fig. 68.
- BASCANION VETUSTUS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 300; Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 97; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 127, pl. viii, figs. 12-19; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xxxvi, fig. 6.
- BATRACHOSOMA.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 400.
- BATRACHOSOMA COBONATUM.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 400, pl. xx, figs. 10-13.
- BOLTALIA.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 279.
- BRACHYLOPHUS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 373.
- BRACHYLOPHUS FASCIATUS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 374, pl. xviii, figs. 8 and 9.
- BRONCHOCCELA.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1853, p. 411.
- BRONCHOCCELA IRISTATELLA.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 411.
- CALAMARIA TENUIS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 176.
- CALLIRHINUS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 182; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 139.
- CALLIRHINUS PATAGONIENSIS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 182; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 139, pl. xii, figs. 1-6.
- CALLISAECUS VENTRALIS.**  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 8; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 17.
- CALOTES.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 411.
- CANTORIA.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 182; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 156.
- CANTORIA VIOLACEA.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 182; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 156, pl. xi, figs. 7-10.
- CARETTA.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 438.
- CARETTA IMBRICATA.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 440.
- CARETTA ROSTRATA.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 446, pl. xxx, figs. 8-13.
- CARETTA squamosa.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 442, pl. xxx, figs. 1-7.
- CELUTA.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 129.
- CELUTA AMENA.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 129; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 95.
- CEPHALOPELTIS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 216.
- CEPHALOPELTIS SCUTIGERA.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 217.
- CERBERUS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 170.

## CHARINA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 111.

## CHELONIA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 452.

## CHELONIA BICARINATA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 441.

## CHELONIA FORMOSA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 456, pl. xxxi, figs. 1-4.

## CHELONIA MAMLOSA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 444.

## CHELONIA MARMORATA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 455, pl. xxxi, figs. 5-7.

## CHELONIA PSEUDOCARETTA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 441.

## CHELONIA PSEUDOMYDAS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 454.

## CHELONIA VIRGATA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 437.

## CHELONIA VIRIDIS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 453.

## CHELONIA TENUIS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 459, pl. xxxi, fig. 8.

## CHELYMYS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 462.

## CHIONIA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 230.

## CHIONIA VENUSTA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 230.

## CHLOROSOMA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 108.

## CHLOROSOMA VERNALIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 108; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxii, fig. 81.

## CHRYSEMYS OREGONENSIS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 4.

## CHURCHILLIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 70; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 350.

## CHURCHILLIA BELONA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 70; Stansbury's Surv. of Salt Lake, 1853, p. 350.

## CNEMIDOPHORUS.

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red River La., 1853, p. 239; Gilliss's Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 22.

## CNEMIDOPHORUS GRACILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 128; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 301; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 10, pl. xxxiv, figs. 7-14.

## CNEMIDOPHORUS GRAHAMI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 128; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 10, pl. xxxii, figs. 1-6.

## CNEMIDOPHORUS GULARIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 128; Marcy and McClellan's Expl. Red River La., 1853, p. 239, pl. x, figs. 1-4; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 11; P. R. R. Survey, vol. x, p. 38.

## CNEMIDOPHORUS INORNATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1858, p. 255; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 10.

## CNEMIDOPHORUS MARMORATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 128.

## CNEMIDOPHORUS OCTOLINEATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1858, p. 255; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 10.

## CNEMIDOPHORUS PERPLEXUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 128; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 10.

## CNEMIDOPHORUS PRÆSIGNIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 128; Gilliss's Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., vol. ii, 1855, p. 23, pl. xxxviii, figs. 1-5.

## CNEMIDOPHORUS SEXLINEATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 38.

## CNEMIDOPHORUS TESSELLATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 18.

## CNEMIDOPHORUS TIGRIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 69; Stansbury's Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 338, pl. ii, Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 10, pl. xxxiii.

## COLUBER MORMON.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 70; Stansbury's Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 351.

## CONTIA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 110; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 124.

## CONTIA MITIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 110; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1853, p. 300; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 125, pl. x, figs. 6-10; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxvi, fig. 7.

## CROSSURUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 281.

## CROSSURUS PLATYURUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 281.

## CROTALOPHORUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part —, p. 11.

## CROTALOPHORUS CONSORS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 12; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 15; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvi, fig. 8.

## CROTALOPHORUS EDWARDSI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 15; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 15, pl. v, fig. 1; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxv, fig. 10.

## CROTALOPHORUS KIRTLANDI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 16; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxv, fig. 11.

## CROTALOPHORUS MILLARIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 11; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 40, pl. xxiv, fig. 7.

## CROTALOPHORUS TERGEMINUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 14; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxv, fig. 9.

## CROTALUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, p. 1; Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 217; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 187.

## CROTALUS ADAMANTEUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 3; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxiv, fig. 2.

## CROTALUS ATROX.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 5; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, p. 14, pl. 1; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 39, pl. xxiv, fig. 3.

**CROTALUS CERASTES.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 14, fig. 3; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxv, fig. 4.

**CROTALUS CONFLUENTUS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 8; Marcy and McClellan's Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 217, pl. i; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 14; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 40, pl. xxiv, fig. 4.

**CROTALUS DUBISSUS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 1; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 39, pl. xxiv, fig. 1.

**CROTALUS LUCIFER.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 176; Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 6; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1853, p. 300; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 187, pl. xv, figs. 1-6; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxvi, fig. 1.

**CROTALUS MOLOSSUS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 10; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 14, pl. ii; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxiv, fig. 5.

**CROTALUS OREGONUS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 145; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxiv, fig. 6.

**CROTALUS TIGRIS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 14, pl. iv; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxv, fig. 1.

**CROTAPHTUS.**

Stansbury's Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 339; Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 234.

**CROTAPHTUS COLLARIS.**

Marcy and McClellan's Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 235; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 6; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 17 and 37, pl. xxiv, fig. 1.

**CROTAPHTUS DORSALIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 126; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 301.

**CROTAPHTUS GAMBELL.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 126.

**CROTAPHTUS RETICULATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1858, p. 253; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 6.

**CROTAPHTUS WISLEZENI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 69; Stansbury's Surv. Salt Lake, p. 340, pl. iii; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 7, pl. xxxi; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pp. 17 and 37.

**CRYPTOBLEPHARUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 219.

**CRYPTOBLEPHARUS EXIMICUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 222, pl. xxvi, figs. 25-32; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., ix, 1857, p. 195.

**CRYPTOBLEPHARUS PLAGIOCEPHALUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 222, pl. xxvi, figs. 17-24.

**CYCLODINA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 195; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 235.

**CYCLODINA ZENEA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 195; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 236, pl. xxvi, figs. 9-16.

**CYCLODINA TRIMINCKI.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 236.

**CYCLODUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 232.

**CYCLODUS GIGAS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 233.

**CYLINDROPHIS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 108.

**CYLINDROPHIS RUFA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 109.

**DACTYLOPERUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 279.

**DACTYLOPERUS INSULENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 197; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 280.

**DENDROPHIS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 129.

**DENDROPHIS PICTA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 129.

**DENDROPHIS PRASINUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 131, pl. xii, figs. 7-10; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 181.

**DIADOPHIS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 112.

**DIADOPHIS AMABILIS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 113; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 300; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 83.

**DIADOPHIS DOCLIS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 114; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 22, pl. xxi, fig. 3; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 43, pl. xxxii, fig. 1, and pl. xxxiii, fig. 84.

**DIADOPHIS FULCHELLUS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 115; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 85.

**DIADOPHIS PUNCTATUS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 112; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 82.

**DIADOPHIS REGALIS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 115; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 22; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 86.

**DIPSAS SEPTENTRIONALIS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 16, pl. viii, fig. 1; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxv, fig. 18.

**DIPSOSAURUS DORSALIS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 8; pl. xxxii, figs. 7-13; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859.

**DIPLODACTYLUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 296.

**DIPLODACTYLUS VITTATUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 297, pl. xxiv, figs. 9-16.

**DISCODACTYLUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 299.

**DISCODACTYLUS PHACOPHORUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 300, pl. xxv, figs. 25-32.

**DOLIOPHIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 182; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 175.

- DOLIOPHIS FLAVICEPS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 182; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 176, pl. x, figs. 1-5.
- DOLIOSAURUS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 407.
- DOLIOSAURUS MCCALLI.**  
U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 408; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 9, pl. xxviii, figs. 4-6.
- DOLIOSAURUS MODESTUS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 409; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 10; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 38.
- DOLIOSAURUS PLATYRHINOS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 409; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 18.
- DORYURA.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 285.
- DORYURA VULPECULA.**  
U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 286, pl. xxiv, figs. 17-24; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1857.
- DROMICUS TEMMINCKI.**  
U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 161.
- DRYOPHIS.**  
Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 7.
- DRYOPHIS VITTATUS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1854, p. 226; Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., vol. ii, 1855, p. 7, pl. xxxvi, figs. 1-6.
- ELAPS.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 21; Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 5.
- ELAPS FULVIUS.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, part i, 1853, p. 21; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxv, fig. 15.
- ELAPS NIGROCINCTUS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 226; Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., vol. ii, 1855, p. 6, pl. xxxv, figs. 1-6.
- ELAPS TENER.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 22; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 15, pl. vii, fig. 1; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxv, fig. 16.
- ELAPS TRISTIS.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, p. 23; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxv, fig. 17.
- ELGARIA.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 205.
- ELGARIA FORMOSA.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi., 1852, 175; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 206, pl. xxiii, figs. 10-17.
- ELGARIA GRANDIS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 176; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 212, pl. xxii, fig. 1-9.
- ELGARIA NOBILIS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 128.
- ELGARIA PRINCIPIS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 175; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 214, pl. xxii, figs. 9-16.
- ELGARIA SCINCICAUDA.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 69; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 348.
- ELGARIA SCINCICAUDA—continued.**  
pl. iv, figs. 1-4; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, 301; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 210, pl. xxiii, figs. 1-9.
- EMOA.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 197; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 261.
- EMOA ATROCOSTATA.**  
U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 264.
- EMOA BAUDINI.**  
U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 263.
- EMOA CARTERETI.**  
U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 263.
- EMOA CYANURA.**  
U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 270.
- EMOA HIEROGLYPHICA.**  
U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 263.
- EMOA NIGRITA.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 197; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 268.
- EMOA SAMCENSIS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 197; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 265.
- EMYS MARMORATA.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 176.
- EMYS NIGRA.**  
P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. i.
- ENYGRUS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 117.
- ENYGRUS BIBRONI.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 117, pl. viii, figs. 8-11.
- ERETMOCHELYS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 439.
- ERYTHROLAMPRIUS VENUTISSIMUS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 169.
- EUCHELYS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 447.
- EUCHELYS MÆROPUS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 448.
- EULÆMUS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 357.
- EULÆMUS AFFINIS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 366.
- EULÆMUS DARWINI.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 361, pl. xvii, figs. 8-14.
- EULÆMUS FITZINGERI.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 365.
- EULÆMUS MAMMATUS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 367.
- EULÆMUS PICTUS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 364.
- EULÆMUS SIGNIFER.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 366.
- EULÆMUS TENUIS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 358, pl. xxviii, figs. 9-16.
- EUPHRYNE OBESA.**  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 6, pl. 27.

**EUPREPIS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 229.

**EUPREPIS VENUSTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 195; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 229, pl. xxvi, figs. 1-8.

**EUTÆNIA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 24; Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 209; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 147.

**EUTÆNIA CONCINNA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 46; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xv, fig. 2.

**EUTÆNIA COOPERI.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xv, fig. 1.

**EUTÆNIA DOBBSALIS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 31; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 40, pl. xxvi, fig. 2.

**EUTÆNIA ELEGANS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 34; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859.

**EUTÆNIA FAIRLEYI.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 25; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvi, fig. 20.

**EUTÆNIA HAYDENI.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xiv.

**EUTÆNIA INFERNALIS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 26; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 148, pl. xvi, figs. 11-16; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859.

**EUTÆNIA LEPTOCEPHALA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 29; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 151, pl. xiii, figs. 7-13; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xxxvi, fig. 2.

**EUTÆNIA MARCIANA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 36; Marcy and McClellan Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 221, pl. iii; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 17; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 41, pl. xxxvi, fig. 26.

**EUTÆNIA ORDINATA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 32; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvi, fig. 24.

**EUTÆNIA ORDINOIDES.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 33; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1853, p. 300; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 153, pl. xix, figs. 1-4; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 19, pl. xxvi, fig. 3.

**EUTÆNIA ORNATA.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 16, pl. ix; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvi, fig. 22.

**EUTÆNIA PARIETALIS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 28.

**EUTÆNIA PICKERINGI.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 27; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1857, p. 150, pl. xiii, figs. 14-20; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxvi, fig. 3.

**EUTÆNIA PROXIMA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 25; Marcy and McClellan's Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 220, pl. ii; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 16; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 40, pl. xxvi, fig. 21.

**EUTÆNIA RADIX.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 34; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiv, fig. 5, and pl. xxvi, fig. 25.

**EUTÆNIA SAURITA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 24; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvi, fig. 19.

**EUTÆNIA SIRTALIS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 30; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvi, fig. 23.

**EUTÆNIA VAGRANS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 35; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 154, pl. xiv, figs. 5-10; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pp. 19 and 41, pl. xvii.

**FARANCIA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 123.

**FARANCIA ABACURA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 123; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxii, fig. 92.

**GEKKO.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 290.

**GEKKO INDICUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 290.

**GEKKO MONARCHUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 292.

**GEHYRA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 272.

**GEHYRA OCEANICA.**

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 273.

**GEHYRA VORAX.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 197; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 274, pl. xvi, figs. 1-8.

**GEORGIA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 92.

**GEORGIA COOPERI.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 92; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiv, fig. 1.

**GEORGIA OBSOLETE.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 158; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 20, pl. xv; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxi, fig. 66.

**GERRHONOTUS INFERNALIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1858, p. 255; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 71.

**GERRHONOTUS NOBILIS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 11, pl. xxv, figs. 1-8.

**GERRHONOTUS OLIVACEUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1858, p. 255; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 11.

**GERRHONOTUS WEBBI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1858, p. 255; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 11, pl. xxiv, figs. 1-10.

**GONIODACTYLUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 304.

**GONIODACTYLUS MARMORATUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 304.

**GYPOCHELYS LACERTINA.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 3.

**HALDEA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 122.

**HALDEA STRIATULA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 122; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 91.

**HALICHELYS ATRA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 452.

**HELODERMA HORRIDUM.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 11, pl. xxvi; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 38.

**HEMIDACTYLUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 282.

**HEMIDACTYLUS CYANODACTYLUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 284, pl. xxv, figs. 17-24.

**HEMIDACTYLUS MACULA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 283.

**HERPETODRYAS FLAVIGULARIS.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859.

**HETERODON.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 51; Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 222.

**HETERODON ATMODES.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 57; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxviii, fig. 41.

**HETERODON COGNATUS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 54; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, p. 17; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxviii, fig. 29.

**HETERODON NASICUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 79; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 252; Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 61; Marcy and McClellan Expl. Red River La., p. 222, pl. iv; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 18, pl. xi, fig. 1; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pp. 19 and 41, pl. xxviii, fig. 43.

**HETERODON NIGER.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 55; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxviii, fig. 49.

**HETERODON PLAYTERIUS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 51; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxviii, fig. 39.

**HETERODON SONS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 56; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxviii, fig. 42.

**HETEROSOTA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 285.

**HETEROSOTA PELAGICA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 197; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 286, pl. xxiv, figs. 25-32.

**HINULIA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 277.

**HINULIA TESSOLATA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 280.

**HOLBROOKIA.**

Pr. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., iv, 1851, p. 299; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 241; Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 225.

**HOLBROOKIA AFFINIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 125; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 8.

**HOLBROOKIA APPROXIMANS.**

Mex. Bound., vol. ii, p. 8.

**HOLBROOKIA MACULATA.**

Pr. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., iv, 1851, p. 291; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 242, pl. vi, figs. 1-3; Marcy and McClellan Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 226; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 8; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 18.

**HOLBROOKIA PROSPERITA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 126; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 8.

**HOLBROOKIA TEXANA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 125; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 8, pl. xxx; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 28.

**HOMBROIA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 176; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 239.

**HOMBROIA CRASSICAUDA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 240.

**HOMBROIA FASCIOULARIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 196; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 243, pl. xxvii, figs. 25-32.

**HOMBROIA USUCOSA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 196; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 240, pl. xxvii, figs. 17-24.

**HOPILODACTYLUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 193.

**HOPILODACTYLUS BREVIDACTYLUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 294.

**HOPILODACTYLUS DENTICELL.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 294.

**HOPILODACTYLUS GRANULATUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 294.

**HOPILODACTYLUS MACULATUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 294.

**HOPILODACTYLUS POMARII.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 197; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 294, pl. xxviii, figs. 16-18.

**HYDROSAURUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 196.

**HYDROSAURUS VARICUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 196.

**LACERTA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 199.

**LACERTA MADRERIENSIS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 200, pl. xxiv, figs. 1-4.

**LAMPROSOXA EPISCOPIUM.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 22, pl. vii, fig. 2.

**LAMPROSOXA OCCIDENTALE.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 21, pl. xxi, fig. 1; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xiv, figs. 6-7.

**LEPTOCHILTS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 424.

**LEPTOCHILTS OLIVACEA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 425.

**LEPTOCHILTS IN SCUTERII.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 427.

**LEPTOPHIS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 196; Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 222.

**LEPTOPHIS ESTIVUS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 196; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 79.

**LEPTOPHIS MAJALIS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 197; Marcy and McClellan Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 222, pl. iv; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 21; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 41, pl. xxxiii, fig. 80.

**LYNCEIA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 239.

**LYNCEIA CHELONEUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 241.



- LIOLÆMUS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 334.
- LIOLÆMUS NITIDUS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 334, pl. xxviii, figs. 17-24.
- LIOPHIS MEREMI.**  
U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 159, pl. xi, fig. 1-6.
- LIPINIA.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 254.
- LIPINIA VULCUNIA.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 196; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 254.
- LODIA.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 116; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 122.
- LODIA TENUIS.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 116; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 122, pl. ix, figs. 8-11; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxvi, fig. 8.
- LYGOPHIS ELEGANS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 163.
- LYGOSOMA.**  
Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 240.
- LYGOSOMA LATERALIS.**  
Marcy and McClellan Expl. Red River, La., p. 241; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 13; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 39.
- LYGOSOMELLA.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 196; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 251.
- LYGOSOMELLA ÆSTUOSA.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 196; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 251, pl. xxvii, fig. 1-8.
- MABUYA.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 260.
- MABUYA AGILIS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 261.
- MASTICOPHIS.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 98; Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 230.
- MASTICOPHIS FLAVIGULARIS.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 99; Marcy and McClellan Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 230; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxii, p. 73.
- MASTICOPHIS FLAGELLIFORMIS.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, pp. 98 and 149; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxi, fig. 71; pl. xxxii, fig. 72.
- MASTICOPHIS MORMON.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 101; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxii, fig. 74.
- MASTICOPHIS ORNATUS.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 102; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 20, pl. xvii; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 75.
- MASTICOPHIS SCHOTTII.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 160; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 20, pl. xviii; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxii, fig. 77.
- MASTICOPHIS TENIATUS.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 103; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 20, pl. xxiii and xxxii, fig. 76.
- MASTICOPHIS TESTACEUS.**  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 20, pl. xvi; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 43.
- MICROLOPHUS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 313.
- MICROLOPHUS PERUVIANUS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 314.
- MICROPS LINEATUS.**  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiv, fig. 6.
- MORELIA.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 115.
- MORELIA ARGUS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 115.
- NAUTINUS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 308.
- NAUTINUS FUNDATUS.**  
U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 309, pl. xvi, figs. 17-26.
- NERODIA.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 38.
- NERODIA AGASSIZI.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 41.
- NERODIA ERYTHROGASTER.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 40; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 19 and 41, pl. xxvi, fig. 28; pl. xviii.
- NERODIA FASCIATA.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 39; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiv, fig. 4.
- NERODIA HOLBROOKI.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 43; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvii, fig. 30.
- NERODIA NIGRA.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 147; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvii, fig. 31.
- NERODIA RHOMBIFER.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 147; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiv, fig. 2.
- NERODIA SIPEDON.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 38; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiv, fig. 2.
- NERODIA TAXISPILOTA.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 43; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvii, fig. 29.
- NERODIA TRANSVERSA.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 148; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvi, fig. 1.
- NERODIA WOODHOUSI.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 42; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 17; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 41, pl. xxxiv, fig. 3.
- NINIA.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 45.
- NINIA DIADEMATA.**  
Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 49; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvii, fig. 37.
- OLIGOSOMA.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1857, U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 245.
- OLIGOSOMA NOCTUUM.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 196; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 249.
- OLIGOSOMA ZELANDICUM.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 196, U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 246, pl. xxvii, figs. 9-16.

## OPHIBOLUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 82; Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 227.

## OPHIBOLUS BOYLI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 82; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 20; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 57.

## OPHIBOLUS CLERICUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 88; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 62.

## OPHIBOLUS DOLIATUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 89; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 63.

## OPHIBOLUS EVANSI.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 43.

## OPHIBOLUS EXIMIUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 87; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 61.

## OPHIBOLUS GENTILIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 90; Marcy and McClellan Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 229, pl. viii; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 64.

## OPHIBOLUS GETULUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 85; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxi, fig. 65.

## OPHIBOLUS RHOMBOMACULATUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 86; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 60.

## OPHIBOLUS SAYI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 84; Marcy and McClellan Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 228, pl. vii; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 20; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 59.

## OPHIBOLUS SPLENDIDUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 83; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 20; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 43, pl. xxx, fig. 58.

## OPHIODES.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 224.

## OPHIODES STRIATUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 225.

## OREODEIRA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 199; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 419.

## OREODEIRA GRACILIPES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 199; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 420.

## ORTHOLÆMUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 369.

## ORTHOLÆMUS BEAGLI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 369, pl. xvii, figs. 15-21.

## ORTHOLÆMUS FITZROI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 373.

## ORTHOLÆMUS MULTIMACULATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 372.

## OSCEOLA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 133.

## OSCEOLA ELAPSOIDES.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 133; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiji, fig. 97.

## OZOTHECA TRISTYCHA.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1850, p. 3.

## PELAMYS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 184.

## PELAMYS BICOLOR.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 185.

## PEROPUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 277.

## PEROPUS MUTILATUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 277.

## PEROPUS NEOLECTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 197; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 278.

## PHEYNOSOMA.

Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853; Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 233; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, pp. 388, 402.

## PHEYNOSOMA CREVIROSTRUM.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 392.

## PHEYNOSOMA CORNUTUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1852, p. 301; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 360, pl. viii, figs. 1-6; Marcy and McClellan Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 233; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 403, pl. xxi, figs. 6-9; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 9; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 38.

## PHEYNOSOMA COBONATUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 301; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, p. 360, pl. viii, figs. 7-12; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 392.

## PHEYNOSOMA DOUGLASSI.

Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 362, pl. vii, figs. 6-10; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 392.

## PHEYNOSOMA HERNANDESI.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 392.

## PHEYNOSOMA MCCALLI.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 392.

## PHEYNOSOMA MODESTUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 69; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, p. 365, pl. vi, figs. 4-8; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 392.

## PARYNOSOMA ORBICULARE.

Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 359; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 392.

## PHEYNOSOMA ORNATISSIMUM.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 392.

## PHEYNOSOMA PLATYCHINUM.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 69; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 363, pl. vii, figs. 1-5; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 392.

## PHEYNOSOMA REGALE.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, pp. 392 and 400; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 9, pl. xxviii, figs. 1-3.

## PHYLLODACTYLUS TUBERCULOSUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 12, pl. xxiii, figs. 1-8.

## PHYLLURUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 302.

**PHYLLURUS PLATURUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 303.

**PITUOPHIS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 65; Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 225; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 133.

**PITUOPHIS ANNECTENS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 72; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 300; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x., pl. xxix, fig. 48.

**PITUOPHIS BELLONA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 66; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 18; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pp. 18 and 42, pl. xxix, fig. 46.

**PITUOPHIS CATENIFER.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 69; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 135, pl. viii, figs. 1-7; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxvi, fig. 4.

**PITUOPHIS McCLELLANI.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 68; Marcy and McClellan Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 225, pl. v; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxix, fig. 47.

**PITUOPHIS MELANOLEUCUS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 65; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxix, fig. 44.

**PITUOPHIS SAYI.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxix, fig. 45.

**PITUOPHIS WILKESI.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 71; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 137, pl. ix, figs. 1-7; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxvi, fig. 5.

**PLATEMYS MACQUARIA.**

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 462.

**PLATURUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 180.

**PLATURUS COLEBRINUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 183.

**PLATURUS LATICAUDATUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 180.

**PLATYTHYRA FLAVESCENS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 3.

**PLESTIODON FASCIATUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 39.

**PLESTIODON GUTTULATUS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 12; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 18.

**PLESTIODON OBSOLETUM.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 128; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 12, pl. xxv, figs. 9-16; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 39.

**PLESTIODON SEPTENTRIONALIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1858, p. 256; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 18, pl. xxiv, fig. 2.

**PLESTIODON SKILTONIANUM.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 69; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 349, pl. iv, figs. 4-6; Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 301; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 18.

**PLESTIODON TETRAGRAMMUM.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1858, p. 256; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 19.

**PROCTOTRETUS.**

Gilliss Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 13; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 329.

**PROCTOTRETUS FEMORATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 227; Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 15, pl. xl, figs. 5-12.

**PROCTOTRETUS PERTINATUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 333.

**PROCTOTRETUS SPLENDIDUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 329, pl. xvii, figs. 1-7.

**PROCTOTRETUS STANTONI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 227; Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 17, pl. xl, figs. 13-20.

**PROCTOTRETUS TENUIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 227; Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 217, pl. xl, figs. 1-4.

**PSEUDESLAPS PSAMMOPHIS.**

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 178.

**PTYCHEMYS MOBILENSIS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 3.

**PTYCHODEIRA.**

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1859, p. 340.

**PTYCHODEIRA CYANOASTER.**

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 347.

**PTYCHODEIRA FEMORATA.**

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 344.

**PTYCHODEIRA GRACILIS.**

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 341, pl. xvii, figs. 22-28.

**PTYCHODEIRA INTERMEDIA.**

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 348.

**PTYCHODEIRA MOSAICA.**

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 349.

**PTYCHODEIRA STANTONI.**

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 347.

**RABDION.**

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 119.

**RABDION OCCIPITALE.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 181; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 120.

**RACHITES.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 230.

**REGINA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 45.

**REGINA CLARKI.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 48; Mex. Bound. Surv., pl. ii, p. 17, pl. x, pl. xi, fig. 2; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvii, fig. 34.

**REGINA GRAHAMI.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 48; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 17, pl. vii, fig. 2; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvii, fig. 34.

**REGINA KIRKLANDI.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvii, fig. 36.

**REGINA LEBERIS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 45; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvii, fig. 32.

**REGINA RIGIDA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 46; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvii, fig. 33.

**RENA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 142.

**RENA DULCIS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 142; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 24; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 100.

**RENA HUMILIS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 143; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 300.

**RHINOCHILUS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 120.

**RHINOCHILUS LÉCONTI.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 120; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 300; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 21, pl. xx; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 90.

**RHINOSTOMA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 118.

**RHINOSTOMA COCCINEA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 118; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 89.

**RHYTIDODEIRA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 349.

**RHYTIDODEIRA BIBRONI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 352.

**RHYTIDODEIRA KINGI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 350.

**RHYTIDODEIRA MAGELLONICA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 351.

**RHYTIDODEIRA NIGROMACULATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1851, p. 353.

**RHYTIDODEIRA OXYCEPHALA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 353, pl. xxviii, figs. 26-33.

**RHYTIDODEIRA WIEGMANNI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1851, p. 352.

**SABRINA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 181; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 106.

**SABRINA TESSELLATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 181; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 106, pl. xv, figs. 7-9.

**SACCODEIRA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 322.

**SACCODEIRA ORNATISSIMA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 323, pl. xxviii, figs. 1-8.

**SALVADORA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 104.

**SALVADORA GRAHAMIÆ.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 104; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 21, pl. v, fig. 2; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxii, fig. 78.

**SAURIDIS MODESTUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 328.

**SCELOPORUS.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 236; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 377.

**SCELOPORUS CLARKI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 127; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 5.

**SCELOPORUS CONSOBRINUS.**

Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 237, pl. x, figs. 5-12; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 5; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 37.

**SCELOPORUS COUCHI.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 6.

**SCELOPORUS DISPAR.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 175.

**SCELOPORUS FRONTALIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 175; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 384, pl. xix, fig. 1-7.

**SCELOPORUS GRACILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 175; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 386, pl. xx, figs. 1-9.

**SCELOPORUS GRACIOSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 69; Stansbury Surv., Salt Lake, 1853, p. 346, pl. v, figs. 1-3; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 17.

**SCELOPORUS LONGIPES.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 17.

**SCELOPORUS MARMORATUS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 6.

**SCELOPORUS OCCIDENTALIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 175, and 1853, p. 301; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 383, pl. xix, figs. 8-14; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. x, p. 17; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859.

**SCELOPORUS ORNATUS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 5.

**SCELOPORUS POINSETTI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 127; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 5, pl. xxix, figs. 1-3.

**SCELOPORUS SCALARIS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 6.

**SCELOPORUS SPINOSUS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 5, pl. xxix, figs. 4-6; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 37.

**SCELOPORUS THAYERI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 127; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 6; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 37.

**SCELOPORUS TORQUATUS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 5.

**SCELOPORUS UNDULATUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 379, pl. xix, figs. 15-21; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 37.

**SCOTOPHIS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 73; Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 226.

**SCOTOPHIS ALLEGHANIENSIS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 73; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 42, pl. xxix, fig. 49.

**SCOTOPHIS CONFINIS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 76; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 52.

**SCOTOPHIS EMORYI.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 157; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 19, pl. xii; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 43, pl. xxx, fig. 56.

## SCOTOPHIS GUTTATUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 78; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 54.

## SCOTOPHIS LÆTUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 77; Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 227, pl. vi; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 53.

## SCOTOPHIS LINDHEIMERI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 74; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 19; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xix, fig. 50.

## SCOTOPHIS QUADRIVITTATUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 80; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 55.

## SCOTOPHIS VULPINUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 75; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xix, fig. 51.

## SIBYNON.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 142.

## SIBYNON NEBULATUS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 142, pl. xi, figs. 11-16.

## SONORA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 117.

## SONORA SEMIANNULATA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 117; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 21, pl. xix, fig. 3; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 88.

## SPHÆRIODACTYLUS NOTATUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 12, pl. xxiv, figs. 29-37.

## SPHARGIS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 429.

## STEIROLEPIS QUADRIVITTATA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 314.

## STEIROLEPIS THORACICA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 314.

## STEIROLEPIS TIGRIS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 314.

## STEIROLEPIS XANTOSTIGMA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 314.

## STENODACTYLUS VARIEGATUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 12, pl. xxiii, figs. 9-27, and pl. xxiv, figs. 11-19.

## STENOSTOMA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 106.

## STORERIA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 135.

## STORERIA DEKAYI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 135; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xxxiii, fig. 98.

## STORERIA OCCIPITO-MACULATA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 137; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xxxiii, fig. 99.

## TACHYMENIS.

Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 9; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 173.

## TACHYMENIS CHILENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 226; Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 9; pl. xxxvii, figs. 1-6; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 173.

## TÆNIOPHIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 227; Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 11.

## TÆNIOPHIS IMPERIALIS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 23, pl. xix, fig. 1; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xxxiii, fig. 87.

## TÆNIOPHIS TANTILLUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 227; Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 11, pl. xxvii, figs. 7-12.

## TANTILLA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 131.

## TANTILLA CORONATA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 131; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xxxiii, fig. 96.

## TANTILLA GRACILIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 132; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 23.

## TAPAYA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 394.

## TAPAYA BREVIROSTRIS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 397; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 18.

## TAPAYA DOUGLASSI.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 397; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 18.

## TAPAYA HERNANDESI.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 395; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 8; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 38.

## TAPAYA ORBICULARIS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 394.

## TAPAYA ORNATISSIMA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 396; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 9; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 38.

## TARAGUIRA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 317.

## TARAGUIRA TORQUATA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 318.

## TEIUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 201.

## TEIUS TEGUIXIN.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 202, pl. xviii, figs. 1-7.

## TESTUDO.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 470.

## TESTUDO AUSTRALIS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 470.

## TESTUDO TABULATA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 465.

## THALASSOCHELYS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 429.

## THALASSOCHELYS CAUANA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 432.

## THALASSOCHELYS CORTICATA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 431, pl. xxix.

## THYROSTERNUM SONORIENSE.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 3.

## TILQUA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 227.

## TILQUA RUFESCENS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 227.

## TOLUCA LINEATA.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 23, pl. xxi, fig. 2; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxxv, fig. 8.

## TOXICOPHIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 19.

**TOXICOPHIS PISCIVORUS.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part 1, p. 19; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 40, pl. xxv, fig. 13.

**TOXICOPHIS PUGNAX.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part. i, p. 20; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 15, pl. vi; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxv, fig. 14;

**TRACHEMYS ELEGANS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 3.

**TROPIDONOTUS JUNCUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 145, pl. xiii, figs. 1-6.

**TROPIDONOTUS ORDINOIDES.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 176.

**UROSAURUS GRACIOSUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859.

**UTA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 69; Stansbury's Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 344.

**UTA GRACIS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 7.

**UTA ORNATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 126, and 1853, p. 301; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 7.

**UTA ORNATA LINEARIS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 7.

**UTA SCHOTTII.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 7.

**UTA STANSBURIANA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 69, and 1853, p. 301; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake,

**UTA STANSBURIANA—continued.**

1853, p. 345, pl. v, figs. 4-6; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 7; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 37.

**UTA SYMMETRICA.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 7.

**VIRGINIA.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 127.

**VIRGINIA VALERIEÆ.**

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 127; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxxiii, fig. 94.

**WENONA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 173; Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 139; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 111.

**WENONA ISABELLA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 176; Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 140; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 113, pl. vii, figs. 8-14.

**WENONA PLUMBEA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 176; Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 139; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 112, pl. vii, figs. 1-7.

**XENODON ANCORUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 167.

**XEROBATES.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 471.

**XEROBATES CERLANDIERI.**

Mex Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 4.

**BATRACHIANS.****ÆRIS CREPITANS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 28, pl. xxxvii, figs. 14-17.

**AMBLYSTOMA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 13.

**AMBLYSTOMA CALIFORNIENSE.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxx, figs. 1-3.

**AMBLYSTOMA MAVORTIUM.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 20.

**AMBLYSTOMA PROSERPINA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 173; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 29, pl. xxxv, figs. 7-14.

**AMBLYSTOMA TENEBROSUM.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 174.

**AMBLYSTOMA TEXANUM.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 29, pl. xxxv, fig. 15.

**ANAIDES.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 8.

**ANAIDES LUGUBRIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 302; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 8, pl. i, figs. 26-33; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxx, fig. 4.

**BATRACHOSEPS ATTENUATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 302.

**BRACHYCEPHALUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 99.

**BRACHYCEPHALUS AURANTIACUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 100, pl. v, figs. 20-24.

**BUFO.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 74.

**BUFO ALVARIUS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 26, pl. xii, figs. 1-6.

**BUFO AMERICANUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 86; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 25, pl. xxxix, figs. 1-4; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxv, fig. 2.

**BUFO BOREAS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 174; and 1854, p. 87; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 74, pl. vi, figs. 4-9; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859.

**BUFO COGNATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 86; Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 242, pl. xi; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 27; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxxvi.

**BUFO COLUMBIENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 379; and 1854, p. 87; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 77, pl. v, figs. 4-9.

**BUFO DEBILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 87; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 27; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859.

**BUFO GRACILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 424; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 83, pl. vi, figs. 16-21.

**BUFO GRANULOSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 173.

**BUFO HALOPHILA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 301; and 1854, p. 87; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 26, pl. xii, figs. 7-9.

**BUFO INSIDIOR.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 88; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 26, pl. xii, figs. 13-16.

**BUFO LAMENTOR.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 169.

**BUFO LENTIGINOSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 86.

**BUFO LUGUBROSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 424; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 85, pl. vi, figs. 10-15.

**BUFO MARINUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 8, pl. v, figs. 1-3, and pl. vi, figs. 1-3.

**BUFO MELANOSTICTUS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 92, pl. v, figs. 10-14.

**BUFO NEBULIFER.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 87; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 25, pl. xi, figs. 1-4; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 44.

**BUFO POEPPIGI.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 90.

**BUFO PUNCTATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 173, and vii, 1854, p. 87; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 23, pl. xxxix, figs. 5-7.

**BUFO QUERCINUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, 87.

**BUFO SPECIOSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 86; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 26, pl. xi, figs. 5-10.

**BUFO THAUL.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 88, pl. v, figs. 15-19.

**BUFO WOODHOUSI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 86; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 27; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pp. 20 and 24, pl. xxv, fig. 1.

**BUFONELLA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 424; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 94.

**BUFONELLA CRUCIFERA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 424; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 95.

**CRINIA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 17.

**CRINIA GEORGIANA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 17.

**CYSTIGNATHUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; Gilliss' Rep. Exp. South. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 3; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 33.

**CYSTIGNATHUS GRACILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 33.

**CYSTIGNATHUS MACROGLOSSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 33.

**CYSTIGNATHUS NEBULOSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 33, pl. iii, figs. 19-22.

**CYSTIGNATHUS PARVULUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 35, pl. vii, figs. 34-38.

**CYSTIGNATHUS ROSEUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 33.

**CYSTIGNATHUS TÆNIATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 226; Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 3, pl. xxxiv, figs. 8-11.

**ELOSIA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped. 1858, p. 64.

**ELOSIA BUFONIUM.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 66, pl. iv, figs. 23-27.

**ELOSIA NASUTA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 65, pl. iv, figs. 39-43.

**ELOSIA VOMERINA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 69, pl. iv, figs. 17-22.

**ENGYSTOMA CAROLINENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 88.

**ENGYSTOMA BUGOSUM.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 88.

**ENGYSTOMA TEXENSE.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 170.

**HALOPHILA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 54.

**HALOPHILA DORSUALIS.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 58, pl. iv, figs. 12-16.

**HALOPHILA HEROS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 55, pl. iv, figs. 1-6.

**HALOPHILA PAPUA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 55.

**HALOPHILA VITIENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 57, pl. iv, figs. 7-11.

**HELOCETES CLARKI.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 23, pl. xxxvii, figs. 4-9.

**HEREDIA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., viii, 1856, p. 140; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 11.

**HEREDIA OREGONENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 141; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 11, pl. i, figs. 18-25.

**HYLA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 59.

**HYLA AFFINIS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 29, pl. xxxviii, figs. 4-7.

**HYLA CYANEA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 62.

**HYLA EXIMIA.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 29, pl. xxxviii, figs. 8-10.

**HYLA REGILLA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 174, and 1853, p. 302; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 60, pl. iii, figs. 13-18; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxviii, fig. 3.

**HYLA SEMIFASCIATA.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 28.

**HYLA VANVLIETII.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 29, pl. xxxviii, figs. 1-3.

**HYLARANA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 52.

**HYLARANA CHALCONOTA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423.

**HYLARANA ERYTHREA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423.

**HYLARANA MINDANENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 52.

**HYLARANA WAIGIENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423.

**HYLODES.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 62.

**HYLODES PARVUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 63, pl. iii, figs. 24-28.

**KASSINA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 17.

**KASSINA SENEGALENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422.

**LEPTODACTYLUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 28.

**LEPTODACTYLUS CALIGINOSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 31.

**LEPTODACTYLUS LABYRINTHICUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 29.

**LEPTODACTYLUS OCELLATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 29, pl. iii, figs. 1-6.

**LEPTODACTYLUS SERIALIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 421.

**LEPTODACTYLUS TYPHONIUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 29.

**LITORIA OCCIDENTALIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 302.

**METAEUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 424; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 96.

**METAEUS TIMIDUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 424; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 97.

**NECTURUS LATERALIS.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 45.

**PHYLLOBATES.**

Gilliss' Rep. Exped. South. Hemish., ii, 1855, p. 4.

**PHYLLOBATES AURATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 226; Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemish., ii, 1855, p. 5, pl. xxxiv, figs. 12-15.

**PLEURODEMA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 37.

**PLEURODEMA AVUNCO.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420.

**PLEURODEMA BIBRONI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 38, pl. iv, figs. 33-38.

**PLEURODEMA BUFONIUM.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 38.

**PLEURODEMA DARWINI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 38.

**PLEURODEMA ELEGANS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 40, pl. iv, figs. 28-32.

**PLEURODEMA NODOSA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 38.

**RANA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 17.

**RANA AREOLATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 173; Mex. Bound. Surv., 1859, p. 28, pl. xxxvi, figs. 11-12.

**RANA AURORA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 174; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 18, pl. ii, figs. 1-6.

**RANA BERLANDIERI.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 27, pl. xxxvi, figs. 7-10; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 45.

**RANA CATESBIANA.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 27; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 45.

**RANA CLAMITANS.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 45.

**RANA DRAYTONI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1852, p. 174; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 23, pl. ii, figs. 19-24.

**RANA HALECINAR.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 45, pl. xxix, fig. 7.

**RANA LECONTI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 302.

**RANA MARITIMA.**

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 25, pl. ii, figs. 7-12.

**RANA MONTEZUMÆ.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 61; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 27, pl. xxxvi, figs. 1-6.

**RANA PIPIENS.**

Marcy's and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 213.



## RANA PRETIOSA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 378, and vii, 1854, p. 62; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 20, pl. ii, figs. 13-18; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859.

## RANIDELLA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 421; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 44.

## RANIDELLA SIGNIFERA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 14, pl. iii, figs. 39-43.

## RANOIDEA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 47.

## RANOIDEA AUROREA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 48.

## RANOIDEA FLAVOVIRIDIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 50.

## RANOIDEA RESPLENDENS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 48, pl. iii, figs. 7-12.

## RHINODERMA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 71.

## RHINODERMA SIGNIFERA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 424; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 72.

## SCAPHIOPUS COUCHI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1854, p. 62; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 28, pl. xxxv figs. 1-7.

## SCAPHIOPUS HAMMONDI.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxviii, fig. 2.

## SIREN LACERTINA.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 29.

## SIREDON GRACILIS.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xlv, fig. 2.

## SIREDON LICHENOIDES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 68; Stansbury's Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 336, pl. i; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 20.

## TARICHA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 4.

## TARICHA LEVIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 302; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 5.

## TARICHA TOROSA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 5, pl. i, figs. 1-8; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859.

## WAGLERIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 42.

## WAGLERIA DORSALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 42.

## WAGLERIA PERONI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 42, pl. iii, figs. 29-33.

## XIPHONURA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 13.

## XIPHONURA JEFFERSONIANA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 13.

## XIPHONURA TENEBROSA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 14, pl. i, figs. 9-17.

## FISHES.

## ABEONA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 322; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 186.

## ABEONA TROWBRIDGEI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 322; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 186, pl. xxxiv, figs. 6-10.

## ACANTHIAS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 367.

## ACANTHIAS SUCKLII.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, 196; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 368.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849; N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS ÆNEUS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 186.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS ARIES.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 28.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS BUBALIS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 6.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS CLAVIGER.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 8.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS DICERAUS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 7.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS GRÆNLANDICUS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 185; Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist., vi, 1850, p. 248.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS HEXACORNIS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 186.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS JACK.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 7.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS LABRADORICUS.

Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist., vi, 1850, p. 248.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS MARMORATUS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 8.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS MERTENSI.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 8.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS MITCHILLI.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 186.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS PAPYRACEUS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 8.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS PLATYCEPHALUS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 7.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS POLARIS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 186.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS POLYACANTHOCEPHALES.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 186.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS POROSUS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 186.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS PSETTILIGER.

Pr. Bos. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 186.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS QUADRICORNIS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 7.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS SCORPIOIDES.

Pr. Bos. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 185.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS SCORPIUS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 6.

## ACANTHOCOTTUS VARIABILIS.

Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist., vi, 1850, p. 248.

**ACANTHOCOTTUS VENTRALIS.**

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 8.

**ACANTHOCOTTUS VIRGINIANUS.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 187.

**ACIPENSEE.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 354.

**ACIPENSER ACUTIROSTRIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 137; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 355.

**ACIPENSER BRACHYRHYNCHUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 355.

**ACIPENSER MEDIROSTRIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., viii, 1856, p. 137; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 356.

**ACIPENSER TRANSMONTANUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 355.

**ACOMUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 173; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 220.

**ACOMUS AURORA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 173.

**ACOMUS FORSTERIANUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 173.

**ACOMUS GENEROSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 174; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 221.

**ACOMUS GRISEUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 174; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 222, pl. xlix, figs. 5-9.

**ACOMUS GUZMANIENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 173; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 39, pl. xxxiii, figs. 6-10.

**ACOMUS LACTARIUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 174; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 223, pl. i.

**ACOMUS LATIPINNIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 173; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 39, pl. xxiv, figs. 1-6.

**ADINIA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 117.

**ADINIA MULTIFASCIATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 117.

**AGOSIA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 186; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858.

**AGOSIA CHRYSOGASTER.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 187; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 48, pl. xxviii, figs. 5-8.

**AGOSIA METALLICA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 187; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 49, pl. xxvii, figs. 1-4.

**AILURICHTHYS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 26; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 31.

**AILURICHTHYS BLOCHII.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 31.

**AILURICHTHYS EYDOUXII.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 31.

**AILURICHTHYS GRONOVII.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 31.

**AILURICHTHYS MARINUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 26; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 31, pl. xiv.

**ALBURNELLUS AMABILIS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 51, pl. xxix, figs. 10-13.

**ALBURNELLUS DILECTUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 259, pl. lvii, figs. 9-12.

**ALBURNELLUS MEGALOPS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 52, pl. xxix, figs. 1-4.

**ALBURNELLUS SOCIUS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 52, pl. xxix, figs. 4-17.

**ALBURNELLUS UMBRATILIS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 260.

**ALBURNOPS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 194; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 260.

**ALBURNOPS BLENNIUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 194; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 261, pl. lvii, figs. 13-16.

**ALBURNOPS ILLECEBROSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 194; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 262, pl. lvii, figs. 5-8.

**ALBURNOPS SHUMARDI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 194; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 261, pl. lvii, figs. 1-4.

**ALBURNUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 193.

**ALBURNUS AMABILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 193.

**ALBURNUS DILECTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 193.

**ALBURNUS LEPIDULUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 212.

**ALBURNUS MEGALOPS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 193.

**ALBURNUS SOCIUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 193.

**ALBURNUS UMBRATILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 193.

**ALGANSEA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 183; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 239.

**ALGANSEA BICOLOR.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 183; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 238.

**ALGANSEA FORMOSA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 183; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 239.

**ALGANSEA OBESA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 183; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 239.

**ALGANSEA TINCELLA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 183; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 46, pl. xxviii, figs. 1-4.

**ALGOMA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 180; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 45.

**ALGOMA AMARA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, p. 181; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 45, pl. xxvii, figs. 17-20.

**ALGOMA PLUVIATILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, p. 181; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 45, pl. xxvii, figs. 13-16.

**ALOSA.**

Gillies Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 41.

**ALOSA MUSICA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1854, p. 199; Gillies Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 42, pl. xxxi, figs. 1-4.

**ALVARIUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 101.

**ALVARIUS LATERALIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 101.

**ALVORDIUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 67.

**ALVORDIUS MACULATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 67.

**AMBLDON.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 95.

**AMBLDON CONCINNUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 96.

**AMBLDON GRUNNIENS.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 96, pl. xxiii.

**AMBLDON NEGLECTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 167; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 12, pl. v, figs. 6-10.

**AMBLDON RICHARDSONI.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 96.

**AMBLDON SATURNUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 98.

**AMBLPLITES.**

P. R. R. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 8.

**AMBLPLITES AENEUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 8, pl. ii.

**AMBLPLITES ICHTHELOIDES.**

P. R. R. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 10.

**AMBLPLITES INTERRUPTUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 10, pl. ii, figs. 1-4.

**AMIA.**

P. R. R. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 349.

**AMIA OCCIDENTALIS.**

P. R. R. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 350.

**AMIA OCELLICAUDA.**

P. R. R. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 349.

**AMMOCETES.**

P. R. R. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 383.

**AMMOCETES CIBARIUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., ii, 1859, x, 1859, p. 383.

**AMMODYTES.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 138.

**AMMODYTES HEXAPTERUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 138.

**AMMODYTES PERSONNATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 137; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 139.

**AMPHISTICHUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 323; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 201.

**AMPHISTICHUS ARGENTATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, pp. 141 and 153; and vii, 1855, p. 323; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 201, pl. xxxix.

**AMPHISTICHUS HEERMANNI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 126, and vii, 1855, 323.

**AMPHISTICHUS SIMILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 135, and vii, 1855, p. 323; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 203, pl. xxxvi, fig. 5-9.

**ANARRICHAS FELIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 150.

**ANARRHICHTHYS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 124.

**ANARRHICHTHYS FELIS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 125, pl. xxva, figs. 1-3.

**ANGUILLA TYRANNUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 171; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 75.

**APLESION.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 101.

**APLESION POTTSI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 102.

**APODICHTHYS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 150; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 117.

**APODICHTHYS APOS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 117.

**APODICHTHYS FLAVIDUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 150; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 117.

**APODICHTHYS VIOLACEUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 150.

**APODICHTHYS VIRESCENS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 118.

**ARGENTINA LEIOGLOSSA.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 325.

**ARGENTINA PRETIOSA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 155.

**ARGYREIUSUS CAPILLARIS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23, pl. xi, fig. 7.

**ARGYREUS.**

Mem. Amer. Acad., v, 1855, p. 287; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 185; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 243.

**ARGYREUS ATRONASUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 185; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 243.

**ARGYREUS DULCIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 185; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 243, pl. liv, figs. 5-8.

**ARGYREUS MARMORATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 185.

**ARGYREUS MELEAGRIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 185.

**ARGYREUS NASUTUS.**

Mem. Amer. Acad., v, 1855, p. 289, pl. xxii, fig. 1; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 185.

**ARGYREUS NOTABILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 186; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1850, p. 47, pl. xxvii, figs. 5-8.

**ARGYREUS NUBILUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 186; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 244.

**ARGYREUS OBTUSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 185.

**ARGYREUS OSCULUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 186;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 47, pl.  
xxvii, figs. 9-12.

**ARIUS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 32.

**ARIUS EQUESTREIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 26; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 32, pl. xv.

**ARLINA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 64.

**ARLINA EFFULGENS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 64.

**ARTEDIUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, 134; P. R.  
R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 69.

**ARTEDIUS LATERALIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 134; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 70, pl. xxii, figs.  
5, 6.

**ARTEDIUS NOTOSPILOTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 134;  
Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist., vi, 1857, p. 535, pl.  
xxiv, figs. 5, 6; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859,  
p. 71, pl. xxii, figs. 5, 6.

**ASPICOTTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 130, and  
viii, 1856, p. 133; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859,  
p. 65.

**ASPICOTTUS RISON.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 130, and  
viii, 1856, p. 133; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859,  
p. 66, pl. xv, fig. 1.

**ASTYANAX.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 27; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 74.

**ASTYANAX ARGENTATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 27; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 74, pl. viii,  
figs. 5-9.

**ATHERINOPSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 134; Gil-  
liss' Rep. Expl. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, 237;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 102.

**ATHERINOPSIS CALIFORNIENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, pp. 134, 141,  
and 151; Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., vi, 1857, p.  
537, pl. xxiv, figs. 1-4; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x,  
1859, p. 103, pl. xxi.

**ATHERINOPSIS NOTATUS.**

9th An. Rep. Smiths. Inst., 1854, p. 338.

**ATRACTOSTEUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 351.

**ATRACTOSTEUS BERLANDIERI.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 353.

**ATRACTOSTEUS FEROX.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 351.

**BASILICHTHYS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 198;  
Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph. ii, 1855,  
p. 34.

**BASILICHTHYS MICROLEPIDOTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 198;  
Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855,  
p. 34, pl. xxv, figs. 6-9.

**BATRACHUS TAU.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 11.

**BDELLOSTOMA.**

Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 47.

**BDELLOSTOMA POLYTREMA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 199; Gil-  
liss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p.  
48, pl. xxxiii, figs. 1-5.

**BELONE.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 158.

**BELONE EXILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, 149; P. R.  
R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 158.

**BELONE SERULATOR.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 170; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 30, pl. xiii.

**BLENNIUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 113.

**BLENNIUS GENTILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, 149; P. R.  
R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 113, pl. xxva, fig. 4.

**BLENNIUS MULTIFILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 169; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 27.

**BLEPSIAS OCULOFASCIATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 202.

**BOLEICHTHYS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 103.

**BOLEICHTHYS ELEGANS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1854, p. 104.

**BOLEICHTHYS EXILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 103.

**BOLEICHTHYS WARRENI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 104.

**BOLEICHTHYS WHIPPLI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 103.

**BOLEOSOMA FUSIFORME.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, 1854, p. 41.

**BOLEOSOMA GRACILE.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 103.

**BOLEOSOMA LEPIDA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 388.

**BROSMIUS MARGINATUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 141.

**BRYTTUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 19.

**BRYTTUS ALBULUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 200; P. R.  
R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 19, pl. vi, figs. 1-4.

**BRYTTUS CHAETODON.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 158.

**BRYTTUS HUMILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 201; P. R.  
R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 21, pl. vii, figs. 9-24.

**BRYTTUS LONGULUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 25.

**BRYTTUS OBESUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 64.

**BRYTTUS SIGNIFER.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 201; P. R.  
R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 20, pl. vii, figs. 5-8.

**BUBALICHTHYS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 218.

**CALLIURUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 11.

**CALLIURUS DIAPHANTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 200; P. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 13, pl. iv, figs. 1-4.

**CALLIURUS FORMOSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 200; P. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 14, pl. v, figs. 1-4.

**CALLIURUS LONGULUS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 5, pl. iv, figs. 1-4; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 16, pl. v, figs. 5-8, and pl. vi, figs. 5-8.

**CALLIURUS MELANOPS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 200; P. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 11, pl. iii.

**CALLIURUS MICROPS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 200; P. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 17, pl. iv, figs. 5-8.

**CALLIURUS MURINUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 200; P. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 18, pl. vii, figs. 1-4.

**CAMPOSTOMA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 176; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 40.

**CAMPOSTOMA ANOMALUM.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 176.

**CAMPOSTOMA FORMOSULUM.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 176; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 41, pl. xxv, figs. 5-8.

**CAMPOSTOMA NASUTUM.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 176; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 42, pl. xxv, figs. 9-12.

**CAMPOSTOMA ORNATUM.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 176; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 41, pl. xxv, figs. 1-4.

**CARANGUS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23.

**CARANGUS BARTHOLOMÆI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23.

**CARANGUS CHRYSOS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23.

**CARANGUS DEFENSOR.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23.

**CARANGUS ESCULENTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23, pl. xi, figs. 1-3.

**CARANGUS FALCATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23.

**CARANGUS FALLAX.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23.

**CARANGUS PISQUETUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23.

**CARANGUS RICHARDI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23.

**CARPIODES.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 170; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 218.

**CARPIODES DAMALIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 170; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 218, pl. xlviii, figs. 1-4.

**CARPIODES TUMIDUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 28.

**CATONOTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 68.

**CATONOTUS FASCICULATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 68.

**CATOSTOMUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 174; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 223.

**CATOSTOMUS BERNARDINI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 175; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 40, pl. xviii, figs. 1-5.

**CATOSTOMUS CLARKI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 27.

**CATOSTOMUS COMMUNIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 174.

**CATOSTOMUS CONGESTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 27.

**CATOSTOMUS HUDSONIUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 174.

**CATOSTOMUS INSIGNIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 28.

**CATOSTOMUS LATIPINNIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 388.

**CATOSTOMUS LABIATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 175; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 224.

**CATOSTOMUS MACROCHEILUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 175; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 225.

**CATOSTOMUS OCCIDENTALIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 174; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 224.

**CATOSTOMUS PLEBEIUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 28.

**CATOSTOMUS SUELLII.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 175; P. R. R. Surv. vol. x, 1859, p. 226, pl. li.

**CEBIDICHTHYS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 121.

**CEBIDICHTHYS ALECTROLOPHUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 121.

**CEBIDICHTHYS VIOLACEUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 121, pl. xxv, figs. 4 and 5.

**CENTRARCHUS INTERRUPTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1854, p. 129.

**CERATICHTHYS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 212; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 253.

**CERATICHTHYS AMBLOPS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 213.

**CERATICHTHYS BIGUTTATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 213.

**CERATICTHYS LEPTOCEPHALUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii. 1856, p. 212.

**CERATICTHYS VIGILAX.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi. 1853, p. 391.

**CESTRACION.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 365.

**CESTRACION FRANCISCI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii. 1854, p. 196; P.

R. R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 365.

**CHATCESSUS spec.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii. 1858, p. 75.

**CHEILONEMUS.**

Mem. Amer. Acad., v. 1855, p. 285; P. R. R.

Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 290.

**CHEILONEMUS PULCHELLUS.**

Mem. Amer. Acad., v. 1855, p. 286, pl. xxii. fig. 2.

**CHEIRODON.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii. 1854, p. 199; Gil-  
lias' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii. 1855, p.  
45.

**CHEIRODON PISCOCHULUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii. 1854, p. 199; Gil-  
lias' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii. 1855, p.  
45, pl. xxxiv. figs. 4-7.

**CHEONDA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii. 1856, p. 207; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, 294.

**CHEONDA COEULEA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii. 1856, p. 207; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 296, pl. lxiii. figs.  
6-9.

**CHEONDA COOPERI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii. 1856, p. 207; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 294, pl. lxiii. figs.  
1-5.

**CHIMERA.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 359.

**CHIMERA COLLIERI.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 360.

**CHIRONECTES.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 133.

**CHIROPSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix. 1857, p. 201; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 41.

**CHIROPSIS CONSTELLATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix. 1857, p. 201; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 42, pl. xix.

**CHIROPSIS GUTTATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix. 1857, p. 201; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 44, pl. xx. figs. 5-8.

**CHIROPSIS NEBULOSUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 45.

**CHIROPSIS PICTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix. 1857, p. 201; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 43, pl. xx. fig. 1-4.

**CHIRUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii. 1854, 132; P. R.  
R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 41.

**CHIRUS CONSTELLATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii. 1854, p. 141 and  
147.

**CHIRUS GUTTATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii. 1854, p. 132 and  
147.

**CHIRUS PICTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii. 1854, p. 132.

**CHLOROSCOMBRUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x. 1858, p. 164; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii. 1858, p. 21.

**CHLOROSCOMBRUS CARIBBEUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x. 1858, p. 168; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii. 1858, p. 21, pl. xi. fig. 6.

**CHORINEMUS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii. 1858, p. 20.

**CHORINEMUS LANCEOLATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x. 1858, p. 168; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii. 1858, p. 21, pl. xi. fig. 5.

**CHROMIS DESFONTAINI.**

Le Naturaliste, Paris. 1859, p. 103.

**CHROMIS ZILLII.**

Le Naturaliste, Paris. 1859, p. 103.

**CLINOSTOMUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii. 1856, p. 211; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 302.

**CLINOSTOMUS AFFINIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii. 1856, p. 212.

**CLINOSTOMUS CAROLINUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii. 1856, p. 212.

**CLINOSTOMUS ELONGATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii. 1856, p. 212.

**CLINOSTOMUS FUNDULOIDES.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii. 1856, p. 212.

**CLIOLA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii. 1856, p. 192; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 256.

**CLIOLA VELON.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii. 1856, p. 192;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., ii. 1858, p. 51, pl. xxxi,  
figs. 21-24; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 258.

**CLIOLA VIGILAX.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii. 1856, p. 192; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 257.

**CLIOLA VIVAX.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii. 1856, p. 192; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 258.

**CLUPEA.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x. 1859, p. 329.

**CLUPEA MIRABILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., v. ii. 1854, pp. 138  
and 154.

**CLUPEONIA SP.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii. 1858, p. 75.

**COCHLOGNATHUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii. 1854, p. 156,  
and viii. 1856, p. 181; Mex. Bound. Surv.,  
vol. ii. 1858, p. 45.

**COCHLOGNATHUS ORNATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii. 1854, 156, and  
viii. 1856, p. 181; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol.  
ii. 1858, p. 46, pl. xxxv, figs. 12-17.

**CODOMA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii. 1856, p. 194;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii. 1858, p. 53.

**CODOMA ORNATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii. 1856, p. 195;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii. 1858, p. 53, pl.  
xxix, figs. 22-28.

**CODOMA VITTATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii. 1856, p. 195;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii. 1858, p. 53, pl.  
xxix, figs. 18-21.

*CONODON ANTILLANUS.*

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 11.

*COREGONUS.*

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 328.

*COREGONUS WILLIAMSONI.*

Pr. Acad. [Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, 136; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 326, pl. lxvi.

*COTTOPSIS.*

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 303; N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 20; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 61; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 51.

*COTTOPSIS ASPER.*

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 303; N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 21; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 62; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 51.

*COTTOPSIS GULOSUS.*

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 129; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 53.

*COTTOPSIS PARVUS.*

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 144; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 54.

*COTTUS. Artédi.*

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849; N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852; Monogr. Cottoids, 1852.

*COTTUS AFFINIS.*

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 17.

*COTTUS ALVORDI.*

Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 46, pl. i, figs. 7 and 8.

*COTTUS BAIRDI.*

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, p. 410; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 44, pl. i, figs. 5 and 6.

*COTTUS BOLEOIDES.*

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, p. 44; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 56, pl. ii, figs. 7 and 8.

*COTTUS BREVIS.*

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 18.

*COTTUS COGNATUS.*

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, 410; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 41.

*COTTUS FABRICII.*

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, p. 411; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 59.

*COTTUS FERRUGINEUS.*

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 27.

*COTTUS FORMOSUS.*

Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 58.

*COTTUS FRANKLINI.*

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, p. 411; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 53, pl. ii, figs. 5 and 6.

*COTTUS GOBIO.*

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 17.

*COTTUS GOBIOIDES.*

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, p. 411; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 55, pl. ii, figs. 3 and 4.

*COTTUS GRACILIS.*

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, p. 411; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 49, pl. i, figs. 11 and 12.

*COTTUS MERIDIONALIS.*

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, p. 410; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 47, pl. i, figs. 9 and 10.

*COTTUS MINOSTOMUS.*

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 18.

*COTTUS MINUTUS.*

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 18.

*COTTUS PÆCILIOPUS.*

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 18.

*COTTUS RICHARDSONI.*

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, p. 410; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 39, pl. 4, figs. 1 and 2.

*COTTUS VISCOSUS.*

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, p. 411; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 51, pl. ii, figs. 1 and 2.

*COTTUS WILSONI.*

Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 42, pl. i, figs. 3 and 4.

*COTTUS* sp., seu. *gobio*.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 18.

*COTTUS* sp., seu. *gobio*.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 18.

*COTTUS* sp., seu. *gobio*.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 18.

*CTENODON ACULEATUS.*

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 123.

*CTENODON MACULATUS.*

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 123.

*CYCLOGASTER.*

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 131.

*CYCLOGASTER CALLYDON.*

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 132.

*CYCLOGASTER GELATINOSUS.*

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 131.

*CYCLOGASTER MUCOSUS.*

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 132.

*CYCLOGASTER PULCHELLUS.*

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 132.

*CYLINDROSTEUS.*

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 351.

*CYLINDROSTEUS LUTIBOSTRIS.*

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 352.

*CYMATOGASTER ELLIPTICUS.*

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

*CYMATOGASTER LARKINSI.*

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

*CYMATOGASTER PULCHELLUS.*

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

*CYPRINELLA.*

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 196; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 264.

**CYPRINELLA ANALOSTANA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 58.

**CYPRINELLA BECKWITHI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 197; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 267.

**CYPRINELLA BUBALINA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 197; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 265.

**CYPRINELLA GUNNISONI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 197; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 267.

**CYPRINELLA LEPIDA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 197; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 268, pl. lviii, figs. 21-25.

**CYPRINELLA LUDIBUNDA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 199; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 271.

**CYPRINELLA LUGUBRIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 199; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 271.

**CYPRINELLA LUXILOIDES.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 198; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 55, pl. xxxi, figs. 13-16.

**CYPRINELLA MACROSTOMA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 198; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 54, pl. xxx, figs. 5-8.

**CYPRINELLA NOTATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 198; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 269, pl. lviii, figs. 16-20.

**CYPRINELLA SUAVIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 197; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1858, p. 268.

**CYPRINELLA TEXANA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 198; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 55, pl. xxxi, figs. 9-12.

**CYPRINELLA UMBROSA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 197; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 266, pl. lviii, figs. 1-5.

**CYPRINELLA VENUSTA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 198; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 52, pl. xxxi, figs. 1-4.

**CYPRINELLA WHIPPLII.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 198; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 270, pl. lviii, figs. 6-10.

**CYPRINODON.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 66.

**CYPRINODON BOVINUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 389; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 67, pl. xxxvii, figs. 17, 18.

**CYPRINODON CALABITANUS.**

Le Naturaliste, 1889, p. 103.

**CYPRINODON CALIFORNIENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 157.

**CYPRINODON ELEGANS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 389; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 66, pl. xxxvii, figs. 1-7.

**CYPRINODON EXIMIUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 158.

**CYPRINODON GIBBOSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 390; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 67, pl. xxxviii, figs. 1-7.

**CYPRINODON MACULARIUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 389; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 68, pl. xxxvii, figs. 8-11.

**CYPRINODON PARVUS.**

Ninth An. Rep. Smiths. Inst., 1854, p. 345.

**DAMALICHTHYS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 321; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 181.

**DAMALICHTHYS VACA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 321; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 182, pl. xxxiii.

**DIPLESION.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 101.

**DIPLESION BLENNIOIDES.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 101.

**DIPLESION FASCIATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 101.

**DIONDA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., viii, 1856, p. 176; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 227.

**DIONDA ARGENTOSA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 178; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 43, pl. xxvi, figs. 5-8.

**DIONDA CHRYSITIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 178; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 43, pl. xxvi, figs. 13-16.

**DIONDA COUCHI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., viii, 1856, p. 178; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 44, pl. xxvi, figs. 1-4.

**DIONDA EPISCOPA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 177; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 227.

**DIONDA GRISEA.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 230, pl. lii, figs. 6-10.

**DIONDA MELANOPS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 178; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 44, pl. xxvi, figs. 17-20.

**DIONDA PAPALIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 178; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 228.

**DIONDA PLUMBEA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 178; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 228, pl. lii, figs. 21-25.

**DIONDA SERENA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 177; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 42, pl. xxvi, figs. 9-12.

**DIONDA SPADICEA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 178; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 229, pl. lii, figs. 26-30.



**DIONDA TEXENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 177;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 42, pl.  
xxvi, figs. 21-27.

**DIOPLITES.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 4.

**DIOPLITES NOBILIS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 4.

**DIOPLITES NUECENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 25; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 4; Mex. Bound.  
Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 1, pl. i.

**DIAPLITES SALMOIDES.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 4.

**DOLIODON.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 22.

**DOLIODON CAROLINUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 22, pl. xi,  
fig. 4.

**DOLIODON SPINOSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 22.

**ECHENEIS, SP.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 29.

**ELEOTRIS GYRINUS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 28, pl. xii,  
figs. 11 and 12.

**ELEOTRIS SUMNULENTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 169; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 28, pl. xii,  
figs. 1-3.

**EMBIOTOCA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1855, p. 320; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 168.

**EMBIOTOCA ARGYROBOMA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1855, p. 136; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 180.

**EMBIOTOCA CASSIDI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 151, and  
vii, 1855, p. 320; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x,  
1859, p. 171, pl. xxix and pl. xxvi, fig. 12.

**EMBIOTOCA JACKSONI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 151, and  
vii, 1855, p. 320; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859,  
p. 168, pl. xxvii and xxviii, and pl. xxvi,  
figs. 3 and 4.

**EMBIOTOCA LINEATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 134, 141,  
and 151, and vii, 1855, p. 320; P. R. R. Surv.,  
vol. x, 1859, p. 174, pl. xxxi and xxvi, figs.  
5 and 6.

**EMBIOTOCA ORNATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 321; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 176, pl. xxvi,  
fig. 11.

**EMBIOTOCA PERSPICABILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 321; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 178, pl. xxxii  
and xxvi, figs. 1 and 2.

**EMBIOTOCA WEBBI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 320; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 173, pl. xxx.

**ENGRAULIS.**

Gillies' Rep. Exped. So. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p.  
247; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 333.

**ENGRAULIS COMPRESSUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 336.

**ENGRAULIS DELICATISSIMUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 154; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 335.

**ENGRAULIS MORDAX.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 138 and  
154; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, 334.

**ENGRAULIS NANUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 335.

**ENGRAULIS PULCHELLUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 199; Gil-  
liss' Rep. Exped. So. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p.  
43, pl. xxxi, figs. 5-9.

**ENGRAULIS VITTATA.**

Ninth An. Rep. Smiths. Inst., 1854, p. 347.

**ENGRAULIS SP.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 75.

**ENGRAULIS SP.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858.

**ENNICHTHYS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 323; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 196.

**ENNICHTHYS HEERMANNI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 323; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 199, pl. xxxviii  
and xxvi, fig. 9.

**ENNICHTHYS MEGALOPS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 323; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 197, pl. xxxvii  
and xxvi, fig. 10.

**EPHIPPIUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 110.

**EPHIPPIUS ZONATUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 110.

**ESOX ORNATUS.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, 1854, p. 40.

**ESTRELLA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1859, p. 65.

**ESTRELLA ATROMACULATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 65.

**EUCINOSTOMUS.**

Ninth An. Rep. Smiths. Inst., 1854, p. 334;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 17.

**EUCINOSTOMUS ARGENTEUS.**

Ninth An. Rep. Smiths. Inst., 1854, p. 335;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 17, pl.  
ix, figs. 9-12.

**EXOGLOSSUM.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 191; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 255.

**EXOGLOSSUM MIRABILE.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 191; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 256, pl. lvi, figs.  
5-8.

**FARIO.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 218; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 308.

**FARIO AURORA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 218; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 308, pl. lxviii.

- FARIO ARGYREUS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 218; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 312, pl. lxx.
- FARIO CLARKI.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 219; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 314, pl. lxxi, figs. 1-8.
- FARIO GAIRDNERI.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 219; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 313, pl. lxxi, figs. 1-4.
- FARIO NEWBERRI.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, 224.
- FARIO STELLATUS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 219; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 316, pl. lxxix, figs. 5-8.
- FARIO TSUPPITCH.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 218; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 310, pl. lxxix, figs. 1-4.
- FUNDULUS.**  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 303.
- FUNDULUS FLORIDENSIS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 157.
- FUNDULUS GRANDIS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 389; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 69, pl. xxxvi.
- FUNDULUS PARVIPINNIS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 154; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 303.
- FUNDULUS SEMINOLIS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 59.
- FUNDULUS TENELLUS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 389.
- GADUS PROXIMUS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 141 and 154.
- GAMBUSIA.**  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 72.
- GAMBUSIA AFFINIS.**  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 72, pl. xxxix, figs. 12-15; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 120.
- GAMBUSIA GRACILIS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 121.
- GAMBUSIA HOLBROOKI.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 61.
- GAMBUSIA NOBILIS.**  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 71, pl. xxxix, figs. 8-11; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 120.
- GAMBUSIA PATRUELLIS.**  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 72, pl. xxxix, figs. 1-7; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 121.
- GAMBUSIA SENILIS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 121.
- GAMBUSIA SPECIOSA.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 121.
- GASTEROSTEUS.**  
Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., vi, 1850, p. 284; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 85.
- GASTEROSTEUS APELTES.**  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 85.
- GASTEROSTEUS BIACULEATUS.**  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 85.
- GASTEROSTEUS CUVIERI.**  
Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., vi, 1850, p. 254, pl. vii, fig. 1.
- GASTEROSTEUS INOPINATUS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 147; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 90.
- GASTEROSTEUS INTERMEDIUS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 135; P. R. R. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 89.
- GASTEROSTEUS MINOCEPHALUS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 133; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 91.
- GASTEROSTEUS OCCIDENTALIS.**  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 85.
- GASTEROSTEUS PLEBEIUS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 147; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 86.
- GASTEROSTEUS PUGETTI.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 135; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 92.
- GASTEROSTEUS SERRATUS.**  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 88.
- GASTEROSTEUS WILLIAMSONI.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 133; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 93.
- GIRARDINUS.**  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 73.
- GIRARDINUS OCCIDENTALIS.**  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 73, pl. xxxix, figs. 16-19; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 119.
- GIRARDINUS SONORIENSIS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 120.
- GIRARDINUS FORMOSUS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 62.
- GILA.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 368; Sitgr. Rep. Expl. Zuni and Color. Riv., 1853, 148; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 205; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 284.
- GILA CONOCEPHALA.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 135.
- GILA ELEGANS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 369; Sitgr. Rep. Expl. Zuni and Color. Riv., 1853, p. 150, pl. ii; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 205; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 61; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 286.
- GILA EMORYI.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 388; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. iv, 1858, p. 62, pl. xxxiii, fig. 5-10.
- GILA GIBBOSA.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 28.
- GILA GRACILIS.**  
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 369; Sitgr. Rep. Expl. Zuni and Color. Riv., 1853, p. 151, pl. iii; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 205; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 287.

## GILA GRAHAMII.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 389;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 61, pl.  
xxiv, figs. 9-12.

## GILA PULCHELLA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 29.

## GILA ROBUSTA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 368;  
Sitgr. Rep. Expl. Zuni and Color. Riv.,  
1853, p. 148, pl. i; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci.  
Phila., viii, 1856, p. 205; P. R. R. Surv.,  
vol. x, 1859, p. 285.

## GLYPHISODON.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 160.

## GLYPHISODON RUBICUNDUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 148;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 161, pl. xxiv.

## GOBIO.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 188;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 248.

## GOBIO ÆSTIVALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 189;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 49, pl.  
lvii, figs. 17-29.

## GOBIO GELIDUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 188;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 248; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, pl. xxix, figs.  
5-9.

## GOBIO VERNALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 189;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 249.

## GOBIONELLUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 24.

## GOBIONELLUS BACALAEUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 24.

## GOBIONELLUS BRASILIENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 24.

## GOBIONELLUS HASTATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 25, pl. xii, figs.  
7, 8.

## GOBIONELLUS LAMEOLATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 24.

## GOBIONELLUS SMARAGDUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 24.

## GOBIOSOMA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 169; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 27.

## GOBIOSOMA ALEPIDOTA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 169; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 27.

## GOBIOSOMA MOLESTUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 169; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 27, pl. xxii,  
fig. 14.

## GOBIUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 126.

## GOBIUS CATULUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 169; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 26, pl. xii, figs.  
9, 10.

## GOBIUS GRACILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 134.

## GOBIUS GULOSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 169; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 26.

## GOBIUS LEPIDUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 127, pl. xxva, figs.  
5, 6.

## GOBIUS LYRICUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 169; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 25, pl. xii, figs.  
4, 5.

## GOBIUS NEWBERRI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 136; Bost.  
Journ. Nat. Hist., vi, 1857, p. 539, pl. xxv,  
figs. 5-8; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 128.

## GOBIUS WURDEMANNI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 169; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 25.

## GRYSTES NUCCENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 25.

## GUNNELLUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 116.

## GUNNELLUS MACROCEPHALUS.

Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist., vi, 1850, p. 263; Mem.  
Amer. Acad., v, 1855, 261, pl. xvii, fig. 3.

## GUNNELLUS ORNATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 149; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 116, pl. xxvb,  
figs. 6, 7.

## HADROPTERUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 100.

## HADROPTERUS MACULATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 100.

## HADROPTERUS SHUMARDI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 100.

## HARENGULA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 158.

## HARENGULA TERES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 158.

## HEMICHROMIS ROLANDI.

Le Naturaliste, 1889, p. 103.

## HEMICHROMIS SAHARÆ.

Le Naturaliste, 1889, p. 103.

## HEMILEPIDOTUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 67.

## HEMILEPIDOSUS SPINOSUS.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 68.

## HEPTANCHUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 367.

## HEPTANCHUS MACULATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 367.

## HERICHTHYS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 25; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 30.

## HERICHTHYS CYANOGLUTATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 25; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 30, pl. iv, figs.  
9-12.

## HETERANDRIA AFFINIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 390.

## HETERANDRIA NOBILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 390.

## HETERANDRIA OCCIDENTALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 390.

## HETERANDRIA PATRUELSI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 390.

**HETEROSTICHUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 143; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 36.

**HETEROSTICHUS ROSTRATUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 143; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 36, pl. xlii.

**HIPPOCAMPUS.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 342.

**HIPPOCAMPUS INGENS.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 342.

**HIPPOGLOSUS VULGARIS.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 146.

**HOLCONOTUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 322; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 193.

**HOLCONOTUS AGGASSIZI.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

**HOLCONOTUS FULIGINOSUS.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

**HOLCONOTUS GIBBOSI.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

**HOLCONOTUS MEGALOPS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 152.

**HOLCONOTUS RHODOTERUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, pp. 141 and  
152, and vii, 1885, p. 322, pls. xxxv and  
xxxvi, figs. 1-4, and pl. xxxvi, figs. 7 and 8.

**HOLCONOTUS TROWBRIDGEI.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 152.

**HOMALOPOMUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 132; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 143.

**HOMALOPOMUS TROWBRIDGEI.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 132; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 144, pl. xlx, figs.  
1-4.

**HOMOPRION LANCEOLATUS.**

- Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 11.

**HOMOPRION XANTHURUS.**

- Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 11.

**HUDSONIUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 210; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 284.

**HUDSONIUS AMARUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 210.

**HUDSONIUS FLUVIATILES.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 210.

**HYBOGNATHUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 181; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 235.

**HYBOGNATHUS ARGYRITIS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, 182; P. R.  
R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 235, pl. liii, figs. 5-8.

**HYBOGNATHUS EVANSI.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 182; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 236.

**HYBOGNATHUS NITIDUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 182.

**HYBOGNATHUS NUCHALIS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 181.

**HYBOGNATHUS PLACITUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 182; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 236.

**HYBOGNATHUS REGIUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 182.

**HYBOPSIS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 182.

**HYBOPSIS STORERIANUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 182.

**HYBOPSIS WINCHELLI.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 182.

**HYBORHYNCHUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 179; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 230.

**HYBORHYNCHUS CONFERTUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, 179; P. R.  
R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 233, pl. lix, figs.  
11-15.

**HYBORHYNCHUS NOTATUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 179.

**HYBORHYNCHUS PERSPICUUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 179; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 251, pl. lii, figs.  
16-20.

**HYBORHYNCHUS PUNICEUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 179; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 232, pl. lii, figs.  
1-5 and 11-15.

**HYBORHYNCHUS TENELLUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 179; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 231.

**HYDRARGYRA SIMILIS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 389; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 68, pl. xxxv,  
figs. 1-8.

**HYDRARGYRA ZEBRA.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 60.

**HYPSOLEPIS.**

- Mem. Amer. Acad., n. s. v., 1855, p. 284.

**HYPSOLEPIS CORNUTUS.**

- Mem. Amer. Acad., v, 1855, 284, pl. xxi, fig. 3.

**HYPSOLEPIS GIBBOSUS.**

- Mem. Amer. Acad., v, 1855, 284.

**HYSTEROCARPUS TRASKI.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

**HYODON.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 332.

**HYODON TERGISIUS.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 332, pl. lxxv, figs.  
1-4.

**ICHTHYOMYZON.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 381.

**ICHTHYOMYZON APPENDIX.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 381.

**ICHTHYOMYZON ARGENTEUS.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 381.

**ICHTHYOMYZON CASTANEUS.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 381.

**ICHTHYOMYZON HIRUDO.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 382.

**ICHTHYOMYZON LAMOTTENI.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 381.

**ICHTHYOMYZON PLANERI.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 381.

**ICTELIS.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 22.

**ICTIOBUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 170;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858.

**ICTIOBUS TUMIDUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 170;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 34, pl.  
xix, figs. 1-4.

**JOHNIUS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 14; P. R. R.  
Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 96.

**JOHNIUS OCELLATUS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 14, pl. viii,  
figs. 1-4; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 96.

**JULIS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 162.

**JULIS MODESTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil., vii, 1854, p. 151; P. R.  
R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 163.

**LABRAX.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 29.

**LABRAX CHRYSOPS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 29, pl. xi, figs. 1-4.

**LABRAX CLATHRATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 142.

**LABRAX NEBULIFER.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 142.

**LABRUS PULCHER.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 162.

**LAGODON RHOMBULIFER.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 16, pl. iv,  
figs. 13-16.

**LAURIDA LUCIOCEPS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 328.

**LAVINIA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 137, and  
viii, 1856, p. 184; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859,  
p. 240.

**LAVINIA ALUTACEA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 184; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 240.

**LAVINIA CONFORMIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 137.

**LAVINIA CRASSICAUDA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 137.

**LAVINIA EXILICAUDA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 137, and  
viii, 1856, p. 184; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859,  
p. 241, pl. lix, figs. 1-4.

**LAVINIA HARENGUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 184;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 242.

**LEIOCOTTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 133;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 62.

**LEIOCOTTUS HIRUNDO.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 133;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 62, pl. xvi,  
figs. 2-3.

**LEIOSTOMUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 99.

**LEIOSTOMUS LINEATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 135;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 99, pl. xxii,  
figs. 1-4.

**LEIOSTOMUS OBLIQUUS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 11.

**LEPADOGASTER.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 129.

**LEPADOGASTER MEANDRICUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 155;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 130.

**LEPADOGASTER RETICULATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 155.

**LEPIDOSTEUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 350.

**LEPIDOSTEUS BERLANDIERI.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 353.

**LEPIDOSTEUS FEROX.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 353.

**LEPIDOSTEUS LATIROSTRIS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 352.

**LEPIDOSTEUS LEPTORHYNCHUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 351.

**LEPIDOSTEUS PLATOSTOMUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 351.

**LEPIDOSTEUS OXYURUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 351.

**LEPTOCOTTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 130; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 59.

**LEPTOCOTTUS ARMATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, pp. 130  
and 145; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 60  
pl. xv, fig. 2.

**LEUCISCUS AMERICANUS.**

Storer Fish., Mass. (Mem. Amer. Acad.).

**LEUCISCUS BUBALINUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 391;  
Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red  
Riv., La., 1853, p. 249, pl. xiv, figs. 5-8.

**LEUCISCUS LUTRENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 391.

**LUCISCUS VIGILAX.**

Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red. Riv.  
La., 1853, p. 248, pl. xiv, figs. 1-4.

**LEUCOSOMUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 188;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 250.

**LEUCOSOMUS AMERICANUS.**

Storer Fish., Mass. (Mem. Amer. Acad.), 1855,  
p. 283, pl. xxi, fig. 2.

**LEUCOSOMUS DISSIMILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 189;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 250.

**LEUCOSOMUS INCRASSATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 190;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 252, pl. lxi,  
figs. 1-6.

**LEUCOSOMUS MACROCEPHALUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 252.

**LEUCOSOMUS OCCIDENTALIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 137.

**LEUCOSOMUS PALLIDUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 190;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 251, pl. lxi,  
figs. 6-10.

**LIMIA.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 70; Pr.  
Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 114.

**LIMIA COUCHIANA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 116.

**LIMIA FORMOSA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 115.

**LIMIA MATAMORENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 116.

**LIMIA PŒCILOIDES.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 170;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 70, pl.  
xxxviii, figs. 8-14; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci.  
Phila., xi, 1859, p. 115.

**LIMIA VENUSTA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 171;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 71, pl.  
xxxix, figs. 20-23.

**LOBOTES EMARGINATUS.**

Ninth An. Rep. Smiths. Inst., 1854, p. 332.

**LUCANIA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 118.

**LUCANIA AFFINIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 118.

**LUCANIA VENUSTA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 118.

**LUCANIA SP. INOM.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 118.

**LUCIOPERCA.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 31.

**LUCIOPERCA BOREA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 201.

**LUMPENUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 122.

**LUMPENUS ANGUILLARIS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 123, pl. xxvb,  
figs. 1-3.

**LUXILUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 202; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 280.

**LUXILUS AMERICANUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 202.

**LUXILUS CHRYSOCEPHALUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 202;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 280.

**LUXILUS CHRYSOLEUCUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 202;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 280.

**LUXILUS COMPRESSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 203.

**LUXILUS LEPTOSOMUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 203;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 60, pl.  
xix, figs. 9-12.

**LUXILUS LUCIDUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 203;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 282, pl. lx,  
figs. 9-12.

**LUXILUS OBESUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 203.

**LUXILUS OCCIDENTALIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 203;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 280.

**LUXILUS SECO.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 203;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 281.

**MALTHE.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 133.

**MEDA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 191;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 50.

**MEDA FRIGIDA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xiii, 1856, p. 192;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 50, pl.  
xxviii, figs. 9 and 10.

Bull. 41, N. M.—9

**MEGALOPS ELONGATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 224, and  
xi, 1859, p. 64.

**MELETTA.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 330.

**MELETTA CŒRULEA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1856, pp. 138, 141,  
and 154; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 330.

**MELETTA SP.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 75.

**MERLANGUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pp. 141 and 143.

**MERLANGUS CHALCOGRAMMUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 141.

**MERLANGUS PRODUCTUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pp. 141 and 143.

**MERLUCIUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 141 and 143.

**MERLUCIUS FIMBRIA.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 141.

**MICROMETRUS AGREGATUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

**MICROMETRUS MINIMUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

**MICROPOGON.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858; P. R. R. Surv.,  
vol. x, 1859, p. 95.

**MICROPOGON UNDULATUS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 13, pl. vii.

**MINOMUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 173;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 37.

**MINOMUS CLARKI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 173;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 38, pl.  
xxii, figs. 5-8.

**MINOMUS INSIGNIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 173;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 7, pl.  
xxi, figs. 1-4.

**MINOMUS PLEBEIUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 173.  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 38, pl.  
xxii, figs. 1-4.

**MOLLIENSIA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 114.

**MOLLIENSIA LATIPINNA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 114.

**MONIANA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 199; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 272.

**MONIANA AURATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 200;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 56, pl.  
xxx, figs. 13-16.

**MONIANA COMPLANATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 200;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 56, pl.  
xxxi, figs. 17-20.

**MONIANA COUCHI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 201;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 57, pl.  
xxx, figs. 21-24.

**MONIANA DELICIOSA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 199.  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 274.

**MONIANA FORMOSA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 201;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 58, pl.  
xxx, figs. 5-8.

**MONIANA FRIGIDA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 200;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 56, pl.  
xxx, figs. 17-20; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859,  
p. 276, pl. lix, figs. 16-20.

**MONIANA GIBBOSA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 201;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 59, pl.  
xxx, figs. 9-12.

**MONIANA GRACILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 201;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 59.

**MONIANA LETABILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 200; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 275.

**MONIANA LEONINA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 199; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 273, pl. lix, figs.  
6-10.

**MONIANA LUTRENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 199; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 272.

**MONIANA NITIDA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 201;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 58.

**MONIANA PROSERPINA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 200;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 59.

**MONIANA PULCHELLA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 200; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 275, pl. lviii, figs.  
11-15.

**MONIANA RUTILAR.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 201;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 58.

**MONIANA TRISTIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 201; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 277.

**MORRHUA.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 141.

**MORRHUA GRACILIS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 141.

**MORRHUA MINUTA.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 142.

**MORRHUA PROXIMA.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 142, pl. xla, figs.  
5-8.

**MORRHUA PRUINOSA.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 142.

**MORRHUA PYGMÆA.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 141.

**MORRHUA WACHNA.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 141.

**MOXOSTOMA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 170; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 219.

**MOXOSTOMA CAMPBELL.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 172;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 35, pl.  
xx, figs. 4-6.

**MOXOSTOMA CLAVIFORMIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 171; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 219, pl. xlviii,  
figs. 5-9.

**MOXOSTOMA KENNERLI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 171;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 34, pl.  
xx, figs. 7-9.

**MOXOSTOMA VICTORLE.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 171;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 35, pl.  
xx, figs. 1-3.

**MUGIL.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 102.

**MUGIL BERLANDIERI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 167; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 20, pl. x, figs.  
1-4.

**MUSTELUS FELIS.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 364.

**MYLOCHEILUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 169; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 213.

**MYLOCHEILUS CAURINUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 169;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 213, pl. xlvi,  
figs. 1-4.

**MYLOCHEILUS FRATERNELUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 169; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 215, pl. xlv, figs.  
1-4.

**MYLOCHEILUS LATERALIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 169; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 214, pl. xlv, figs.  
5-8.

**MYLOPHARODON.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 169; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 215.

**MYLOPHARODON CONOCEPHALUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 169; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 216, pl. xlvi, figs.  
5-8.

**MYLOPHARODON ROBUSTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 169;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 216, pl. xlvi.

**MYRICHTHYS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 58.

**MYRICHTHYS TIGRINUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 58.

**MYTILOPHAGUS FASCIATUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

**MYXCINE.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 223.

**MYXCINE LIMOSA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 223.

**NARCINE CALIFORNICA.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 371.

**NAUTICHTHYS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 74.

**NAUTICHTHYS UCULO-FASCIATUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 75.

**NEMATOGENS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 198;  
Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855,  
p. 36.

**NEMATOGENTYS INERMIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 198;  
Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855,  
p. 36, pl. xxxii, figs. 1-3.

**NEOCLINUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 114; Pr. Acad.  
Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 56.

**NEOCLINUS BLANCHARDI.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 114; Pr. Acad.  
Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 56.

**NEOCLINUS SATYRICUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1859, p. 56.

**NEOCONGER.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 171;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 77.

**NEOCONGER MUCONATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 171;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 77.

**NEOMENIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 167;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 18.

**NEOMENIS EMARGINATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 167;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 18, pl.  
ix, figs. 5-8.

**NEOMURENA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 171;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 76.

**NEOMURENA NIGROMACULATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 171;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 76, pl.  
xli.

**NOCOMIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 190;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 254.

**NOCOMIS BELLICUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 213.

**NOCOMIS NEBRASCENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 190;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 254.

**NOTURUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 158.

**NOTURUS LEMNISCATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 158.

**OLIGOCEPHALUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 67.

**OLIGOCEPHALUS GRAHAMI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 102.

**OLIGOCEPHALUS HUMERALIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 67.

**OLIGOCEPHALUS LINSLEYI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 67.

**OLIGOCEPHALUS LEONENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 102.

**OLIGOCEPHALUS LEPIDUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 67.

**OLIGOCEPHALUS PULCHELLUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 102.

**OLIGOCOTTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 132; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 55.

**OLIGOCOTTUS ANALIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 201; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 57.

**OLIGOCOTTUS GLOBICEPS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 202; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 58.

**OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 133;  
Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist., vi, 1857, p. 133, pl.  
xxiv, fig. 7.

**OPHIDION.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 138.

**OPHIDION JOSEPHI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 170;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 29.

**OPHIDION TAYLORI.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 138.

**OPHIDON.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 123; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 48.

**OPHIDON ELONGATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 133;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 48, pl. xviii,  
figs. 4-7.

**OPISTHOGNATHUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 114.

**OPLOPOMA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 135;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 46.

**OPLOPOMA PANTHERINA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 135;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 4, pl. xviii,  
figs. 1-3.

**ORTHAGORISCUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 338.

**ORTHODON.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 182;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 237.

**ORTHODON MICROLEPIDOTIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 182;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 237, pl. liii,  
figs. 1-4.

**ORTHOPRISTIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 167;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 15.

**ORTHOPRISTIS DUPLEX.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 167;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 15, pl.  
ix, figs. 1-4.

**OSMERUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 323.

**OSMERUS PRETIOSUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 324, pl. lxxv,  
fig. 5.

**OSMERUS STEVENSI.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, 325.

**OTOLITHUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 95.

**OTOLITHUS DRUMMONDI.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 12, pl. vi.

**OTOLITHUS NOTHUS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 11.

**PACHYLABRUS VARIEGATUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

**PARALABRAX.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 131;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 33.



**PARALABRAX CLATHRATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 132; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 34, pl. xii, figs. 5-8.

**PARALABRAX NEBULIFER.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 132; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 33, pl. xii, figs. 1-4.

**PARALEPSIS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 39.

**PARALICHTHYS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 146.

**PARALICHTHYS MACULOSUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 147.

**PAROPHRYS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 139; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 153.

**PAROPHRYS VETULUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, pp. 139, 142, 155.

**PELAMYS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 105.

**PELAMYS LINEOLATA.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 106.

**PERCICHTHYS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 196; Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1852, p. 26.

**PERCICHTHYS CHILENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 197; Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 27, pl. xxix, figs. 1-4.

**PERCICHTHYS MELANOPS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 197; Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 29, pl. xxx, figs. 1-5.

**PERCILIA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 197; Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 31.

**PERCILIA GILLISSI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 197; Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 32, pl. xxix, figs. 5-9.

**PERCINA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 66.

**PERCINA CAPRODES.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 66.

**PERCINA CARBONARIA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 66.

**PERCINA NEBULOSA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 66.

**PERCINA SEMIFASCIATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 66.

**PERCINA ZEBRA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 66.

**PETROMYZON.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 377.

**PETROMYZON ASTORI.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 380.

**PETROMYZON CILIATUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 378.

**PETROMYZON LIVIDUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 379.

**PETROMYZON PLUMBEUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 380.

**PETROMYZON TRIDENTATUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 377.

**PHANERODON.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 153, and vii, 1855, p. 321; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 183.

**PHANERODON FURCATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 153, and vii, 1855, p. 322.

**PILEOMA CARBONARIA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 387; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 10, pl. viii, figs. 10-13.

**PHILIPINUS DORMITATOR.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 29, pl. xii, fig. 13.

**PIMELODUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 207.

**PIMELODUS AFFINIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 26; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 32, pls. xvi, xvii.

**PIMELODUS AILURUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 210, pl. xlv.

**PIMELODUS ANTONIENSIS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 209.

**PIMELODUS CATULUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 208, pl. xli, figs. 4-6.

**PIMELODUS CATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 160; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 208.

**PIMELODUS CONFINIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 159.

**PIMELODUS CUPRESSOIDES.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 159.

**PIMELODUS DEKAYI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 160.

**PIMELODUS FELINUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 209.

**PIMELODUS FURCATUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 208.

**PIMELODUS GRACILIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 158.

**PIMELODUS GRACIOSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 161.

**PIMELODUS HOYI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 159.

**PIMELODUS LUPUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 211.

**PIMELODUS LYNX.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 160.

**PIMELODUS MEGALOPS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 61.

**PIMELODUS OLIVACEUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 211, pl. xli, figs. 1-3, and pl. xlii.

**PIMELODUS PLATYCEPHALUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 161.

**PIMELODUS PUMA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 160.

**PIMELODUS VULPECULUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 160.

**PIMELODUS VULPES.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 170; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 33, pl. xviii.

**PIMEPHALES.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 180;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 233.

**PIMEPHALES FASCIATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 180; P.  
R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 234.

**PIMEPHALES MACULOSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 180; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 234.

**PIMEPHALES PROMELAS.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 233.

**PLARGYRUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 195; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 263.

**PLARGYRUS ARGENTATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. —.

**PLARGYRUS BOWMANI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 196; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 263, pl. lix, figs.  
1-5.

**PLARGYRUS CORNUTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 196.

**PLARGYRUS FRONTALIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856.

**PLARGYRUS GIBBOSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856.

**PLARGYRUS TYPICUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856.

**PLATESSA BILINEATA.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 146.

**PLATESSA STELLATA.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 148.

**PLATICHTHYS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 139,  
and viii, 1856, p. 136; P. R. R. Surv., vol.  
x, 1859, p. 148.

**PLATICHTHYS RUGOSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 139 and  
155; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 148.

**PLATICHTHYS STELLATUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 148.

**PLATICHTHYS UMBROSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 136;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 149.

**PLEURONECTES MACULOSUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 147.

**PLEURONECTES STELLATUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 148.

**PLEURONICHTHYS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 139; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 150.

**PLEURONICHTHYS CENOSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 139; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 151.

**PLEURONICHTHYS GUTTULATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 137;  
Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., vi, 1857, p. 542, pl.  
xxv, figs. 1-4; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p.  
152.

**PODABRUS.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 304; N.  
Mém. Soc. Helv. Sci. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 14.

**PODABRUS CENTROPOMUS.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 304; N.  
Mém. Soc. Helv. Sci. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 15.

**PODABRUS COTTOIDES.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 304; N.  
Mém. Soc. Helv. Sci. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 14.

**PŒCILIA.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 69; Pr. Acad.  
Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 114.

**PŒCILIA LINEOLATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 170; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 70, pl. xxxv,  
figs. 9-11; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi,  
1859, p. 114.

**PŒCILIA MULTILINEATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 114.

**PŒCILICHTHYS LEPIDUS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 11, pl. viii,  
figs. 14-17.

**POGONIAS FASCIATUS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 11.

**POGONICHTHYS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1854, p. 136, and  
viii, 1856, p. 187; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859,  
p. 245.

**POGONICHTHYS ARGYREIOSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 153, and  
viii, 1856, p. 188; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859,  
p. 246.

**POGONICHTHYS COMMUNIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 188; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 247, pl. lv.

**POGONICHTHYS INÆQUILOBUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 136; Pr.  
Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 188; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 245, pl. lvi, figs.  
1-4.

**POGONICHTHYS SYMMETRICUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 136; Pr.  
Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 188; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 246.

**POLYNEMUS OCTONEMUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 167; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 19, pl. x, figs. 5-9.

**POLYODON.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 357.

**POLYODON FOLIUM.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 358.

**POMOTIS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 22.

**POMOTIS AQUILENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 388;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 7, pl.  
iii, figs. 1-8; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p.  
25, pl. ix, figs. 1-4, and pl. x, figs. 8-11.

**POMOTIS BREVICEPS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 390;  
Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red  
River, La., 1853, p. 246, pl. xiii; P. R. R.  
Surv., vol. x, 1858, p. 28.

**POMOTIS CONVEXIFRONS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 24.

**POMOTIS FALLAX.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 24; Mex.  
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 8, pl. ii, figs.  
5-8, and pl. iii, figs. 9-12; P. R. R. Surv.,  
vol. x, 1859, p. 27, pl. viii, figs. 9-12; pl. ix,  
figs. 5-12; pl. x, figs. 1-7.

**POMOTIS HEROS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 25; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 6, pl. ii, figs. 1-4; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 24, pl. ix, figs. 13-16.

**POMOTIS LONGULUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 391; Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 245, pl. xii.

**POMOTIS LUNA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 201; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 22, pl. viii, figs. 1-4.

**POMOTIS NEFASTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 24.

**POMOTIS OBESUS.**

Pr. Bost. Sci. Nat. Hist., v, 1854, p. 40; 9th An. Rep. Smiths. Inst., 1854, p. 324.

**POMOTIS POPEL.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1858, p. 26.

**POMOTIS SPECIOSUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 24; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 53, pl. iv, figs. 5-8; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 23, pl. viii, figs. 5-8.

**POMOXIS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 5.

**POMOXIS ANNULARIS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 6.

**POMOXIS NIGROMACULATUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 6.

**POMOXIS NITIDUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 200; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 6, pl. ii, figs. 5-8.

**POMOXIS SPAROIDES.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 6.

**PORICHTHYS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 141; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 134.

**PORICHTHYS NOTATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, pp. 141, 151; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 134, pl. xxv.

**PSETTICHTHYS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 139; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 154.

**PSETTICHTHYS MELANOSTICTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, 139; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 154.

**PSETTICHTHYS SORDIDUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, pp. 142, 155; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 155, pl. xlb.

**PTYCHOCEILUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 208; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 298.

**PTYCHOCEILUS GRANDIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 209; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 209.

**PTYCHOCEILUS LUCIUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 209; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 65, pl. xxxiv, figs. 1-4.

**PTYCHOCEILUS OREGONENSIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 209; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 298, pl. lxiv, figs. 5-9.

**PTYCHOCEILUS RAPAX.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 209; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 300, pl. lxxv.

**PTYCHOCEILUS VORAX.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 209; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 301.

**PTYCHOSTOMUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 172; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 220.

**PTYCHOSTOMUS ALBIDUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 172; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 36, pl. xix, figs. 5-8.

**PTYCHOSTOMUS CONGESTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 172; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 36, pl. xxi, figs. 5-8.

**PTYCHOSTOMUS HAYDENI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 172; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 220, pl. xlix, figs. 1-4.

**RAJA.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 372.

**RAJA BINOCULATA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 196.

**RAJA COOPERI.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 372.

**RHACOCHEILUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 188.

**RHACOCHEILUS TOXOTES.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 136; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 188, pl. xl.

**RHINICHTHYS.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 243.

**RHINOBATUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 370.

**RHINOBATUS PRODUCTUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 196; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 370.

**RHINOPTERA.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 374.

**RHINOPTERA VESPERTILIO.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 137; Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., vi, 1857, p. 544, pl. xvi, figs. 1-3; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 375.

**RHOMBUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pp. 146 and 150.

**RHOMBUS MACULATUS.**

Seventh Ann. Rep. Reg. Univ., N. Y., p. 23; Ninth Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst., 1854, p. 350.

**RICHARDSONIUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 201; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 278.

**RICHARDSONIUS BALTEATUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 202; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 278, pl. lx, figs. 1-4.

**RICHARDSONIUS LATERALIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 202; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 279, pl. lx, figs. 5-8.

**SALAR.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 219; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 318.

**SALAR IRIDEA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 220; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 321, pl. lxxiii, fig. 5, and pl. lxxiv.

**SALAR LEWISI.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 219;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 318, pl. lxxii.

**SALAR VIRGINALIS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 220;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 320, pl. lxxiii, figs. 1-4.

**SALMO.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1856, p. 217;  
P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 305.

**SALMO ACBORA.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 308.

**SALMO ARGYREUS.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 312.

**SALMO GLOVERI.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 55.

**SALMO OQUASSA.**

- Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 262.

**SALMO QUINNAT.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 217;  
P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 306, pl. lxxvii.

**SALMO SCOULEI.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 217;  
P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 305.

**SALMO SEBAGO.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 380.

**SALMO SPECTABILIS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 218; P.  
R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 307.

**SALMO STELLATUS.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 316.

**SARGUS OVIS.**

- Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 11.

**SAURUS LUCIOCEPS.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 328.

**SAURUS MEXICANUS.**

- Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 75.

**SCAPHIRHYNCHUS.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 357.

**SCAPHIRHYNCHUS PLATIRHYNCHUS.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 357.

**SCOLECOSOMA.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 344.

**SCOLECOSOMA BOREALIS.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 344.

**SCOLECOSOMA CONCOLOR.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 344.

**SCOLECOSOMA UNICOLOR.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 344.

**SCOMBER DIEGO.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 105.

**SCORPÆNA.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 76.

**SCORPÆNA GUTTATA.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 145; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 77, pl. xvii,  
figs. 1-4.

**SCORPÆNICHTHYS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 131; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 63.

**SCORPÆNICHTHYS LATERALIS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 145.

**SCORPÆNICHTHYS MARMORATUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, pp. 131 and  
145, and viii, 1856, p. 133; P. R. R. Surv.,  
vol. x, 1859, p. 64, pl. xvi, fig. 1.

**SEBASTES.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 78.

**SEBASTES AURICULATUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, pp. 131  
and 146; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 80.

**SEBASTES FASCIATUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 146; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 79, pl. xxii.

**SEBASTES MELANOPS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 135;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 81.

**SEBASTES PAUCISPINIS.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 83.

**SEBASTES ROSACEUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 146; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 78, pl. xxi.

**SEMOTILUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 203; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 283.

**SEMOTILUS ATROMACULATUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 204;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 283.

**SEMOTILUS CEPHALUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 203;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 283.

**SEMOTILUS DORSALIS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 203;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 283.

**SEMOTILUS MACROCEPHALUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 204.

**SEMOTILUS SPECIOSUS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 204;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 283, pl. lxi,  
figs. 11-15.

**SIBOMA.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 208;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 296.

**SIBOMA ATRARIA.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 208;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 297.

**SIBOMA CRASSICAUDA.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 208;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 296, pl. lxiv,  
figs. 1-4.

**SPHYRÆNA.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 38.

**SPHYRÆNA ARGENTEA.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 144; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 39, pl. xiv.

**SPINAX SUCKLII.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 196.

**STIZOSTEDION.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 31.

**STIZOSTEDION BOREUS.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 31, pl. xi, figs.  
5-8.

**SYNGNATHUS.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 344.

**SYNGNATHUS ABBOTI.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 346.

**SYNGNATHUS ARUNDINACEUS.**

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 346.

**SYNGNATHUS BREVIROSTRIS.**

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 153; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 345.

## SYNGNATHUS CALIFORNIENSIS.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 137; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 344.

## SYNGNATHUS LEPTORHYNCHUS.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 156; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 345.

## TELIPOMIS.

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 22.

## TETRAODON.

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 339.

## TETRAODON POLITUS.

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 340.

## THALEICHTHYS.

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 325.

## THALEICHTHYS PACIFICUS.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., x, 1858, p. 225.

## THALEICHTHYS STEVENSII.

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 325, pl. lxxv, figs.  
1-4.

## THYMALLUS.

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 326.

## TIAROGA.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 204;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 60.

## TIAROGA COBITIS.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 204;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 60, pl. xxvii,  
figs. 11-14.

## TIGOMA.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 205; P.  
R. R. Surv., x, 1859, 288.

## TIGOMA BICOLOR.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 206; P.  
R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 289.

## TIGOMA CONFORMIS.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 206; P.  
R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 289.

## TIGOMA CRASSA.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 207; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 293, pl. lxii.

## TIGOMA GIBBOSA.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 207;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 64, pl. xxxiii,  
figs. 1-4.

## TIGOMA GRACILIS.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 206; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 293.

## TIGOMA HUMBOLDTI.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 206; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 291.

## TIGOMA INTERMEDIA.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 206;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 63.

## TIGOMA LINEATA.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 206;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 292.

## TIGOMA NIGRESCENS.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 207;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 64, pl.  
xxxii, figs. 1-4.

## TIGOMA OBESA.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 206; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 290.

## TIGOMA PULCHELLA.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 206;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 62, pl.  
xxxiv, figs. 5-8.

## TIGOMA PULCHRA.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 207;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 65, pl.  
xxxii, figs. 5-8.

## TIGOMA PURPUREA.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 206;  
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 63.

## TRACHIDERMIS.

- Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 302; N.  
Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 13.

## TRACHIDERMIS FASCIATUS.

- Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 302; N.  
Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 13.

## TRACHIDERMIS INTERMEDIUS.

- Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 302; N.  
Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 13.

## TRACHIDERMIS UNCINATUS.

- Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 302; N.  
Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 13.

## TRACHURUS.

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 107.

## TRACHURUS BOOPS.

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 108.

## TRACHURUS SYMMETRICUS.

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 107.

## TRIAKIS.

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 362.

## TRIAKIS SEMIFASCIATUS.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 196; P.  
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 362.

## TRICHIURUS LEPTURUS.

- Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 24.

## TRICHOMYCTERUS.

- Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 38.

## TRICHOMYCTERUS MAUCLATUS.

- Gilliss' Rep. Exped., S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p.  
39, pl. xxxiv, figs. 1-3.

## TRICHOMYCTERUS MACRAEI.

- Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 41.

## TRIGLOPSIS.

- Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1851, p. 19; N.  
Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 27;  
Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 64.

## TRIGLOPSIS THOMPSONI.

- Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1851, p. 19; N.  
Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 27;  
Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 65, pl. ii, figs.  
9, 10.

## TYPHLICHTHYS.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 63; Le  
Naturaliste, 1888, p. 107.

## TYPHLICHTHYS SUBTERRANEUS.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 63; Le  
Naturaliste, 1888, p. 107.

## UMBRINA.

- P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 101.

## UMBRINA PHALÆNA.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 167.

## UMBRINA UNDULATA.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 143;  
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 101.

**TRANOSCOPIUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 134.

**VOMER SETAPINNIS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 24, pl. xi, fig. 8.

**XIPHIDION.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 119.

**XIPHIDION MUCRONATUS.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 119.

**UTAPTERA.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 373.

**UTAPTERA BINOCULATA.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 373.

**ZANIOLEPIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 202; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 73.

**ZANIOLEPIS LATIPINNIS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 202; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 73, pl. xvii, figs. 5, 6.

**ZOARCES.**

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 124.

**ZYGONECTES.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 60.

**ZYGONECTES PULCHELLUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 113.

**ZYGONECTES TENELLUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 60.

**INSECTS.****ANABRUS.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 259.

**ANABRUS HALDEMANNI.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 259, pl. xv, figs. 5-8.

**BRACHYPEPLUS.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 260.

**BRACHYPEPLUS MAGNUS.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 260, pl. xv, figs. 1-4.

**BRACHYPEPLUS VIRESCENS.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 261.

**DAIHINIA.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 257.

**DAIHINIA BREVIPES.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 257, pl. xv, figs. 9-13.

**ARACHNIDIANS.****ATREUS CALIFORNICUS.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 269.

**ATREUS SAYI.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 269.

**GALEODES SUBULATA.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 270.

**LYCOSA PILOSA.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 263, pl. xvi, figs. 4, 5.

**MYGALE HENTZI.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 262, pl. xvi, figs. 1-3.

**SCORPIO BOREUS.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 267, pl. xvii, figs. 5-7.

**SCORPIO CALIFORNICUS.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 269.

**SCORPIO SAYI.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 269.

**TELEGONUS BOREUS.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 267.

**THELYPHONUS EXCUBITOR.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 265, pl. xvii.

**MYRIAPODS.****JULUS ATRATUS.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 274.

**JULUS ORNATUS.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 274.

**SCOLOPENDRA HEROS.**

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 272, pl. xviii.

**CRUSTACEA.****ÆGLEA.**

Gillies' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 50.

**ÆGLEA DENTICULATA.**

Gillies' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 50.

**ÆGLEA INTERMEDIA.**

Gillies' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 50.

**ÆGLEA LEVIS.**

Gillies' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 50.

**ASTACUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 87.

**ASTACOIDES.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 87.

## CAMBARUS.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 87.  
 CAMBARUS ACUTISSIMUS.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 91.  
 CAMBARUS ACUTUS.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 91.  
 CAMBARUS AFFINIS.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 87.  
 CAMBARUS BARTONI.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 88.  
 CAMBARUS BLANDINGI.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 91.  
 CAMBARUS CAROLINUS.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 88.  
 CAMBARUS CLARKI.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 91.  
 CAMBARUS DIOGENES.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 89.  
 CAMBARUS FOSSOR.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 88.  
 CAMBARUS GAMBELI.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 90.  
 CAMBARUS LONGULUS.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 91.  
 CAMBARUS MONTANUS.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 88.

## CAMBARUS NEBRASCENSIS.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 91.  
 CAMBARUS OREGANUS.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 87.  
 CAMBARUS PEALEI.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 87.  
 CAMBARUS PELLUCIDUS.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 87.  
 CAMBARUS PROPINQUUS.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 88.  
 CAMBARUS PUSILLUS.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 90.  
 CAMBARUS ROBUSTUS.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 90.  
 CAMBARUS RUSTICUS.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 88.  
 CHERAPUS.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 87.  
 ENGÆUS.  
 Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 87.  
 RHYNCHOCINETES.  
 Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 54.  
 RHYNCHOCINETES TYPICUS.  
 Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 55.

## ENTOMOSTRACANS.

## LYMNADELLA.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 3.

## LYMNADELLA KITEI.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 3.

## WORMS.

## ARENICOLA NATALIS.

- Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, 1854, p. 88.

## PHYLLOBRANCHUS.

- Pr. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., iv, 1851, p. 124.

## PHYLLOBRANCHUS RAVENELI.

- Pr. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., iv, 1851, p. 126.

## PLANARIANS.

## BDELLOURA.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., iv, 1852, p. 211;  
 Ann. Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

## BDELLOURA CANDIDA.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., iv, 1852, p. 211;  
 Ann. Sciences Natur., Paris, 1891.

## BDELLOURA LONGICEPS.

- Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

## BDELLOURA RUSTICA.

- Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

## DENDROCELUM.

- Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

## DENDROCELUM LACTEUM.

- Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 265;  
 Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 2; Ann.  
 Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

## DENDROCELUM PULCHERRIMUM.

- Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 265;  
 Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 2; Ann.  
 Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

## DENDROCELUM SUPERBUM.

- Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 265;  
 Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 2; Ann.  
 Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

## DENDROCELUM VITTATUM.

- Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 265;  
 Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 2; Ann.  
 Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

## DEROSTOMA.

- Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

## DEROSTOMA MARGINATUM.

- Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

## DUGESIA.

- Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 265;  
 Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 2; Ann.  
 Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

## DUGESIA FOREMANI.

- Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., iv, 1852, p. 211;  
 Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

## DUGESIA GONOCEPHALA.

- Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 265;  
 Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 2; Ann.  
 Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

## DUGESIA GONOCEPHALOIDES.

- Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 265;  
 Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 2; Ann.  
 Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**DUGESIA MACULATA.**

Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 3; Ann. Sci-  
ences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**DUGESIA TRUNCATA.**

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**FOVIA.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 211; Ann.  
Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**FOVIA WARRENI.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 211; Ann.  
Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**GYRATOR.**

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**GYRATOR ALBUS.**

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**HYDROLIMAX.**

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**HYDROLIMAX BRUNEUS.**

Le Natural, 1891, Paris; Ann. Sc. Naturelles,  
Paris, 1891.

**HYDROLIMAX GRISEUS.**

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**IMOGINE.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., vi, 1873, p. 367;  
Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**IMOGINE OCULIFERA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 367;  
Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**LEPTOPLANA.**

Ann. Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**LEPTOPLANA ELLIPSOIDES.**

Smiths. Contr. to Knowl., vi, 1854, p. 27, fig.  
16; Ann. Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**MACROSTOMA.**

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**Macrostoma hystrix.**

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**Macrostoma sensitivum.**

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**MESOSTOMA.**

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**Mesostoma cæcum.**

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**Mesostoma gonocephalum.**

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**Mesostoma Pattersoni.**

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**Mesostoma viviparum.**

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**MICROSTOMA.**

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**Microstoma caudatum.**

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**Microstoma lineare.**

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**Microstoma Philadelphicum.**

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**Microstoma variabile.**

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**MONOCELIS.**

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**MONOCELIS SPATULICAUDA.**

Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 3; Ann. Sc.  
Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**NIOBE.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 210;  
Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**NIOBE LIMACINA.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 211; Ann.  
Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**NIOBE ZONATA.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 211; Ann.  
Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**PHAGOCATA.**

Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 1; Ann. Sci.  
Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**PHAGOCATA CORONATA.**

Le Natural, Paris, 1891; Ann. Sci. Naturelles,  
1891.

**PHAGOCATA GRACILIS.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 264;  
Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 1; Ann. Sci.  
Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**PLAGIOSTOMA.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**PLAGIOSTOMA PLANUM.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**PLANARIA GRACILIS.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 264.

**PLANARIA TIGRINA.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 264;  
Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 2; Ann.  
Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**PLANOCERA.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**PLANOCERA ELLIPTICA.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 251;  
Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 3; Ann.  
Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**PLANOCERA NEBULOSA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 367; Ann.  
Sci., Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**POLYCELIS.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**POLYCELIS TIGRINUS.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**POLYCELIS VARIABILIS.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 251;  
Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 3; Ann.  
Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**PROCERODES.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 251;  
Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 4; Ann.  
Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**PROCERODES WHEATLANDI.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 251;  
Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 4; Ann.  
Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**PROCOTYLA.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**PROCOTYLA FLUVIATILIS.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**PRORHYNCHUS.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**PROSTHIOSTOMUM.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**PROSTHIOSTOMUM GRACILE.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 251;  
Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 3; Ann.  
Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.



**PROSTOMA.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**PROSTOMA MARGINATUM.**

Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 3; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**RHYNCHODEMUS.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**RHYNCHODEMUS SYLVATICUS.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**RHYNCHODEMUS TERRESTRIS.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**STENOSTOMA.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**STENOSTOMA AGILE.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**STENOSTOMA LEUCOPS.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**THYSANOOZON.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**THYSANOOZON NIGRUM.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1851, p. 137; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**TYPHLOLEPTA.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**TYPHLOLEPTA ACUTA.**

Smiths. Contr. to Knowl., vi, 1854, p. 27; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**TYPHLOLEPTA FULIGINOSA.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**VORTEX.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**VORTEX ARMIGER.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**VORTEX BLODGETTI.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**VORTEX CANDIDA.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 264; Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 4.

**VORTEX PINGUIS.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**VORTEX WARRENI.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 264; Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 4.

**NÉMERTEANS.**

**AMPHIPORUS.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**AMPHIPORUS SANGUINEUS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 366; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**BORLASIA.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**BORLASIA KURTZI.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 366; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**EMEA.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**EMEA SILLIMANI.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**EMEA D'UGESI.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**EMEA RUBRA.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**HECATE.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 185; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**HECATE ELEGANS.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 186; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**LEODES.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 366; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**LEODES STRIOLENTA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 366; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**MECKELIA.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**MECKELIA ATRA.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1851, p. 137; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**MECKELIA FRAGILIS.**

Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 4; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**MECKELIA LACTEA.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**MECKELIA LIZZLE.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 367; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**MECKELIA PQCAHONTAS.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 366; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**MECKELIA ROSEA.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**NAREDA.**

Smiths. Contr. to Knowl., vi, 1854, p. 28; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**NAREDA SUPERBA.**

Smiths. Contr. to Knowl., vi, 1854, p. 28, fig. 17; Annales Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**OMATOPLEA.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**OMATOPLEA STIMPSONI.**

Smith's Contr. to Knowl., vi, 1854, p. 28, fig. 18; Ann. Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**POLIA.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**POLIA GRACILIS.**

Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 4; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**POSEIDON.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 186; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**POSEIDON AFFINIS.**

Smiths. Contr. to Knowl., vi, 1854, p. 28; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**POSEIDON COLEI.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 186; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**RENTERIA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 366; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**RENTERIA RUBRA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 366; Ann. Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**STIMPSONIA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 367; Ann.  
Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**STIMPSONIA AURANTIACA.**

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 367; Ann.  
Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**TETRASTEMMA.**

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**TETRASTEMMA SERPENTINA.**

Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 4; Smiths.  
Contr. to Knowl., vi, 1854, p. 28; Ann. Sci.  
Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

**MOLLUSKS.****PLASOBRANCHUS SIMPLEX.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, 1854, p. 89.

**ECHINODERMS.****AMPHIDETUS.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 213.

**AMPHIDETUS KURTZI.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 213.

**ECHINOCYAMUS MINIMUS.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 367.

**ECHINOMETRA NIGRINA.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 366.

**HELIECHINUS.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 365.

**HELIECHINUS GOULDI.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 365.

**MELEBOSIS.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 365.

**MELEBOSIS MIRABILIS.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 365.

**PSAMMECHINUS ASTEROIDES.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 366.

**SCHIZASTER LACHESIS.**

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 365.







3 2044 106 298 706

